

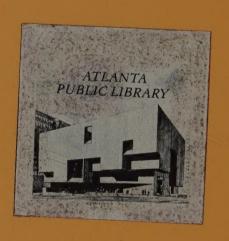
# ALPHABETICAL LIST

comprane meno

All Old Wors, War of the Rebellion, Spanish and Philippine Wors, with Dates.

From 1754 to 1960.









## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BATTLES

1754

1900

WAR OF THE REBELLION SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION

AND ALL

## OLD WARS WITH DATES

#### SUMMARY OF EVENTS

OF THE

War of the Rebellion, 1860-1865 Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1900

TROUBLES IN CHINA, 1900
WITH OTHER VALUABLE INFORMATION IN REGARD
TO THE VARIOUS WARS.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS

BY NEWTON A. STRAIT

WASHINGTON, D. C.:

1905

REPUBLISHED BY GALE RESEARCH COMPANY, BOOK TOWER, DETROIT, 1968

R973 Strait

> COPYRIGHT, 1908 BY NEWTON A. STRAIT

Library of Congress Card Catalog Number: 68-26164

#### PREFACE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,
Washington, D. C., September 6, 1900.

SIR: Some years ago I compiled, for the use of the Bureau, an alphabetical list of battles of the war of the rebellion, which I afterwards revised. Many additions thereto were made and the battles of the Mexican, Indian, and Revolutionary wars were also included. This compilation was as complete as it was possible to make it from the data to be procured at the time, and it is an accepted fact that it has

proved to be of great assistance to the Bureau.

Some eight or ten years ago, when the Government commenced the publication of the Rebellion Record, I began a second revision of the Alphabetical List of Battles, taking said record as authority. I have also used all the data obtainable from the reports of the various Departments and from what would appear to be other reliable sources, relative to the Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, such as is believed will be valuable in the adjudication of pension claims on account of service in said wars.

The work of revision has been done evenings and at odd hours, principally out of the office. It is now finished and, although it may have imperfections, it is believed to be as complete as it is possible to make

a work of this kind.

I desire to present to you the manuscript for publication for the use of the Pension Bureau, reserving for myself all other rights pertaining thereto.

Very respectfully,

N. A. STRAIT.

Hon. H. CLAY EVANS, Commissioner of Pensions.

> DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, BUREAU OF PENSIONS, Washington, September 18, 1900.

DEAR SIR: I have to acknowledge and thank you for your generous offer of the 6th instant of permission to have printed a limited number of copies of the Alphabetical List of Battles, compiled by yourself for the use and information of this Bureau.

The first edition of the List of Battles and your Roster of Regimental Surgeons, with post-office addresses, have proved of valuable

assistance to the work of this Bureau.

You state that the work of revision has been done evenings and at odd hours. Under those circumstances I consider you justified in reserving for yourself all other rights and benefits to be derived from the book, and the same should be respected.

Very respectfully,

H. CLAY EVANS, Commissioner.

Dr. N. A. STRAIT, Washington, D. C.

#### CAUSES OF THE REBELLION.

The North and the South had for years held antagonistic views on two vital questions—the tariff and slavery. The North, being largely engaged in manufacturing, desired a high tariff; while the South, whose wealth consisted of cotton, sugar, and slaves, desired free trade.

The question as to the boundary of slave territory was supposed to be finally settled by the Missouri Compromise of 1820, but when Kansas and Nebraska were established as Territories the compromise was repealed, and the question as to whether they should be free or slave States was left to the people of each Territory to decide for themselves.

Then the trouble began. Both parties, the proslavery and the antislavery, set to work to get a majority of the votes in their favor, but the settlers from the New England States poured into the new Territory so much more rapidly than those from the Southern States that when Kansas voted on the proposition she decided against slavery by

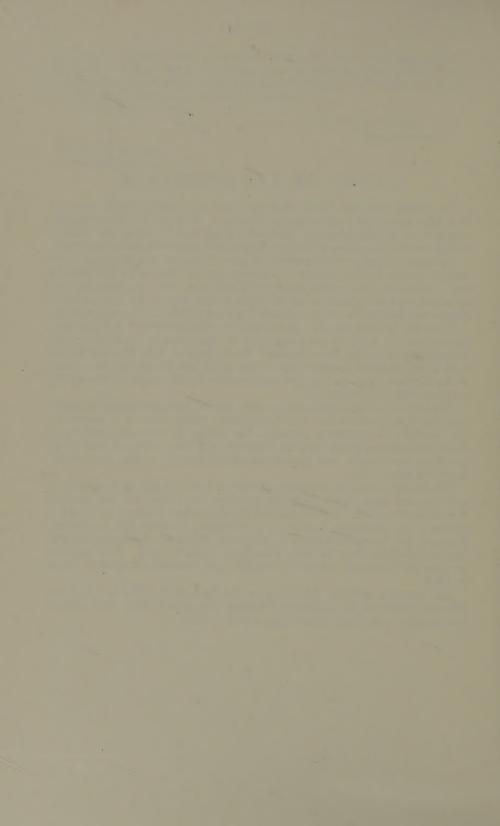
an overwhelming majority.

This defeat of the proslavery people caused intense feeling throughout the South, and when the Republican party came into power by the election of Abraham Lincoln, November 6, 1860, the leaders in Southern politics knew that all hopes of a further extension of slave territory were gone, and they immediately began to plan for a dissolution of the Union.

The South Carolina Senators withdrew from Congress November 9 and 11, and that State formally seceded, by a vote of the people, December 20, 1860. It was followed by Mississippi January 9; Florida, January 10; Alabama, January 11; Georgia, January 19; Louisiana, January 26; Texas, February 1; Virginia, April 17; Arkansas, May 6; North Carolina, May 21; and Tennessee June 8, 1861. The western portion of Virginia refused to secede, and became a separate State in 1863.

The war opened with the firing on the Star of the West by the Confederate batteries in Charleston Harbor January 9, 1861, and closed,

practically, with Lee's surrender, April 9, 1865.



#### ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

BATTLES OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.



### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE BATTLES (WITH DATES) OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Abbeville*	Mississippi	Aug. 23, 1864.
Abbeville (see Davis, Jefferson, capture	Georgia	
of). Aberdeen*	Mississippi	Feb. 18, 1864.
Abingdon, near *	Virginia	Dec. 15, 1864.
Abingdon (see Morgan's forces)	Virginia	,
Abraham's Creek, near Winchester *	Virginia	Sept. 13, 1864.
Accomac and Northampton counties, expedition through.	Virginia	Nov. 14–22, 1861.
Accotink, affair at	Virginia	Oct. 17, 1863.
Accotink, at and near	. Virginia	Jan. 12, July 15, 1864.
Acton (see Birch Coolie)	. Minnesota	0 1 4 7004
Acworth*	. Georgia	Oct. 4, 1864.
Adairsville	Georgia	May 17, 1864.
Adam's Bluff*	. Arkansas	June 30, 1862.
Adams and Monarch, Union steamers,		June 2, 1864.
Mississippi River.	36 . 33	Oct 14 1964
Adamstown*	Maryland	Oct. 14, 1864. Mar. 31, 1862.
Adamsville, Purdy Road	Tennessee	May 28, 1864.
Aenon Church	Virginia	Mar. 31-Apr.1, 1865.
Agua Fria, operations about	New Mexico	Aug. 10, 1864.
Agusta, near*	South Carolina	Feb. 11, 1865.
Aiken	. South Caronna	Nov. 14, 1864, to Jan.
Alabama, north and middle Tennessee,		23, 1865.
campaign in.		
Alabama, Confederate ship, destruction of (see Cherbourg, France).		
Alamo, steamer, attack, Arkansas River,	Arkansas	Nov. 29, 1864.
near Dardanelle.		1
Albany*	Kentucky	Sept. 23, 29, 1861.
Albany	. Kentucky	Aug. 18, 1863.
Albany*		Oct. 26, 1864.
Albeer's Ranch*	_ California	July 29, 1862.
Albemarle, Confederate ram sunk (see	North Carolina	
Plymouth).	1	
Albemarle Sound, operations in	. North Carolina	7 7 7 7004
Albemarle Sound, Mattabesett, Sassacus,	North Carolina	May 5, 1864.
Union ships and other vessels between		
Confederate ram Albemarle.		1 0 7000
Albuquerque	New Mexico	
Albuquerque	Kentucky	
Aldie	- Virgima	Oct. 31, 1862. Mar. 2, June 17, 18,*
Aldie, at and near	Virginia	22,* 1863.
Aldie, near*	Virginia	Between July 28 and Aug. 3, 1863.
Aldie, nearAlexandria, in and around*	Virginia	
Aldio nogr	- TAINILLE	Apr. 26, May 13, 1864.

 $Alphabetical\ list\ of\ the\ battles\ (with\ dates)\ of\ the\ war\ of\ the\ rebellion{\ref{thm:continued}}{-} Continued.$ 

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
••		
Alexandria, United States Navy-Yard taken possession of.	Louisiana	May 6, 1863.
Alexandria, near	Louisiana	May 1-8, 1864.
Alexandria, abandoned by State troops	Virginia	May 5, 1861.
Alexandria, occupied by Union Army	Virginia	May 24, 1861.
Alexander's Bridge*. Alexander's Creek, near St. Francisville*	Georgia Louisiana	Sept. 18, 1863. Oct. 5, 1864.
Alderson's Ferry	West Virginia	July —, 1862.
Allatoona	Georgia	Oct. 5, 1864.
Allen*	Missouri	July 23, 1864.
Allen's Farm, or Peach Orchard (see Seven Days' Battles).	Virginia	June 29, 1862.
Alleghany Camp	West Virginia	Dec. 13, 1861.
Alligator Bay, naval	Florida	July 1–2, 1863.
Alpine * Alpine Station	Georgia	Sept. 3, 5, 8, 12, 1863.
Alsop's Farm.	West Virginia	Jan. 4, 1862. May 8, 1864.
Altamont		Aug. 30, 1862.
Altamont	Maryland	Apr. 26, 1863.
Amelia Court-House*	Virginia	Apr. 4–5, 1865.
Amelia Island, evacuated by Confeder-	Florida	Mar. 3, 1862.
ates. Amelia Springs American Ranch (see Morrison's)	Virginia	Apr. 5, 6, *1865.
American Ranch (see Morrison's)	Colorado	T 10 1004
Amherst Court-House *	Virginia	June 12, 1864.
Amissville, near (Corbin's Cross Roads)	Virginia Virginia	Aug. 4, 1863. Nov. 10, 1862.
Amite River*	Louisiana	July 24, 1862.
Amite River, affair on (see Barataria U.S.S.)	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 12, 17, May 9–18, 1863.
Amite River, R. and S.	Louisiana	June 27-29, 1862.
Amite River (See Benton's Ferry)	Louisiana	Mar. 18, 1865.
Amite River (See Benton's Ferry)	Louisiana	70 7001
Amite River *	Louisiana	Dec. 12, 1864.
Amite River, expedition to Andersonville, naval	Louisiana South Carolina	Oct. 2-8, 1864.
Anderson's Hill	Mississippi	Feb. 13–14, 1865. May 1, 1863.
Anderson's Hill Angel's Branch, on Mad River*	California	May 14, 1862.
Angle Hill	Virginia	May 8, 1864.
Angle, the, or Salient. Angley's Post-Office*	Virginia	May 12, 1864.
Angle American Union steemen and	South Carolina	Feb. 4, 1865.
Anglo-American, Union steamer, and Port Hudson batteries.	Louisiana	Aug. 29, 1862.
Ann, steamer, capture of, at Fort Morgan.  Annandale*	Alabama	June 29, 1862.
Annandale, affair near	Virginia	Dec. 4, 1861. Oct. 18, 22, 1863.
Annandale*	Virginia	Mar. 16, Aug. 11, 24, 1864.
Anthonys Hill (see Kings)	Tennessee	1001.
Antietam, or Sharpsburg	Maryland	Sept. 16–17, 1862.
Antietam Bridge * Antietam Creek, near Keedysville Antietam Ford *	Maryland	July 8, 1864.
Antietam Creek, near Keedysville	Maryland	Sept. 15, 1862.
Antietam Iron Works	Maryland	Aug. 4, 1864.
Antioch Church *	Maryland Virginia	Aug. 27, 1861. May 23, 1863.
Antioch Station	Tennessee	Apr. 10, 1863.
Antoine, or Terre Noir Creek*	Arkansas	Apr. 2, 1864.
Apache Canyon, Glorietta or Pigeon's Ranch.	New Mexico	Mar. 26–28, 1862.
Apache Pass	Arizona	July 15, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Apalachicola, capture of	Florida	Apr. 3, 1862.
Appomattox, campaign	Virginia	Mar. 29-Apr. 9, 1865.
Appomattox Court-House	Virginia	Apr. 8, 1865.
Appomatox Court-House (Clover Hill),	Virginia	Apr. 9, 1865.
surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia.	viigiiia	Apr. 8, 1808.
Appomatox Station	Virginia	Apr. 8, 1865.
Aquia Creek	Virginia	May 31-June 1,1861.
Aquia Creek (see Wiggenton's Mills)	Virginia	
Aquia Creek, evacuated	Virginia	Sept. 6, 1862.
Aransas Bay	Texas	Feb. 22, 1862.
Arcadia *	Texas Missouri	Sept. 27, 1864.
Arcadia * Arcadia Valley * Arcata, near *	Missouri	Sept. 26, 1864.
Arcata, near *	California	Apr. 8, 1862.
Argyle Island, naval	Georgia	Apr. 8, 1862. Dec. 12, 1864.
Arizona, central expedition against In-	••••	Dec. 10-23, 1864.
dians.		
Arkansas Pass, capture of Confederate	Texas	Nov. 17, 1863.
battery.		
Arkansas Post	Arkansas	Jan. 10–11, 1863.
Arkansas Post, or Fort Hindman, cap-	Arkansas	Jan. 4–17, 1863.
ture of.		
Arkansas River*	Arkansas	Apr. 6–7, 1864.
Arkansas River (see Miller's steamer)	Arkansas	T. 10 01 1004
Arkansas River, north of	Arkansas	May 13–31, 1864.
Arkansas River, scout and skirmish	Arkansas	Aug. 27–28, 1864.
Arkansas, Confederate steamer, passed through combined Union fleet to	Mississippi	July 15, 1862.
Vicksburg (see Yazoo River). Arkansas, Confederate steamer. (See Union fleet.)		
Union fleet.)		
Arkansas, Confederate steamer, destruction of.		Aug. 6, 1862.
Arkansas River, expedition down to Pine Bluff.	Arkansas	Dec. 1, 1864.
Arkadelphia, near *	Arkansas	Feb. 15, 1863.
Arkadelphia*	Arkansas	Mar. 20, 29, 31, Apr. 1, 1864.
Arlington Mills*	Virginia	June 1, 1861.
Armstrong's Mill (See Hatcher's Run)	Virginia.	0 1 11 1000
Armstrong's Creek	West Virginia	Sept. 11, 1862.
Armstrong's Farm	Virginia	May 30, 1864.
Armstrong's Farm Armstrong's Ferry * Armuchee Creek *	Tennessee	Jan. 22, 1864.
Armuchee Creek*	Georgia	May 15, 1864.
Arnoldsburg	West Virginia	May 6, 1862.
Arnoldsville, near*	Missouri	June 1, 1864.
Arrowfield, or Swift Creek Church	Virginia	May 9, 1864.
Arrow Rock, attack on	Missouri	July 20, 1864.
Arrow Rock*	Missouri Missouri	July 29, Oct.12, 1862. Aug. 7, 1864.
Arrow Rock *	Missouri	Sept. 23, 1864.
Arrow, steamer, capture of, Currituck	Virginia	May 15, 1863.
Canal.	viigiiia	may 10, 1000.
Arundel's Farm*	Virginia	Apr. 10, 1865.
Ashbysburg*	Kentucky	Sept. 25, 1862.
Ashby's Gap	Virginia	Sept. 20, 1802. Sept. 20, 22, Nov. 3,
Ashby a dap	4 11 8 1111 (d. 1	1862.
Ashby's Gap*	Virginia	July 12, 20, 1863.
Ashby's Gap	Virginia	July 19, 20, 1864.
Ashby's Gap*	Virginia	Feb. 19, 1865.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
A-b	Canalina	Man 10 1004
Ashepoo River*	South Carolina	May 16, 1864.
Asheville, expedition to	North Carolina	Apr. 3–11, 1865.
Ash Creek, with Indians, near Fort	Kansas	Nov. 13, 1864.
Larned.*	3/5:	A 10 1000
Ash Hill*	Missouri	Aug. 13, 1863.
Ashland	Tennessee	Jan. 12, 1863.
Ashland	Virginia	June 25, 1862.
Ashland	Virginia	May 3, 1863.
Ashland	Virginia	June 1, May 11, 1864. Mar. 1, 1864.
Ashland*	Virginia	Mar. 1, 1864.
Ashland, near*. Ashland Church*	Virginia	Mar. 1–5, 1865.
Ashland Church*	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Ashley	Missouri	Aug. 28, 1862.
Ashley's and Jones' Station, near Devalls	Arkansas :	Aug. 24, 1864.
Bluff.		
Ashley's Mills, or Ferry Landing*	Arkansas	Sept. 2, 7, 1863.
Ashton*	Louisiana	May 1, 1864.
Ashwood*	Mississippi	June 25, 1864.
Ashwood Landing*	Louisiana	May 1, 4, 1864.
Ashwood *	Louisiana	Feb. 12–28, June 4,* Sept. 8–9*,20,1863.
Atchafalaya River, Cornay Bridge, naval.	Louisiana	Nov 2 1862
Atchafalaya River*	Louisiana	Nov. 2, 1862. July 21, Aug. 25,
	DOGINION	Sept. 17, Oct. 5, 1864.
Atchison, about	Minnesota	Jan. 20–24, 1862.
Athens*	Alabama	May 8, 1862.
Athens*	Alabama	Sept. 23, Oct. 1-2, 1864.
Athens, surrender of	Alabama	Sept. 24, 1864.
Athens	Kentucky	Feb. 23, 1863.
Athens	Missouri	Aug. 5, 1861.
Athens*	Tennessee	Aug. 1, 1864.
Athens	Tennessee	Jan. 28, 1865.
Athens*	Ohio	July 24, 1863.
Atkins Mill	Tennessee	July 24, 1863. Apr. 26, 1862.
Atlanta campaign	Georgia	May 3-Sept. 8, 1864.
Atlanta, Confederate ironclad. (See Wassaw Sound.)	Georgia	,
Atlanta, operations about	Georgia	July 23-Aug. 25, 1864.
Atlanta	Georgia	
Atlanta, Union forces occupy	Georgia	July 22, 1864.
Atlanta, near*	Georgia	Sept. 2, 1864.
Atlanta and West Point Railroad, Union	Georgia	Nov. 6, 9, 1864. July 27–31, 1864.
raid on. Atlanta, expedition to Flat Rock	Goorgia	Oot 11 14 1004
Atlanta expedition to Trialrum's Cross	Georgia	Oct. 11–14, 1864.
Atlanta, expedition to Trickum's Cross	Georgia	Oct. 26–27, 1864.
Roads.	Alabama	N 6 1064
Atlanta, McDonough road * Atlanta (Fingal), Confederate steamer,	Alabama	Nov. 6, 1864.
capture of.		June 17, 1863.
Atlee's Station	Virginia	June 26, 1862.
Atlee's, near*	Virginia	Mar. 1, 1864. Mar. 12, 1862.
Aubrey, near *	Kansas	Mar. 12, 1862.
Auburn, near and at	Virginia	Oct. 1, 13, 1863.
Auburn, near* Auburn, near*	Alabama	July 18, 1864. Feb. 15, 1863.
Anheren noor*	Tennessee	Fab 15 1863
Auburn, near		T. CD. 10, 1000.
Augusta *	Kentucky	Sept. 27, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Augusta, Fitzhugh's Woods	Arkansas	Apr. 1, 1864.
Austin, near *	Mississippi	May 24, 28, 1863.
Austin'*	Mississippi	Aug. 2, 1862.
Austin*	Nevada	May 29, 1865.
Auxvasse Creek, Callaway County *	Missouri	May 29, 1865. Oct. 16, 1862.
Averasboro *	North Carolina	Mar. 17, 1865.
Averasboro, or Taylor's Hole Creek	North Carolina	Mar. 16, 1865.
Averill's raid in	West Virginia	Aug. 5–31, 1863.
Avoyelles, or Marksville Prairie*	Louisiana	May 15, 1864.
Aylett's	Virginia	May 4-5, 1863.
Bachelor Creek, Newport Barracks	North Carolina	Feb. 1-3, 1864.
Back Bay, destruction of Confederate salt works.	Virginia	Sept. 30, 1863.
Backbone Mountain, or Devil's Backbone	Arkansas	Sept. 1, 1863.
Back Creek Bridge*	West Virginia	July 27, 1864.
Back River Road	Virginia	July 19 1861
Back road, near Strasburg*	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1864
Bacon Creek, near Munfordville*	Kentucky	July 19, 1861. Oct. 7, 1864. Dec. 26, 1862.
Bailey's Creek (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
Bailey's Cross Roads	Virginia	Aug. 27–28, 1861.
Bailey's Cross Roads Bailey's Corners or Cross Roads	Virginia	Aug. 28–30, 1861.
Bailey's, on Crooked Creek	Arkansas	Jan. 23, 1864.
Bainbridge*	Tennessee	Oct. 30, 1864.
Bainbridge Ferry*	Alabama	Jan. 25, 1864. July 7, 1863.
Baker's Creek, near*	Mississippi	July 7, 1863.
Baker's Creek*	Mississippi	Feb. 5, 1864.
Baker's Creek, near* Baker's Creek* Baker's Creek, or Champion Hill, or Edwards Station.	Mississippi	May 16, 1863.
Baker's Springs*	Arkansas	Jan. 21, 25, 1864.
Baker, steamer, capture of, by Queen of the West.		Feb. 3, 1863.
Bald or Leggett's Hill	Georgia	July 21, 1864
Bald or Leggett's Hill Bald Spring Canyon, Eel River*	California	Mar. 22, 1864.
Raldwin *	Florida	Aug. 10–12, 1864.
Baldwin, raid from Jacksonville*	Florida	July 23–28, 1864.
Baldwyn	Mississippi	June 6, 9, 10, Oct. 2, 1862.
Baldwyn, Clear Creek	Mississippi	June 14, 1862.
Baldwyn's Ferry, Big Black River	Mississippi	May13, Aug.11,1863.
Ballahock, on Bear Quarter Road*	Virginia	Feb. 29-Mar.1, 1864.
Ball's Bluff or Edwards' Ferry, Harri-	Virginia	Oct. 21-22, 1861.
son's Island, Leesburg.	. 8	,
Ball's Bridge*	Virginia	Mar. 4, 1865.
Ball's Cross Roads*	Virginia	Aug. 27–28, 1861.
Balls Ferry *	Georgia	Nov. 23–25, 1864.
Balls Ferry *	Missouri	Aug. 28, 1861.
Ralls Mill *	West Virginia	Aug. 27, 1863.
Baltimore, Union troops and mob	Maryland	Apr. 19, 1861.
Baltimore, burning railroad bridges by order of mayor to prevent Union	Maryland	Apr. 20–26, 1861.
troops from passing.		
Baltimore Crossroads	Virginia	May 13, 1862.
Baltimore Crossroads	Virginia	June 26, July 2, 1863.
Baltimore, or Crumps Crossroads *	Virginia	July 1-2, 1863.
Baltimore, police commissioners ar-	Maryland	July 1, 1861.
rested by Gen. N. P. Banks; proclama-		
tion issued to the people.		
tion issued to the people.  Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Confederate raid on.	West Virginia	Apr. 21-May 21, 1863; Feb. 11, May
		5, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Baltimore Store*	Virginia	July 2, 1863.
Baltimore Store, near *	Virginia	Feb. 6-8, 1864.
Baltimore Store, near *	Virginia	May 3-4, 1863.
Barataria, Union steamer, attack on,	Louisiana	May 3–4, 1863. Apr. 7, 1863.
Amite River.	130 01010110111111111111111111111111111	1101, 2000.
Barbees Crossroads	Virginia	Nov 5 1862
Barbees Crossroads	Virginia	May 92 July 95 *
Dai boos Otobsioads	Viiginia	Nov. 5, 1862. May 23, July 25,* Sept. 1,* 1863.
Rambon Crook (Scotta)*	Vivoinio	Dog 10 1969
Barber Creek (Scotts)* Barbers Ford *	Virginia	Dec. 19, 1863. Feb. 10, 1864.
Barbers Ford * Barboursville, or Red House *	Woot Vivoinio	
Darboursville, or ned House "	West Virginia	July 13, 16, Sept. 8, 1861.
Ranhounguillo	Vantualy	
Barboursville *	Kentucky	Sept 19, 1861.
Barboursville *	Kentucky	Apr. 27, 1863.
Darboursville "	Kentucky	Feb. 8, 1864.
Bardstown *	Kentucky	Oct. 3, 4, 19, 1862. July 5, 1863.
Bardstown*	Kentucky	July 5, 1863.
Bardstown, near *Bardstown Pike, near Mount Washing-	Kentucký	Aug. 1, 1864.
bardstown Pike, near Mount wasning-	Kentucky	Oct. 1,* 4, 1862.
ton.	To m Aura busa	0-4 0 1000
Bardstown Road*	Kentucky	Oct. 9, 1862.
Barhamsville (see West Point) Barkers Mill, Whippy Swamp*	Virginia	TI 7 0 100F
Barkers Mill, whippy Swamp*	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 1865.
barnesville	Maryland	Sept. 9, 1862.
Barnesville, near * Barnetts	Georgia	Apr. 19, 1865.
Barnetts	Virginia	Aug. 1, 1862.
Barnetts*	Virginia	Feb. 6-7, 1864.
Barnetts Corners*	Mississippi	Sept. 19, 1862.
Barnum and Fawn, Union steamers, cap-	West Virginia	Nov. 5–12, 1864.
ture, on Big Sandy River. Barnwell, near*		
Barnwell, near*	South Carolina	Feb. 6, 1865.
Barnwells-Island	South Carolina	Feb. 10, 1862.
Barrancas, Fla., expedition from, to Pol-	Alabama	Dec. 13–19, 1864.
lard.		
Barrancas, expedition from, to Pine Bar-	Florida	Nov. 16–17, 1864.
ren Ridge.		
Barrancas, expedition to Milton *	Florida	Feb. 22–25, 1865.
Barres Landing *	Louisiana	Oct. 21, 1863.
Barren Mound *	Kentucky	Oct. 15, 1862.
Barry, near	Missouri	Aug. 14, 1862.
Barry, near Barry County * Bartons Station *	Missouri	Oct. 8, 18, 29, 1864.
Bartons Station *	Alabama	Apr. 17, Oct. 20, 26, 31, 1863.
		31, 1863.
Batchelders Creek *	North Carolina	reb. 1, 1864.
Batchelders Creek, expedition to Kings-	North Carolina	June 20–23, 1864.
ton.		
Batchelors Creek *	North Carolina	Apr. 29, 1862.
Batchelors Creek *	North Carolina	Feb. 10, May 23, 1863.
Bates Ferry, Congaree River*	South Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865,
Bates Township*	Arkansas	Nov. 2, 1863.
Bates Ferry, Congaree River*	Arkansas	May 3, July 14, 1862.
Batesville*	Arkansas	Feb. 4, 1863.
Batesville, near Searcy Landing*	Arkansas	Between Jan. 29 and
		Feb. 23, 1864.
Batesville, scout from, to Fairview, Den-	Arkansas	June 16-17, 1862.
mark, Hilchers Ferry, and Bush's Ford.		, 25527
70 13	West Virginia	Jan. 3-4, 1862.
Bath		
Bath	West Virginia	Sent 7 9 90 1989
	West Virginia	Sent 7 9 90 1989

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Baton Rouge, seizure of United States Arsenal.	Louisiana	Jan. 10, 1861.
Baton Rouge	Louisiana	May 29, Aug. 2, 5, 20, * Dec. 17, 1862.
Baton Rouge, occupied—naval	Louisiana	May 9, 1862.  July 27-Aug. 6, 1862.  Mar. 3, 8, Apr. 15,  May 3, July 29,  1864.
Baton Rouge, evacuated by Union troops. Baton Rouge, statehouse burned	Louisiana Louisiana	Aug. 21, 1862.
Baton Rouge, expedition from	Louisiana Mississippi	Dec. 28, 1862. June 7–9, 1862. Nov. 14–21, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, to Clinton Baton Rouge, expedition from, to Clin- ton, Greensburg, Osyka, and Camp Moore.	Louisiana Louisiana	Dec. 23–24, 1864. Oct. 5–9, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, to Davidsons Ford, near Clinton.	Louisiana	July 17–18, 1864.
Baton Rouge, expedition from, against Mobile and Ohio Railroad.	Louisiana	Nov.27–Dec.13,1864.
Baton Rouge, La., expedition from, to Vicksburg.	Mississippi	1862.
Baton Rouge, Greenwell Springs* Battery Gregg, Morris Island, expedition against.	Louisiana South Carolina	
Batteries Gregg and Wagner (Morris Is-	South Carolina	Sept. 6–7, 1863.
land), evacuated by Confederates.  Batteries Huger and Tracy, bombardment and capture of.	Alabama	Apr. 9–11, 1865.
Battery Cheves, James Island, explosion. Battery Island, near Battery Island. Battery Pringle, naval Battery Pringle Battery Simkins, attack on. Battery Simkins, attack on. Battery Wagner, Morris Island (see Batteries Gregg).	South Carolina	Sept. 15, 1863. May 21, 1862. Sept. 7, 1863. Jan. 28, 1865. July 4-9, 1864. Feb. 11, 1865. July 3, 10, 1864. July 11, 18-Sept. 7, 1863.
Battle Creek, Fort McCook.  Battle Mountain, near Newby's Cross roads.*	Tennessee	June 21, July 5, 1862. Aug. 27, 1862. July 24, 1863.
Baxter Springs .  Baxter Springs * Bayou Alabama * Bayou Barnard, near Fort Gibson Bayou Back * Bayou Beuf Crossing, capture of Union forces.	Kansas	Oct. 6, 1863. Aug. 1, 1864. Sept. 20, 1864. July 27, 1862. May 4, 1865. June 24, 1863.
Bayou Bœuf*	Louisiana Louisiana	May 7, 1864. Nov. 21, 1862. Jan. 31, 1865.
Bayou Bourbeau, near Grand Coteau Bayou Cache Bayou Caney, mouth of Bayou Cedar Bayou Courtableau*	Louisiana Arkansas Texas Texas Louisiana	Nov. 2, * 3, 1863. July 6, 1862. Jan. 8–9, Feb.7,1864. Nov. 23, 1863. May 22, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bayou De Glaize Bayou De Glaize, Norwoods plantation,	Louisiana Louisiana	May 17, 1864. May 18, 1864.
Öld Oaks, Yellow Bayou, Simsport. Bayou De Large* Bayou De Paul (Carrolls Mills), near Pleasant Hill.*	Louisiana	May 27, 1865. Apr. 8, 1864.
Bayou des Allemands	Louisiana	June 20,* 22,* Sept. 4, 5, 1862.
Bayou Des Arc	Arkansas	July 14, 1864.
Bayou Fordoche Road *	Louisiana	July 7, 1862. May 29, 1864.
Bayou Goula, raid on	Arkansas Louisiana	Sept. 10, 1863. June 19, 1863.
Rayou Grand	Florida	June 19, 1863. Jan. 24, May 9, 1865. Jan. 25, Aug. 7, 1864.
Bayou Grand * Bayou Grand Caillou	Louisiana	Apr. 4, 1865. Nov. 23, 1864.
Bayou Grand Caillou	Louisiana	Nov. 23, 1864. May 6, 7, 12, 1864.
Bayou Lamourie * Bayou Liddell * Bayou Macon *	Louisiana Louisiana	Oct. 15, 1864.
		May 10, Aug. 24, 1863.
Bayou Macon expedition to (see Good-richs Landing).	Louisiana	
Bayou Macon, expedition to (see Vicksburg).	Mississippi	
Bayou Manchac, expedition to	Louisiana	Oct. 2–8, 1864. Sept. 13, 16, 1864.
Bayou Meto, near*	Arkansas	Aug. 26, 1863.
Bayou Meto (see Shallow Ford). Bayou Meto, near and at *	Arkansas	Feb. 17, 24, 1865.
Bayou Meto (see Voche's, Mrs.) Bayou Meto Bridge, near*	Arkansas	
Bayou Meto, or Reeds Bridge	Arkansas	Sept. 23, 1863. Aug. 27, 1863.
Bayou Pierre * Bayou Pierre (see South Fork)	Louisiana Mississippi	May 2–3, 1864.
Bayou Pigeon, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 7-11, 1864.
Bayou Portage, Grand Lake Bayou Rapides *	Louisiana	Nov. 23, 1863. Mar. 20, 1864.
Bayou Rapides Bridge, near McNutts Hill.*	Louisiana	Apr. 26, 1864.
Bayous Redwood and Olive Branch, near Baton Rouge.*	Louisiana	May 3, 1864.
Bayou Robert Bayou Saline*	Louisiana	May 8, 1864. Apr. 14, 1864.
Bayou Sara	Louisiana	Aug. 10, 23, 1862.
Bayou Sara, near* Bayou Sara, at and near*	Louisiana	Nov. 9, 1863. Oct. 4, 9, 10, 1864.
Bay Port, naval	Florida	Apr. 4, 1863.
Bay St. Louis* Bay Springs, Jacinto, near Bay Springs*	Mississippi	Nov. 17, 1863. Aug. 4-7, 1862.
Bay Springs* Bayou Taylors, naval	Mississippi	Oct. 26, 1863. Sept. 27. Oct. 15, 1862.
Bayou Teche *	Louisiana	Mar. 21, 1865. Jan. 14, 1863.
Bayou Teche	Louisiana	Apr. 12–13, 1863. July 26, 1863.
Bayou Teche * Bayou Teche (see Louisiana Bell)	Louisiana	Oct. 3, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bayou Tensas *	Louisiana	Aug. 10, 1863. July 30, Aug, 26,
Bayou Tensas, near Lake Providence*	Louisiana	1864. May 8, 10, 1863.
Bayou Tunica, or Tunica Bend, naval Bayou Tunica, or Tunica Bend	Louisiana	June 15–16, 1864. Apr. 22, 1864.
Bayou Tunica, or Tunica Bend *	Louisiana	Nov. 8, 1863. Apr. 17, 1863.
Bayou Vermillion	Louisiana	Oct. 9–10, Nov. 11, 25, 30, 1863.
Bayou Vidal, near Dunbars Plantation*. Bayou Yellow (see Yellow Bayou)	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 15, 1863.
Beach Fork*	Kentucky	Oct. 6, 1862.
Beach Fork* Bealer's Ferry, Little Red River* Bealeton, between Luray* Bealeton, near and at *	Arkansas	June 6, 1864. Dec. 21–23, 1863.
Bealeton, near and at *	Virginia	Oct. 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 1863.
Bealeton Station (O. & A. R. R.)  Bealeton Station *	Virginia	Mar. 28, 1862. Mar. 17, 1863.
Bealeton Station *	Tennessee	Dec. 9–13, 15, 18, 1863.
Bean's Station	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1863. June 14, 1864.
Bear Creek, near Canton.	Mississippi	June 22, July 17,* 1863.
Bear Creek, Johnson County *	Missouri	Feb. 5, 1863.
Bear Creek Station *	Tennessee	Mar. 3, Oct. 3, 1863. Nov. 16, 1864.
Bear Quarter Road (see Ballahock) Beardstown *	Virginia Tennessee	Sept. 27, 1864.
Bear River Bear Skin Lake*	Utah Missouri	Jan. 29, 1863. Sept. 7, 1863.
Bear Wallow*	Kentucky	Sept. 7, 1863. Sept. 19, Dec. 25, 1862.
Beatties Prairie (see Old Fort Wayne)	Arkansas	Sept. 1, 1864.
Beaufort and Pocotaligo, between*	South Carolina	Jan. 14, 1865.
Beaufort(seeGeorgeWashington, steamer) Beaumont, destruction of railroad depot, near.		Oct. 2, 1862.
Beauregard Battery, occupied by United	South Carolina	Feb. 18, 1865.
States Navy.  Beauregard Fort, captured by United States Navy.	South Carolina	Nov. 7, 1861.
Beaver Creek, or Benevola*	Maryland Missouri	July 9, 1863. Nov. 24, 1862.
Beaver Creek*	North Carolina	Apr. 17, 1864. Dec. 1, 1862.
Beaver Dam Creek, Mechanicsville or	Virginia Virginia	May 23–24, June 26,
Ellison's Mills. Beaver Dam Station	Virginia	1862. Feb. 29,* May 9–10,
Beaver Dam Station*	Virginia	1864. Mar. 13, 1865.
Beaver, Forks of *	Kentucky Virginia	Mar. 31, 1864.
Beaver Station, Fort Lawrence*	Missouri	Jan. 6, 1863. May 2, 1864.
Beech Creek, near Statesburg*	South Carolina	Apr. 19, 1865.
Beech Creek	West Virginia	Aug. 0, 1002.

 $Alphabetical\ list\ of\ the\ battles\ (with\ dates)\ of\ the\ war\ of\ the\ rebellion{\ref{thm:continued}}{-} Continued.$ 

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Beech Fork, Calhoun County*	West Virginia	Sept. 8, 1863.
Beech Grove *Beech Grove (see Mill Springs)	Tennessee	June 26, 1863.
Beech Grove  Beersheba Springs, at and near*	North Carolina Tennessee	Feb. 2, 1864. Mar. 18, 19, 1864.
Belington, or Laurel Hill	West Virginia	July 7–12, 1861.
Bell Grove (see Cedar Creek)	Virginia	
Belle Prairie, or Smiths Plantation (Mansura).	Louisiana	May 16, 1864.
Beller's Mill, near Harpers Ferry	West Virginia	Sept. 2, 1861.
Bell Mines* Bell Springs (see Eel River)	Kentucky	July 13, 1864.
Bell, St. Louis steamer (see Fort Ran-	Camornia	
dolph).		D 4 6 7004
Bell's Mills	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 6, 1864. Nov. 7, 1861.
Belmont, Hunter's Farm*	Missouri	Sept. 26, 1861.
Belmont, at and near	Tennessee	Sept. 26, 1861. Mar. 18*, 29, 1863.
Belmont* Benevola, or Beaver Creek *	Mississippi	June 18, 1863.
Ronnott's Rayou *	Maryland	July 9, 1863. Mar. 2, 1864.
Bennett's Bayou, operations near Bennett's Bayou* Bennett's House, near Durham Station,	Arkansas	Feb. 16–18, 1865.
Bennett's Bayou*	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1863.
Bennett's House, near Durham Station, surrender of Gen. Joseph E. John-	North Carolina	Apr. 26, 1865.
ston's army to Gen. Wm. T. Sher-		
man. Bennights Mills	Missouri	Sept. 1, 1861.
Bennights Mills Benn's Church, near*	Virginia	Reb 1 1864
Benson's Bridge, near	Kentucky	June 10, 1864. Mar. 14, 1864.
Bent Creek * Benton *	Tennessee	Mar. 14, 1864.
Benton, near *	Arkansas	Apr. 10, 1865. Dec. 1, 1863.
Benton, near * Benton, near and at *	Arkansas	July 6, 25, Aug. 18, 1864.
Benton, near *	Mississippi	Sept. 29, 1863.
Benton * Benton County *	Mississippi	May 7, 9, 1864. Oct. 20, 1864.
Benton and Washington counties, expedition in.	Arkansas	Aug. 21–27, 1864.
Benton Road*	Arkansas	Mar. 24, 1864.
Benton Road, near Little Rock *	Arkansas	July 19, 1864. Jan. 22, 1865.
Benton Road, near Little Rock* Benton's Cross-Roads, near*	Arkansas North Carolina	Jan. 22, 1865. Mar. 18, 1865.
Benton's Ferry, near, on Amite River*	Louisiana	July 25, 1864.
Bentonville .	Arkansas	July 25, 1864. Feb. 18, 1862.
Bentonville *	Arkansas	May 22, Aug. 15, Sept. 4–5, 1863.
Bentonville *	Arkansas	Jan. 1, 1865. May 22, 1863.
Bentonville	Missouri North Carolina	May 22, 1863. Mar. 18, 1865.
Rentannille	North Carolina	Mar. 19–21, 1865.
Bentonville, near*	Virginia	Oct. 14, 1863.
Berhamsville (see Elthams Landing) Berlin*	Virginia Maryland	Sont 19 90 1961
Berlin*	Maryland	Sept. 18, 29, 1861. Sept. 4–5, 1862.
Berlin*	Ohio	July 17, 1863.
Bermuda Hundred front	Virginia	July 17, 1863. June 16, 17, 1864.
Bermuda Hundred, operations in front of.	Virginia	May 17-June 2, 1864.

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bermuda Hundred, expedition from, to Fearnsville and Smithfield.	Virginia	Feb. 11–15, 1865.
Bernard's Mills, expedition from, to Mur- frees Station.	Virginia	Oct. 15–17, 1864.
Berry County* Berry's Ferry, at and near*	Tennessee	Apr. 27, 1864.
Berry's Ferry, at and near *	Virginia	May 16. July 20, 1863.
Berry's Ford Gap	Virginia	Nov 1 1862
Berry's Ford	Virginia	July 19 1864
Berryville	Virginia	Nov. 1, 1862. July 19, 1864. May 24, Nov. 29, Dec. 2, 1862.
Berryville *		June 6, 13, 14, Oct. 17, 1863.
Berryville, on road to *	Virginia	Oct. 18, 1863.
Berryville, on road to *		July 22, Aug. 13, 19—20, 21, Sept. 3–4, 13, 14, 1864.
Berryville and Winchester Pike *	Virginia	Aug. 19, 1864.
Best's Station	North Carolina	Apr. 13, 1865.
Bertrand, near *	Missouri	Dec. 11, 1861.
Berwick *	Louisiana	June 1, 1863.
Berwick, naval	Louisiana	Apr. 18, 1863.
Berwick	Louisiana	Apr.26,* May 1,1864.
Ramwick Ray	Louisiana	Nov. 1–6, 1862.
Berwick Bay	Louisiana	Feb. 3, 1863.
Queen of the West.	Louisiana	ŕ
Berwick Bay Bethel Church (Great Bethel)		June 23, 1863.
Bether Church (Great Bether)	Virginia	June 10, 1861.
Bethel Place	Louisiana	Apr. 12, 13, 1863.
Bethel Station, near	Tennessee Virginia	Apr. 29, 1862. May 31, June 1–3, 1864.
Dothnous Pridge Elly Divor*	Tonnoggo	
Bethpage Bridge, Elk River*Bethsaida Church	Tennessee	July 1, 1863. Oct. 10, 1863.
Deulah man*	Virginia	VCI. 10, 1005.
Beulah, near*	North Carolina	Apr. 11, 1865.
Beverly* Beverly	West Virginia	Apr. 24, 1863. Oct. 29, 1864.
Beverly	West Virginia	Oct. 29, 1864.
Beverly, Union forces captured at	West Virginia Virginia	Jan. 11, 1865. Aug.•21*, 23, 1862.
Rappahannock River.  Beverly Ford (Fleetwood and Brandy Station).	Virginia	June 9, Aug. 15*, 1863.
Big Bar, near, on Trinity River *	California Virginia	Nov. 13, 14, 1863.
Big Bethel (see Great Bethel)	Virginia West Virginia	Tuno 4 7 1869
Big Bend of Eel River*	California	June 4, 7, 1862. Apr. 28, 1864.
Dig Denu of Eel River "		Oot 6 1969
Big Birch	West Virginia	Oct. 6, 1862. May 3, June 18, 22,
Big Black River*	Mississippi	29–30, July 1, 3–4, 1863.
Big Black River (see Baldwyns Ferry).  Big Black River Bridge	Mississippi Mississippi	May 17, Aug. 12*, 1863.
Big Black River Bridge *	Mississippi	Nov. 27, 1864.
Big Black Creek, near Cheraw *	South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1865. Oct. 22, 1864. Oct. 23, 1864.
Big Blue, or Byram's Ford	Missouri	Oct. 22, 1864.
Big Blue	Missouri	Oct. 23, 1864.
Big Blue Big Bushes, near Smoky Hill	Kansas	May 16, 1864.
Big Cacapon Bridge *	West Virginia	July 6, 1864.
Big Cove Valley*	West Virginia Alabama	June 27, 1864.

6968-00-2

		-
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Dia Gasal *	Missouri	Man 0 Cont 0 1000
Dig Creek *	Missouri	Mar. 9, Sept. 9, 1862.
Big Creek * Big Creek * Big Creek (see Wallace's Ferry)	Missouri	July 28, 1864.
Big Creek (see Wallace's Ferry)	Arkansas	T. 1 - 11 1000
Big Creek Bluff's*	Missouri	July 11, 1862.
Big Creek Gap	Kentucky	June 11–13, 1862.
Big Creek Gap	Tennessee	Mar. 14, June 11–12,
Big Creek, near Pleasant Hill*	Missouri	15, 1862. May 15, Aug. 22, 1863.
Big Creek, near Rogersville *	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 1864.
Big Flat *	California	May, 28, 1864.
Big Hill	Kentucky	Aug. 23, Oct. 18*,
246 4444	montain in the second	1862.
Big Gravois, near mouth of *	Missouri	Apr. 22, 1865.
Big Hatchie, Hatchie (or Davis') Bridge,	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
or Metamora.		, 200
Big Hill	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Big Hill and Richmond, between *	Kentucky	Aug. 29, 1862.
Big Hurricane Creek.	Missouri	Oct. 19, 1861.
Big Indian Creek *	Arkansas	May 27, 1862.
Big Mound	Dakota	May 27, 1862. July 24, 1863.
Big North Fork Creek, near Preston	Missouri	June 16, 1864.
Big Pigeon River*	Kentucky	Nov. 5–6, 1864. July 25, 26, 1862.
Big Piney, or Mountain Store	Missouri	July 25, 26, 1862.
Big Piney, on the, near Houston *	Missouri	Nov. 25, 1863.
Big Piney, near Waynesville *	Missouri	Nov. 1, Dec. 2, 1864.
Kig Rivor	Missouri	Nov. 25, 1863. Nov. 1, Dec. 2, 1864. Oct. 7, 1864.
Big Rockcastle Creek *	Kentucky	Oct. 16, 1862.
Big Rockcastle Creek * Big Run (see Piggott's Mills) Big Sandy Creek *	West Virginia	· ·
Big Sandy Creek*	Mississippi	May 5, 8, 9, 1863.
Big Sandy River (see Barnum and Fawn,	West Virginia	•
Union steamers).	-	
Big Shanty, near and at *	Georgia	June 9, Oct. 3, 1864.
Big Sewell*	West Virginia	Dec. 8, 11, 1863.
Big Springs, expedition to	Missouri	Sept. 7, 1861.
Big Springs Branch *	Tennessee	Sept. 7, 1861. June 24, 1863.
Big Springs, near Tazewell * Big Swift Creek * Big Warrior River, East Branch of * Binnakers Bridge, South Edisto River *	Tennessee	Jan. 19, 1864.
Big Switt Creek *	North Carolina	Apr. 19, 1863.
Big Warrior River, East Branch of *	Alabama	May 1, 1863.
Binnakers Bridge, South Edisto River *	South Carolina	Feb. 9, 1865.
Birch Coolie, or Acton (Indians)	Minnesota	Sept. 2, 1862.
Birch Island Bridge *	Virginia	Mây 6, 1864.
Bird Creek, High School, or Chusto- Talasah.	Indian Territory	Dec. 9, 1861.
Bird Point, expedition to Charleston	Missouri	Oct 9 1961
Birds Point, or Charleston *	Missouri	Oct. 2, 1861.
Birds Point, Underwood's farm *	Missouri	Aug. 19, 1861.
Birdsong Ferry, Big Black River*	Mississippi.	Oct. 14, 1861. June 12, 18, 22, July
Direction of the present the contract of the c	mississippi	5, 1863.
Birmingham *	Mississippi	Apr. 24, 1863.
Bishops Creek, near	California	Apr. 9, 1862.
Black Bayou *	Mississippi	Mar. 24, 25, 1863.
Black Bayou, expedition *	Mississippi	Apr. 8–10, 1863.
Black Bayou*	Louisiana	Mar. 19, 1864.
Black Bayou* Black Bayou*	Louisiana	May 4, 1865.
Blackburn *	Mississippi	June 3, 1862.
Blackburn's Ford, Bull Run	Virginia	July 18, 1861.
Blackburn's Ford *	Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
Black Creek, near Gadsden*	Alabama	May 2, 1863.
Black Creek, or Tunstalls Station *	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Black Creek *	C.
Black Creek (see Whiteside) Florida Florida	
	5.
Blackfords, Botelers, or Shepardstown West Virginia Sept. 19, 186 Ford.	32.
Black Fork Hills Missouri Tuly 4 1969	
Black Jack Church, near * North Carolina   Mar. 26, 186	<b>4</b> .
Blackland * Mississippi June 3, 7, 28	3, 1862.
	•
Black River * Missouri Sept. 12, 186 Black River (see Strother Fork) Missouri	i1.
Black River (see Strother Fork) Missouri	9
Black River Louisiana May 5, 1863	<b>4.</b>
Black River, operations on Virginia July 24, 186	1.
Black River Road Virginia July 19, 186	1.
Black Run* Missouri July 8, 1862	
Black's Mill*	4.
Blacksburg* Virginia May 11, 186 Blackville* South Carolina Feb. 7, 1865 Black Water* Missouri Mar. 29, 14	4.
Black Water * South Carolina Feb. 7, 1865. Black Water * Missouri Mar. 29, 14	Apr. 16,
1862.	
Black Water Missouri Oct. 12, 1863 Blackwater Virginia Sept. 28, Oct.	ot 94 90
1862.	
Blackwater * Virginia Oct. 16, 1864 Blackwater Bridge Virginia Nov. 14, 186	
Blackwater and Chapel Hill, expedition. Missouri July 6-9, 18	2. 862.
Black Water Creek, Shawnee Mound, or Missouri Dec. 18, 186. Milford.	
Blackwater, on the, near Columbus Missouri July 23, 186	2.
Blackwater, near Longwood* Missouri May 20, 186	5.
Blackwater, near Franklin Virginia Oct. 3, 1862.	
Blackwater River, near Franklin Virginia Dec. 2, 1862.	
Blackwater River Virginia May 6, 1864 Blackwater River Missouri July 27, 186	• 1
Blackwater River * Missouri July 27, 186 Blackwater River * Kentucky Mar. 29, 186	5.
Blackwell's Station* Missouri Oct. 15, 1861	
Blains Cross Roads, near *	L863.
Blairs or Pleasant Hill Landing Louisiana Apr. 12–13,	1864.
Blake's Farm—Cotton Hill* West Virginia Nov. 10–11, Blakely, near* Alabama Apr. 1, 1865.	
Blakely, near* Alabama Apr. 1, 1865. Blakenys, near* South Carolina Mar. 3, 1865	
Blue Earth River, near	
Blicks Station (see Weldon Railroad) Virginia	
Block House No. 7	
Block House (see Carters Creek) Tennessee	
Bloods, Cox's Hill, or Insane Asylum Tennessee Jan. 3, 1863.	,
Bloomery West Virginia Feb. 14, 1863 Bloomery West Virginia Mar. 28, 186	
Bloomfield * Kentucky Oct. 18, 1862	
Rloomfield* Kentucky Nov. 5, 1864	•
Ricomfield expedition to   Missouri   1.19n 15-17	862
Bloomfield Missouri May 10,* J Aug. 24, 2	uly 29,* 9, * Sept.
Bloomfield	
29-30, 186	2,* Nov- 3.
Bloomfield, near, and capture of, by Missouri	
Bloomfield, mutiny	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
DI 0.11 . V	3.51	
Bloomfield, near* Bloomfield, expedition from*	Missouri	Apr. 1, July 14, 1864.
Bloomfield, expedition from *	Missouri	Mar. 3–7, 1865.
Bloomington, on Hatchie River*	Tennessee	Mar. 3–7, 1865. Feb. 27, 1863.
Bloomington, raid on Baltimore and Ohio	West Virginia	May 5, 1864.
Railroad.	rn.	T 7 00 1001
Blount County*	Tennessee	July 20, 1864.
Blount's Creek	North Carolina	Apr. 9, 1863.
Blount's Creek Blount's Station	North Carolina	Apr. 5, 1864.
Plountavillo *	Alabama	May 2, 1863.
Blue Bird Gap, near*	Alabama	May 1, 1863. Sept. 11, 1863.
Blue Creek	West Virginia	Sept. 11, 1861
Blue Creek	Minnesota	Sept. 1, 1861. May 2, 1865.
Blue Gap	West Virginia	Sept. 23, 1861.
Blue Gap, or Hanging Rock	West Virginia	Oct. 2, 1862.
Blue Gap, or Hanging Rock Blue Gap, Hanging Rock Pass, or Romney	West Virginia	Jan. 7, 1862.
Blue House	West Virginia	Aug. 26, 1861.
Blue Mills	Missouri	July 24, 1861.
Blue Mills Landing	Missouri	Sept. 17, 1861.
Blue Mountains, expedition to	Arkansas	June 19, 1862.
Blue Pond* Blue River, affair on	Alabama	Oct. 20, 1864.
Blue River, affair on	Missouri	May 21, 1864.
Blue's Bridge (see Love's Bridge)	North Carolina	
Blue Ridge Mountains (see Howard's	North Carolina	
Gap). Blue Springs, near Independence*	Miggonni	M 90 1009
Blue Springs*	Missouri Tennessee	Mar. 22, 1863.
Blue Springs, near	Tennessee	Aug. 23, 1864. Oct. 5,* 10, 1863.
Blue Stone	West Virginia	Feb. 8, Aug. 13–14,
	.,	1862.
Blue Sulphur Road, near Meadow Bluff *	West Virginia	Dec. 14, 1863,
Bluffton, operations near	South Carolina	Mar. 20, 24, 1862.
Bluff Springs (see Canoe Creek)	Florida	, ,
Blythe's Ferry, Tennessee River* Bob's Creek*	Tennessee	Nov. 13, 1863.
Boo's Creek*	Missouri	Mar. 7, 1862.
Bobo's Cross Roads, near* Boca Chica Pass*	Tennessee	July 1, 1863. Oct. 14, 1864.
Roger' Mills*	Texas	Oct. 14, 1864.
Boggy Depot, near*	Arkansas	Jan. 24, 1865.
Bogue Chitts Creek	Indian Territory	Apr. 24, 1865.
Bogue Sound Block-house *	Mississippi North Carolina	Oct. 17, 1863. Feb. 2, 1864.
Bohler's Rock, Rappahannock River,	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1864.
naval.	, 11B1111111111111111111111111111111111	11p1. 10, 1004.
Boiling Fork, near Winchester*	Tennessee	July 3, 1863.
Boiling Springs*	Tennessee	April 19-20, 1864.
Boles' Farm (see Florida)	Missouri	* /
Bolivar*	Alabama	Apr. 28, 1862.
Bolivar*	Mississippi	Aug. 25, 1862.
Bolivar, attack on Queen of the West	Mississippi	Sept. 19, 1862.
Bolivar Bolivar, near *	Missouri	Feb. 8, 1862.
Bolivar	Mississippi	July 6, 1864.
DOMY WI SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Tennessee	Aug. 30, Sept. 21, Dec. 24, 1862.
Bolivar*	Tennessee	July 10, 1863.
Bolivar, near and at* Bolivar Heights	Tennessee	Mar. 29, May 2, 1864.
Bolivar Heights	West Virginia	Mar. 29, May 2, 1864. Oct. 16, 1861.
Bolivar Heights	West Virginia	Sept. 13-14, 1862.
Bolivar Heights, near	West Virginia	July 14 1863
Bolivar Heights* Bollinger County*	West Virginia	July 2, 1864.
Bollinger County*	Missouri	Jan. 14, 1864.

DI A OFF		
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pollingowie Wille	3.7	T 1 00 1000
Bollinger's Mills.	Missouri	July 28, 1862. July 8, 16, 1863.
Botton Depot	Mississippi	July 8, 16, 1863.
Bolton Depot*  Bolton Depot, near*	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864.
Bonnet Carré*	Louisiana	Oct. 19, 1862.
Bonnet Carré* Bonnet Carré, expedition to Jackson	Louisiana	Mar. 7–27, 1863.
Railroad and Amite River.		
Boone Court-house	West Virginia	Sept. 1, 1861.
Boone County* Boone County*	Missouri	Sept. 30, 1862.
Boone County*	Missouri	Sept. 7, 8, 1864.
Boone*		Mar. 28, Apr. 1, 1865.
Boonsborough	Arkansas	Nov. 7,* 28, 1862. July 8, 1863.
Boonsborough, near and at	Maryland	July 8, 1863.
Boonsborough, near and at		Sept. 10, 15, 1862.
Boonesborough Gap, or South Mountain.	Maryland	Sept. 14, 1862.
Boonville (see Missouri River)	Missouri	
Booneville	Missouri	June 17, Sept. 13, 1861.
Booneville, capture of	Mississippi	May 30, 1862
Boonville .	Mississippi	May 30, 1862. May 29, June 11, July 1, 1862.
	r.zzozzozp.pr	July 1 1862
Booneville, between Guntown and*	Mississippi	June 6, 1862.
Boonville*	Missouri	Oct. 11–12, 1863.
Boonville, at and near*	Missouri	Oct. 9, 11–12, 1864.
Boonville	North Carolina	Mar. 27, 1865.
Boonville*	North Carolina	Apr. 10, 1865.
Boonville	Kentucky	Apr. 14, 1864.
Booth, J. Wilkes (see Garretts Farm)	Virginia	11, 11, 1001.
Booth's Run*	California	May 1, 1864.
Boston	Kentucky	Dec. 29, 1862.
Boston, draft riot	Massachusetts	July 13-16, 1863.
	Arkansas	Nov. 9, 1862.
Boston Mountains, or Cane Hill*	Arkansas	Nov. 28, 1862.
Boston Mountains, White Spring *	Arkansas	Nov. 28, 1862. Jan. 2, 1863.
Boston, Union transport, destruction of,	South Carolina	May 26, 1864.
at Chapman's Fort, Ashepoo River.		,
Boteler's Blackford's or Shepherdstown	West Virginia	Sept. 19, 1862.
Ford.		
Bottom's Bridge, Chickahominy River,	Virginia	May 20-23, June
operations about.		25–29, 1862.
Bottom's Bridge *	Virginia	Feb. 6–8, 1864.
Boutte Station	Louisiana	Sept. 4, 5, 1862.
Bower's Mill, or Oregon *	Missouri	Oct. 4, 1863.
Bowling Green, occupied by Confeder-	Kentucky	Sept. 18, 1861.
ates.		
Bowling Green, occupied by Union forces.	Kentucky	Sept. 15, 1862.
Bowling Green Road *	Kentucky	Sept. 17, 1862.
Bowling Green Road, near Fredericks-	Virginia	May 11, 1862.
burg.		
Bowman's Place	West Virginia	June 29, July 15, 1861.
Box Ford *	Mississippi	Oct. 7, 1862.
Boyce's Bridge, Cotile Bayou *	Louisiana	May 14, 1863.
Boyce's Plantation *	Louisiana	May 14, 1863. May 6, 1864.
Boyd's Landing, near* Boyd's Station, at and near* Boydton Plank Road, or Hatcher's Run	South Carolina	Nov. 29, 1864.
Boyd's Station, at and near *	Alabama	Mar. 10, 15–18, 1865.
Boydton Plank Road, or Hatcher's Run	Virginia	Oct. 27–28, 1864.
Boydton Road (see Hatchers Run)	Virginia	
Boydton Road (see Quaker)	Virginia	
Boydton Road (see Quaker)	Virginia	Oct. 8, 1864.
Boydton Roads Junction* (see Quaker	Virginia	
Roads).		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE,
	DIMIII.	DATE,
Boydton and Quaker Roads	Virginia	Mar. 29, 1865.
Boykin's Mill*	South Carolina	Apr. 18, 1865.
Boynton's Prairie *	California	May 6, 1864.
Brackett's	Virginia	June 30, 1862.
Braddock's Farm near Welaka	Rlorida	Feb. 5, 1865.
Bradford Springs*	South Carolina	Apr. 18, 1865.
Bradfordsville *	Kentucky	Feb. 8, 1865.
Bradford Springs * Bradfordsville * Bradyville, at and near *		Feb. 8, 1865. Feb. 16. Mar. 1, June 24, 1863.
Bradyville Pike, near Murfreesboro *	Tennessee	Jan. 23, May 17, 1863.
Bragg's Farm, near Whaley's Mill*		Sept. 13, 1862.
Branchville *	Arkansas	Jan. 19, Mar. 27, 1864.
Brandenburg*	Kentucky	July 9, Sept. 12, 1863.
Brandon Brandon, or Brander's Bridge*	Kentucky Mississippi	July 19, 1863.
Brandon*	Mississippi	Feb. 7, 1864.
Brandon, or Brander's Bridge*	Virginia	May 9, 1864.
Dianuy Station "	virginia	Aug. 20, 1862.
Brandy Station *	Virginia	Apr. 29, Aug. 4, 9, Sept. 8, 13, Oct. 11,12, Nov. 8, 1863.
D 1 Ct. 1:		11, 12, Nov. 8, 1863.
Brandy Station, or Fleetwood, Beverly Ford.	Virginia	June 9, Aug. 1, 1863.
Brandywine Hill, Potomac River, naval	Virginia	Dec. 4, 1862.
Brashear City *	Louisiana	June 21, 1863.
Drashear City, naval	Louisiana	Nov. 1, 1862.
Brashear City, capture of.	Louisiana	June 23, 1863.
Brashear City, reoccupied by Union forces	Louisiana	July 22, 1863.
Brashear City, expedition from, to Belle River.	Louisiana	Oct. 22–24, 1864.
Brashear City, expedition from, to Bayne Portage.*	Louisiana	Nov. 17–19, 1864.
Brawley Forks*	Tennessee	Mar. 25, 1865.
Braxton Court House, Suttonville, capture of.	West Virginia	Dec. 29, 30, 1861.
Brazil Creek*	Indian Territory	Oct. 11, 1863.
Brazos Island, occupied by Union forces.	Texas	Nov. 2, 1863.
Breckinridge, affair near	Missouri	Nov. 2, 1863. June 9, 1864.
Breckinridge's advance into	East Tennessee	Nov. 4–17, 1864.
Brentsville	Virginia	Jan. 9, Oct. 14,* Nov. 26, * 29, * 1863.
Brentsville, near*	Virginia	Feb. 14, 1864.
Brentwood, at and near	Tennessee	Sept. 19–20, Dec. 9, 1862.
Brentwood	Tennessee	Mar. 25, 1863.
Brewers Lane*	Arkansas	Sept. 11, 1864.
Drives Cross-Roun, or Tishomingo Creek,	Mississippi	June 10, 1864.
near Guntown.		,
Bridge Creek, near Corinth *	Mississippi	May 27, 1862. Apr. 23, 27, Aug. 27,
Bridgenert West Pridge	43.3	1862.
Bridgeport, West Bridge	Alabama	Apr. 29, 1862.
Bridgeport, near*	Alabama	July 29, 1863.
Bridgeport, near* Bridgeport*. Bridgewater*	Mississippi	May 17, 1863. Apr. 30, 1863.
Bridgewater*	West Virginia	Apr. 30, 1863.
Brier Fork	Virginia	Oct. 2, 1864.
Brimstone Creek *	Missouri	July 5, 1861.
Bristol.	Kentucky	Sept. 10, 1863.
Bristol	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1864.
	Tennessee	Sept. 19, Oct. 15, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bristoe campaign Bristoe Station, at and near Bristoe Station, Kettle Run Bristoe Station	Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia	Oct. 10–17, 1863. Aug. 26, Oct. 24, 1862. Aug. 27, 1862. Aug. 18,* Sept. 12,* 24,* Oct. 14, 18,*
Bristoe Station*	Virginia	1863. Apr. 15, Feb. 1, Mar. 16, 1864.
Broad Run, near mouth of, Loudoun County.	Virginia	Apr. 1, 1863.
Broad Run (see Buckland Bridge) Brocks Gap Brock Road	Virginia Virginia Virginia	Oct. 6, 1864. Between May 5 and 7, 1864.
Brook Church, or Richmond Fortification.	Virginia	May 12, 1864.
Brookfield, expedition from, to Brunswick, Keytesville, and Salisbury.	Missouri	Nov. 16–25, 1864.
Brookhaven*	Mississippi	Apr. 29, July 18, 1863.
Brooks Mill*.  Brook turnpike, near Richmond*  Brooklyn, near*.	Arkansas Virginia Kansas	Mar. 27, 1864. Mar. 1, 1864. Aug. 21, 1863.
	Kontucky	Sept. 28, 1862. June 10, 1864.
Brown's Ferry * Brown's Ferry, near Newport * Brown's Gap * Brown's Hill	Virginia Virginia	Oct. 27, 1863. May 12–13, 1864.
Brown's Hill	Virginia Kentucky Mississippi	Sept. 26, 1864. Oct. 7, 1862. Aug. 11, 1862.
Brown's Plantation*	Louisiana Missouri	May 11, 1865.
Brown's Springs*	Arkansas	July 27, 1862. Sept. 16, 1863. July 25, Aug. 25, Sept. 4, 12, 1863. July 13, 1864.
Brownsville, near *	Arkansas	July 30, 1864.
Brownsville*	Kentucky Mississippi	Nov. 20, 1861. Sept. 28, Oct. 15, 22, 1863.
Brownsville*	Mississippi	Mar. 3, 7–8, Sept. 28, 1864.
Brownsville, occupied by Union forces.	Maryland Texas	July 7, 1864. Nov. 6, 1863.
Brownsville (see Hay Station No. 3)	Tennessee	July 19, 1862. Oct. 26–Nov. 2, 1864.
Brownsville, expedition from, to Cotton Plant. Brownsville, expedition from, to Des Arc.	Arkansas	Dec. 6, 1864.
Brownsville, expedition from, to Fairview Brownsville, expedition from, to Arkan- sas Post.	Arkansas	Nov. 28–Dec. 8, 1864. Dec. 7–13, 1864.
Broxton's Bridge (see Rivers and Broxtons Bridges).	South Carolina	
Brucetown, near*Bruinsburg, naval, opposite	Virginia Mississippi	Sept. 7, 1864. Nov. 21, 1864.
Bruinsburg Landing Bruneau Valley, near Brunswick, occupied by United States naval force.	Mississippi	May 6, 1863. Feb. 15, 1865. Mar. 8, 1862.
navar torce.		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
D	Canada	Tuno 0 1009
Brunswick, near Brunswick, attack on Union boat's crew.	Georgia	June 8, 1863.
Brunswick, attack on Union boat's crew.	Georgia	Mar. 11, 1862.
Brunswick, near and at	Missouri	Sept. 6, Oct. 11,
Brush Mountain	Georgia	June —, 1864.
Brushy Creek*	Kentucky	Apr. 7, 1864. Dec. 8, 1864.
Brushy Creek* Bryan Court House, near*	Georgia	Dec. 8, 1864.
Bryants Plantation *	Florida	Oct. 21, 1864.
Buchanan*	Virginia	June 13, 1864.
Buck Creek*Buckhannon, or Middle Fork Bridge*	Georgia	Dec. 7, 1864. July 6-7, 1861.
Puckhannon, or Middle Fork Bridge"	West Virginia	June 30, 1861.
Buckhannon, occupied by Union forces Buckhannon*	West Virginia	Aug. 30, 1862.
Buckhannon, at and near*	West Virginia	June 13, Sept. 27–28
		1864.
Buck Head *Buck Head Church *	Georgia	July 18, 1864. Nov. 28, 1864.
Buck Head Crook on Poynolds Plantstian	Georgia	Nov. 28, 1804.
Buck Head Creek, or Reynolds Plantation	Georgia	Nov. 28, 1864.
Buck Head Creek* Buck Head Station*	Georgia	Dec. 2, 1864. Nov. 19, 1864.
Buck Horn*	Arkansas	May 95 1964
Buck's Ferry, expedition to, from Natchez	Mississippi	May 25, 1864. Sept. 19–21, 1864.
Buckingham	South Carolina	Between Mar. 20 and
		24, 1862.
Buckland Bridge (Broad Run)* Buckland Mills	Virginia	Aug. 27, 1862. Oct. 19, 1863.
Puoled	Virginia	Vet. 19, 1805.
Buckskull*Buckthorn Tavern, near New Market	Arkansas	Nov. 20, 1864.
Rughton *	Virginia	Oct. 12, 1863. July 3, 1864.
Buckton Station *	Virginia	May 23, 1862.
Budd's Ferry, near	Maryland	Oct. 28, 1861.
Buell's Ford *	Tennessee	Sept. 28, 1863
Buena Vista, Donaldsonville, naval	Louisiana	Sept. 28, 1863. July 7, 1863.
Buffalo Expedition from Point Pleasant	West Virginia	Sept. 26–27, 1862.
Buffalo City, near* Buffalo Creek* Buffalo Mountains*	Arkansas	Mar. 1. 1864.
Buffalo Creek *	Missouri	Mâr. 1, 1864. Aug. 7, 1864.
Buffalo Mountains*	Arkansas	Oct. 24, 1863.
bunalo mountains (see Camb Alle-	West Virginia	,
ghany). Buffalo River*	Arkansas	Dec. 25, 1863.
Buffington Island, Ohio River, near	Ohio	July 19, 1863.
Buford's Bridge *	South Carolina	Feb. 4, 1865.
Buford's Gap Bugbee Bridge, near* Bull Bayou*	Virginia	June 20, 1864.
Bugbee Bridge, near *	South Carolina	Fah 0_11 1964
Bull Bayou *	Arkansas	Aug. 7, 1864. Mar. 28, 1865.
Bull Creek, Christian County *	Missouri	Mar. 28, 1865.
Bull Island	South Carolina	Jan. 51, 1805.
Bullitt's Bayou*	Louisiana	Aug. 25, Sept. 14 1864.
Bull's Gap, near and at	Tennessee	Mar. 15. Oct. 16.
Bull Pasture Mountain	Virginia	Nov. 11-13, 1864 May 8, 1862.
Bull Run * Bull Run, or Manassas, campaign	Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
Bull Run, or Manassas, campaign	Virginia	July 16–22, 1861.
Rull Run Bridge	Virginia	July 21, 1861. Aug. 26, * 27, 1862.
Dun Lun Dilugo sessessessessessesses	Virginia	Aug. 20, " 27, 1862.
Rull Rum Groveton Heights or second	Virginia	
Bull Run Bridge Bull Run, Groveton Heights, or second Manassas.	Virginia	Aug. 30, 1862.
Bull Run, Groveton Heights, or second Manassas. Bulltown * Bulltown *	West Virginia	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Bunker Hill, near * Bunker Hill Bunker Hill * Bunker Hill	West Virginia West Virginia West Virginia West Virginia	July 15, 1861. Mar. 5, Sept. 4, 1862. June 13, 1863. Jan.1,* July 19, *25,* Sept.2,3,13,* 1864.
Burden's Causeway, John's Island Burkeville and Petersburg, expedition from, to Danville and South Boston.	South Carolina Virginia	July 9, 1864. Apr. 23–29, 1865.
Burke's Station Burke's Station, affair at Burke's Station, near *	Virginia Virginia Virginia	Dec. 4, 1861. Aug. 7, 1863. Apr. 10, 1865.
Burkesville * Burkesville road, near Green's Chapel * Burlington	Kentucky Kentucky West Virginia	Nov. 8, 1862. Dec. 25, 1862. Sept. 1, 1861. Aug. 4, Oct. 13, 1863.
Burlington*Burlington, near*	West Virginia West Virginia	Apr. 6–7, 26, Nov. 16, 1863.
Burnside's second campaign, or mud march. Burnsyille*	Virginia	Jan. 20–24, 1863. Sept. 14, 1862.
Burnsville* Burnsville * Burnt Bridge, near Humboldt	Mississippi Alabama Tennessee	Jan. 3, June 11, 1863. June 11, 1863. Sept. 5, 1862.
Burnt Chimneys, Dam No. 1, or Lee's Mill.	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1862.
Burnt Cross-Roads* Burnt Hickory, or Huntsville* Burnt Ordinary	Kentucky Georgia Virginia	Oct. 6, 1862. May 24, 1864. Jan. 19, 1863.
Burrowsville, near* Burton's Ford* Bushby Knob	Arkansas	June 23, 1864. Mar. 1, 1864. Nov. 23, 1863.
Bush Čreek* Bush's Ford (see Batesville) Bush Mountain (see Marietta)	Arkansas	May 26, 1863.
Bushy Creek* Bushy Swamp* Butcher's Bridge	Kentucky North Carolina North Carolina	Apr. 7, 1864. Mar. 18, 1865. Dec. 12, 1864.
Butler* Butler Island Mound, or Osage Butler's Mill*		May 15, Oct. 29, 1862.
Butte-a-la-rose, capture of, by Union fleet. Buzzard Roost*	Louisiana	June 30, 1863. Apr. 20, 1863. Feb. 24–25, 1864.
Buzzard Roost Gap* Buzzard's Roost, Mill Creek Gap, or Dug	Georgia Georgia Georgia	Apr. 22, 1865. Oct. 13–14, 1864. Between May 8 and
Gap (see Rocky Face Ridge).' Byram's Ford (see Big Blue) Byhalia	Missouri Mississippi	11, 1864. Feb. 11, Oct. 12,*
Byhalia, Miss., road south of Collier-ville.*	Tennessee	1863. July 2, 1864.
Cabin Creek. Cabin Creek, near Pryor's Creek Cabin Point*	Indian Territory Indian Territory Virginia	July 1,* 2*, 20, 1863. Sept. 19, 1864. Aug. 5, 1864.
Cacapon Mountain* Cacapon Bridge, Great*	West Virginia West Virginia Arkansas	Aug. 6, 1863. Jan. 4, 1862. July 7, 1862.
Cache River Bridge* Cache River (see Cotton Plant)	Arkansas	May 28, 1862.
Cache Valley*	California	Nov. 23, 1862.

77 1 07	OFF A FILE	TO A MITS
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cackleytown, near*	West Virginia	Nov. 4, 1863.
Caddo Gap*	Arkansas	Nov. 11, 1863.
Caddo Gap*	Arkansas	Jan. 26, Feb. 12, 16,
C 11 1000 K	4.3	1864.
Caddo Mill*	Arkansas	Dec. 14, 1863.
Cahawba River (see Ferys' Landing)	Alabama Tennessee	Feb 15, 1863.
Cainsville, near* Cairo Station	West Virginia	May 7, 1863.
Calcasieu Pass, operations in	Louisiana	May 6, 10, 1864.
Caledonia*	Louisiana	May 10, 1863.
Caledonia*	Missouri	Sept. 12, 28, 1864.
Caledonia Iron Works, or Steven's Fur-	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
nace.* Calhoun*	Kontuelen	Nov. 95 1969
Calhoun Station (see Bayou de Glaize)	Kentucky Louisiana	Nov. 25, 1862.
Calhoun	Tennessee	Sept. 18, * 25*-26,
		Dec. 28, 1863.
Calhoun, near*	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
(alhoun*	Georgia	June 10, 1864.
Calhoun, raid on Calhoun County, Beech Fork*	Missouri	June 12, 1864.
Calico Rock*	West Virginia Arkansas	Sept. 8, 1863. May 26, 1862.
California House, Waynesville* California House *	Missouri	Aug. 29, Oct. 18, 1862.
California House *	Missouri	Feb. 12. 1864.
Camorna."	Missouri	Oct. 9, 1864.
Calfkiller Creek, near Sparta*	Tennessee	Aug. 17, 1863.
Calfkiller Creek*	Tennessee	Feb. 22-Mar. 11,
Callaghan's Station	Virginia	1864. May 4, 1864.
Camargo Cross-Roads	Mississippi	July 13, 1864.
Cambridge*	Missouri	Sept. 26, 1862.
Camden Court-House, near	North Carolina	Oct. 17, 1863.
Camden, expedition	Arkansas	Mar. 23-May 3, 1864.
Camden, at and near*	Arkansas	Apr. 15, 16–18, 20, 23,
Camden, at and near*	South Carolina	24, 1864. Feb. 22, 23, 24, 1865.
Camden-Monticello, vicinity of	Arkansas	Between Jan. 26-31,
·		1865.
Camden, Union forces occupy	South Carolina	Feb. 25, 1865.
Camden Point	Missouri	July 13, 1864.
Camden Point and Union Mills*  Campbellton, near and at	Missouri	July 22, 1864.
Campoenton, near and at	Georgia	July 28,* Sept. 10, 1864.
Campbellsville	Tennessee	Nov. 24, 1864.
Campbell's Station	Tennessee	Nov. 16, 1863.
Campti*	Louisiana	Mar. 26, Apr. 4, 1864.
Camp Alleghany, Buffalo Mountain	West Virginia	Dec. 13, 1861.
Camp Averell, near Winchester, expedition from into Loudoun County.	Virginia	Feb. 18–19, 1865.
Camp Cooper, capture by Union forces	Florida	Feb. 10, 1864.
Camp Creek, Stone River	West Virginia	May 1, 1862.
Camp Creek*	Georgia	Aug. 18, Sept. 30,
		1864.
Camp Dennison* Camp Davies*	Ohio	July 14, 1863.
Camp Davies* Camp Finegan, near *	Mississippi	Nov. 22, 1863.
Camp Garnett (see Rich Mountain)	Florida, West Virginia	Feb. 8, May 25, 1864.
Camp Goggin, near*	Kentucky	Dec. 1-2, 1861.
Camp Gonzales*	Florida	July 22, 1864.
Camp Hamilton, reconnoissance from	Virginia	Jan. 3, 1862.
Big Bethel.		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Camp Hubbard, Thibodeauz mutiny Camp Jackson Camp Joe Underwood Camp Lincoln, expedition to Harney	Louisiana Tennessee Kentucky	Aug. 29–30, 1863. Mar. 24, 1863. Oct. 24, 1861. Mar. 24–Apr. 16,
Valley.* Camp Lyon, Indian Territory, expedition to Malheur River.*	Oregon	1864. July 2–13, 1865.
Camp McDonald Camp Milton, capture of by Union forces. Camp Mimbres*. Camp Pratt* Camp Robledo, operation from Camp Russell, near Winchester, expedition from to Edenburg and Little Fort Valley.	West Virginia Florida. New Mexico Louisiana. New Mexico Virginia	May 6, 1862. June 2, 1864. Feb. 29, 1864. Nov. 20, 25, 1863. Sept. 30-Oct. 7, 1861. Feb. 13-17, 1865.
Camp Sheldon, near Camp Vance, capture of. Camp Wildcat Camp Wildcat Canada Alamosa Cane Creek* Cane Hill, near* Cane Hill* Cane Hill, about Cane Hill, or Boston Mountain Cane Hill and Fayetteville, between Cane River Crossing, or Monett's Ferry.	Mississippi North Carolina Kentucky Kentucky New Mexico Alabama Arkansas Arkansas Arkansas Arkansas Arkansas Arkansas Louisiana Louisiana	Feb. 8, 10, 1863. June 28, 1864. Oct. 21, 1861. Oct. 17, 1862. Sept. 25, 1861. Oct. 20, 1863. Nov. 25, Dec. 20, 1862. Jan. 2, 1863. Nov. 6, 1864. Dec. 4-6, 1862. Nov. 28, 1862. Nov. 9, 1862. Apr. 26-27, 1864. Apr. 23, 1864.
Caney Fork, near Cannelton, near Cannon's Bridge, South Edisto River* Canoe Creek, or Bluff Springs Canon Station* Canton, near* Canton, near Canton, near	Tennessee West Virginia South Carolina Florida Nevada Territory Kentucky Mississippi Mississippi Mississippi	May 9, 1863. Sept. 11, 1862. Feb. 8, 1865. Mar. 25, 1865. June 23, 1863. Aug. 22, 1864. July 12, 17, 1863. Feb. 24, Mar. 2, 1864. Feb. 26, 27, 28, 29, 1864.
Canton Road* Canyon City Road, operations on Cape Fear River. Cape Fear River. Cape Fear River Cape Girardeau and Dallas, Mo., expedition from to Cherokee Bay, Ark., and St. Frances River.	Mississippi Oregon North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina	Oct. 15, 16, 1863. Jan. 1-Nov. 30, 1865. Oct. 11, 1862. Dec. 15, 1864. Apr. 15, 1865. Dec. 20, 1863-Jan. 4, 1864.
Cape Girardeau, expedition from to Patterson.* Cape Girardeau Cape Girardeau, near*	Missouri	Nov. 16-25, 1864.  Apr. 26, 1863. Feb. 5, Dec. 14, 1864.
Cape Henry, capture of steamer Maple Leaf. Cape Lookout Light, destruction of Caperton's Ferry*. Caperton's Ferry* Carlisle*. Carlisle evacuated by Union forces Carmel Church. Carnifax Ferry	Virginia  North Carolina Alabama Alabama Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Virginia West Virginia	June 10, 1863.  Apr. 2, 1864. Aug. 29, 1863. Mar. 29, 1864. July 1, 1863. June 27, 1863. July 23, 1862. Sept. 10, 1861.

PLACE,	STATE.	DATE.
Carolinas, campaign in	Tennessee	Jan. 1–Apr. 26, 1865.
Carondelet, U. S. ship (see Yazoo River) Carrollton, expedition to vicinity of St. Charles Court-House and skirmish.	Mississippi	Sept. 7, 8, 1862.
Carrollton*	Arkansas	Mar. 13, Aug. 15, 1864. Jan. 20, 1863.
Carrollton, surrender of by Union forces. Carrollton, near* Carrollton*	Missouri Missouri Missouri	Oct. 17, 1864. Aug. 1, 1862. Jan. 10, 1863.
Carrick's (or Corrick's) Ford, action at Carrion Crow Bayou*	West Virginia Louisiana	July 13, 1861. Oct. 14, 15, 18, Nov. 3, 11, 18, 1863.
Carrick's Ford	West Virginia Missouri Missouri	July 13, 1861. Apr. —, 1863.
mish in.* Carroll's Mills (see Bayou De Glaize)	Louisiana	May 26–27, 1865.
Carrsville	Virginia	Oct. 15, Nov. 17,1862. May 15–16, 1863.
Carter County * Carter's Creek Pike * Carter's Creek Station, block house, sur-	Kentucky Tennessee Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1863. Apr. 2, 27, 1863. Oct. 1, 1864.
render of. Carter's raid, east Tennessee and south- west Virginia.		Dec. 20, 1862, Jan. 5, 1863.
Carter's Run*. Carter's Station*. Cartersville, at and near*.	Virginia	Sept. 6, 1863. Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 1864. July 24, Sept. 20,
Carthage	Missouri	1864. July 5, 1861. Nov. 27, 1862.
Carthage *	Missouri	Jan. 13, May 16, June 27–28, Oct. 2, 18, 1863.
Carthage, near* Carthage, near, railroad train, attack on Carthage, at or near*	Missouri Missouri Missouri	May 16, 26, 1863. Sept. 6, 1863. July 21, Sept. 22, 1864.
Carthage * Carthage Road, near Hartsville Caruthersville, near *	Tennessee	Jan. 23, 1863. Nov. 28, 1862. Dec. 30, 1864.
Cass Station *	Georgia	May 24, 1864. June 11, Sept. 21,
Cassville, at or near	Missouri	1862. July 4, * 27, Sept. 26, * 1863.
Cassville, mear and at	Georgia	May 18–19, 24, 1864. Sept. 23, 1861. Aug. 23–28, 1864.
Castle Pinckney, seizure by State troops Castleman's Ferry, near Snicker's Gap. Caston's Plantation	South Carolina Virginia South Carolina	Dec. 27, 1860. Nov. 2, 3, 1862. Oct. 22–23, 1862.
Castor River	Missouri	Apr. 29,* Aug. 1, 1863.
Catawba Mountain*	Virginia North Carolina	June 21, 1864. Mar. 1–2, Apr. 17, 19, 1865.
Catlett's Gap, Pigeon Mountain *	Georgia	Sept. 16–18, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Catlett's Station raid	Virginia	Aug. 22, 1862.
Catlett's Station, at and near	Virginia	Sept. 26, Oct. 19, 1862.
Catlett's Station, at and near Catlett's Station*	Virginia	Oct 4 6 14 10 20
	1 118111100	Oct. 4, 6, 14, 19, 30, Nov. 1, 27, 1863.
Catlett's Station, near*	Virginia	Apr 16 1864
Cato*	Kansas	Apr. 16, 1864. Nov. 8, 1862.
Catoctin Creek and Point of Rocks*	Maryland	June 17, 1863.
Catoctin Mountain	Maryland	Sept. 13, 1862.
Catoctin or Hagers Mountain *	Maryland	Sept. 13, 1862. July 7, 1864. May 3, 1864.
Catoosa Springs *	Georgia	May 3, 1864.
Catoosa Station *	Georgia	Feb. 23, 1864.
Cavalry Canon *	Arizona	July 4, 1865.
Cave City	Kentucky	July 4, 1865. May 11, Sept. 18,*
Come Transition of (see Bod Bisser)	Tantata	1862.
Cave, Junction of (see Red River)	Louisiana	Oat 19 1004
Cave Spring Road, near Roam *	Georgia	Oct. 13, 1864.
Cedar Bayou * Cedar Bluff, near *	Texas	Nov. 23, 1863.
Cadar Rluffg*	Alabama	May 3, 1863.
Cedar Bluffs* Cedar Church, near Shepherdsville*	Colorado Kentucky	May 3, 1864. Oct. 3, 1862.
Cedar County *	Missouri	
Cedar Creek, Sims Cove	Missouri	Oct. 17, 1863.
Cedar Creek or Bell Grove	Virginia	Oct. 0, 1002.
Cedar Creek	Virginia	Oct. 5, 1862. Oct. 19, 1864. June 12, * Aug. 12, *
	1	15,* Oct. 13, Nov. 12, 1864.
Cedar Creek *	Florida	Mar. 1, Apr. 2, 1864.
Cedar Fort*	California	Apr. 1, 1863.
Cedar Glade *	Arkansas	Apr. 1, 1863. Mar. 1, 1864.
Cedar Keys, near *	Florida	Feb. 16, 1865.
Cedar Keys, naval	Florida	Jan. 16, 1862.
Cedar Point*	North Carolina	Dec. 1, 1863.
Cedar Run Church	Virginia	Oct. 17, 1864.
Cedar Run Mountain, Slaughter Mountain,	Virginia	Aug. 9, 1862.
and Southwest Mountain.	TY! . !!.	4- 10 1000
Cedar Run	Virginia	Aug. 10, 1862.
Cedarville, Guard Hill or Front Royal	Virginia	Aug. 16, 1864.
Cedarville*	Virginia	June 12, 1863.
Celerte steemer (see Commonial)	Virginia	Sept. 20, 1864.
Celing *	Arkansas	Apr. 19, 1863.
Celina *	Tennessee	Mar. 19, 22, 1865.
Centralia (massacre)	Missouri	Sept. 27, 1864.
Centralia at or near*	Missouri	Sept. 7, 28, 1864.
Centralia (massacre)	Alabama	Sept. 7, 28, 1864. May 2, 1863.
Center Creek *	Missouri	May 15, 1863.
Center Creek *	Missouri	Feb. 20, 1865.
Center Star *	Alabama	May 15, 1864.
Centerville, at or near *	Alabama	Apr. 1, 2, 1865.
Centerville *	Louisiana	May 25, 1863.
Centerville (see Irish Bend)	Louisiana	Apr. 12–14, 1863.
Centerville	Missouri	Dec. 23–25, 1863.
Centerville, at or near	Missouri	Sept. 27, Nov. 12,*
G	Tommoggoo	1864.
Centerville *	Tennessee	Oct. 29, Nov. 2, 1863.
Centerville *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1864.
Centerville*	Virginia	Aug. 28, 1862.
Centerville, near*	Virginia	Oct. 14, 1863. June 23–24, 1864.
Centerville and Falls Church* Centerville and Warrenton, between*	Virginia	Sept. 22, 1863.
Centervine and warrenun, between "	, 11811110	DOM: 22, 1000.

	,	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Contourille man *		
Centerville, near *	West Virginia	
Cerro Gordo, naval Chacaboula *	Kentucky	June 19, 1863.
Chacahoula *	Louisiana	June 24, 1863.
Chaffins Farm, naval		May 3, 1865.
Chaffin's Farm, including Fort Harrison,	Virginia	May 7, 1864.
Fort Gilmer, New Market Heights,	viiginia	Sept. 29–30, 1864.
Laurel Hill.		
Chalk Bluffs*	Arkansas	May 15, 1862.
Chalk Bluff*	Arkansas	Apr. 1, 1863.
Chalk Bluff, St. Francis River* Chalmette Batteries, naval	Arkansas	May 1-2, 1863.
Chalmette Batteries, naval	Louisiana	April 25, 1862,
Chambersburg, near *	Pennsylvania	May 2, 1863.
Chambersburg, captured by Confederates	Pennsylvania	Oct. 10, 11, 1862.
and evacuated.		
Chambersburg, evacuated by Confederates.	Pennsylvania	June 18, 1863.
Chambersburg, burning of	Dommanland	T 1 00 1001
Chambersburg, reoccupied by Confeder-	Pennsylvania	July 30, 1864.
ates.	Pennsylvania	June 23, 1863.
Chambersburg *	Pennsylvania	July 2, 1863.
Chambers Creek, near Hamburg	Tennessee	Jan. 13, 1863.
Champion Hill or Bakers Creek or Ed-	Mississippi	May 16, 1863.
wards Station.		11ay 10, 1005.
Champion Hill *	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864.
Chancellorsville	Virginia	May 1-3, 1863.
Chancellorsville *	Virginia	May 4, 1864,
Chancellorsville * Chancellorsville * Chantilly or Ox Hill	Virginia	Apr. 30, 1863.
Chantilly, near	Virginia	Sept. 1, 1862.
(:hantillv*	Virginia	Dec. 29, 1862.
Chantilly, near (Stuarts) * Chapel Hill and Blackwater expedition	Virginia	Feb. 10, 25–26, 1863.
Chapel Hill and Blackwater expedition	Virginia Missouri	Oct. 17, 1863.
Chapel Hill*	Tennessee	July 6-9, 1862.
Chapel Hill, near*. Chapel Hill, near*.	North Carolina	Mar. 5, Apr. 13, 1863. Apr. 15, 1865.
Chapel Hill, near*	Missouri	July 30, 1864.
Chaper Hill (see warrensburg expedition)	Missouri	5 41 <i>y</i> 50 <i>y</i> 1001.
Chapintown *	Kentucky	Jan. 30, 1865.
Chaplin Hills, or Perryville	Kentucky	Oct. 7-8, 1862.
Chapmans Fort (see Boston, Union transport).	South Carolina	·
Chapmansville, near	3374 37: · ·	
Chapmanville	West Virginia	Sept. 25, 1861.
Chappell House (see Poplar Spring	West Virginia	Apr. 18, 1862.
Church).	Virginia	
Chariton County (see Switzlers Mill*)	Missouri	May 97 1985
Chariton Bridge. Chariton River—Sears Ford*	Missouri	May 27, 1865. Aug. 3, 1862.
Chariton River—Sears Ford *	Missouri	Aug. 9, 1862.
Chariton River (see Yellow Creek)	Missouri	
Chariton County*	Missouri	Apr. 11, 1864.
Chariton Road, near Keytesville*	Missouri	July 30, 1864.
Charles City Cross Roads, Glendale, Fra-	Virginia	June 30, 1862.
ziers Farm, Nelsons Farm, New Market Road, Willis Church, or White Oak		
Swamp.		
Charles City Roads	Virginia	Tum a 10, 1000
Unaries Ulty Road (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	June 19, 1862.
Charleston, riot at	Illinois	Mar. 28, 1864.
Unarieston	Missouri	Dec. 12, 1861.
Charleston (see Birds Point)	Missouri	200, 12, 1001.

PLACE.	COD A COUR	25 4 6020
PLACE,	STATE.	DATE.
Charleston	Missouri	Jan. 8, 1862. Oct. 2, 1861.
Charleston, at or near	Missouri	Feb. 15, Apr. 19-20,* Nov. 5,* 1864.
Charleston, attack on blockading Charleston (see Planter, steamer) Charleston, bombardment of	South Carolina	Jan. 31, 1863.
Charleston, bombardment of	South Carolina South Carolina South Carolina	Aug.21, Dec.31,1863.
Charleston Harbor, Star of the West fired on. Charleston Harbor	South Carolina	Jan. 9, 1861. Apr. 7, Sept. 7-8, 1863.
Charleston Harbor, Confederate steamer Savannah captured.	South Carolina	Apr. 3, 1861.
Charleston Harbor, destruction of Union monitor Patapseo.	South Carolina	Jan. 1, Nov. 13, 1864. Jan. 15, 1865.
Charleston and Savannah Railroad, demonstration against.	South Carolina	Dec. 6–9, 1864.
Charleston and Savannah Railroad, demonstration against.	South Carolina	Oct. 22–23, 1862.
Charleston evacuated by Confederates, and Union forces occupy.*	South Carolina	Feb. 17. 18, 1865.
Charleston, expedition from, to Santee River.	South Carolina	Apr. 5–15, 1865.
Charleston	Tennessee	Sept. 25, Nov. 26,* Dec. 28,* 30, 1863.
Charleston *	Tennessee	Aug. 18, 1864.
Charleston	West Virginia	Sept. 13, 1862. Oct. 18, 1863.
Charlestown*	Arkansas	Apr. 4, 1864.
Charlestown *	West Virginia West Virginia	July 21, 1861. May 28,* Nov. 10, Dec 2 1862
Charlestown*	West Virginia	Dec. 2, 1862. Feb. 12, May 16, Sept. 7,Oct.7,1863.
Charlestown, attack on	West Virginia	Jan. 3. Mar. 10. May
Charles to Hi, at ox hoss 11,111111111111111111111111111111111	. r.	24, June 29, July 19, Aug. 15, 21, 22, 26, 29, Nov. 29, 1864.
Charlestown, at or near	West Virginia	Feb. 5,* Mar. 13,* Apr. 6, 1865.
Charlot, or Marmiton	Missouri Virginia	Oct. 25, 1864. Feb. 29, 1864.
Charlottesville, occupation of	Virginia Georgia Georgia	Mar. 3, 1865. July 5-17, 1864. Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1864.
Chattanooga, occupied by Confederates Chattanooga, occupied by Union forces	Tennessee	Mar. 8, 1862. Sept. 9, 1863.
Chattanooga, attack on	Tennessee	June 7-8, 1862. Nov. 23-25, 1863.
Chattanooga	Tennessee	Sept. 23–26, Oct. 2, 8, 1863.
Chattanooga, bombardment of	Tennessee	

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
	Tonnaggo	June 9, 1865.
Chattanooga, explosion of ordnance	Tennessee	Sont 19 1962
Chattooga River, near*	Georgia	Sept. 12, 1863. June 9, 1865.
Chavis Creek, near Cow Creek Station*	Kansas	June 9, 1009.
Cheat Mountain, operations in	West Virginia	Sept. 11–17, 1861. Sept. 12, 14, * 1863.
Cheat Mountain Pass	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 14, 1805.
Cheat River	West Virginia	July 15, 1861.
Cheat River (see Dry Forks of)	West Virginia	D 0 1000
Offication of the contract of	West Virginia	Dec. 6, 1863.
Cheat River (see Seneca Trace)	West Virginia	O 1 44 48 4004
Cheat Summit	West Virginia	Sept. 11–17, 1861.
Cheeks Cross-Roads*	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 1863.
	Tenn'essee	Mar. 13, 1864.
Chefuncte River, naval	Louisiana	May 16, 1864.
Chehaw, near*	Georgia	July 18, 1864.
Chehaw, near* Cheney's Farm (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Chenevville, near	Louisiana	May 18, 20,* 1863.
Cheraw, near*	South Carolina	Feb. 28, Mar. 5, 1865.
Cheraw, near*	South Carolina	Feb. 28, Mar. 5, 1865. Mar. 3, 1865.
Cheraw, expedition from near, to Flor-	South Carolina	Mar. 4-6, 1865.
ence.*		
Cherbourg, engagement between Kear-	France	June 19, 1864.
sarge and Alabama. (Alabama de-		
stroved.)		
Cherokee Bay *	Arkansas	May 8, 1864.
Cherokee Country*	Indian Territory	Jan. 18, 1863.
Cherokee County*	North Carolina	Oct. 27, 1863.
Cherokee County * Cherokee Station *	Alabama	Oct. 27, 1863. Dec. 12, 1862. Apr. 17, * Oct. 21, 29, *
Cherokee Station *	Alabama	Apr. 17, * Oct. 21, 29, *
		1863.
Cherry Grove	Missouri	June 26, July 1, 1862.
Cherry Creek*	Mississippi	July 10, 1864.
Cherry Grove, capture of Confederate	Virginia	Mar. 30, 1864.
outpost.	111811111	1,202. 00, 1001.
Cherry Grove Landing, near *	Virginia	Apr. 14, 1864.
Cherry Run*	West Virginia	Dec. 25, 1861.
Cheshire, near Coal Hill*	Ohio	July 20, 1863.
Chesapeake Bay (see Harriet De Ford,	Maryland	0 413 20, 2000.
steamer, capture of).	indian y account to the second	
Chesapeake Bay (see St. Nicholas)		
Chesterfield, Union forces occupy *	South Carolina	Mar. 2, 1865.
Chesterfield, Confederate steamer at	South Carolina	Aug. 2, 1863.
Cummings Point.	South Caronna	11ug. 2, 1000.
	Virginia	Nov. 16, 1862.
Chester Gap	Virginia	June 21–23, July 21-
Offester Gap, at of freat	VIIgiiiia	99 92 1982
Chester Station	Virginia	22, 23, 1863. May 6–7, 10, 1864.
Chesser's Store, or Dog Walk, near Salt		
	Kentucky	Oct. 9, 1862.
River.	Courth Courting	
Cheves Battery (see Battery Cheves)	South Carolina	Oct # 1000
Chewalla	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Chickamauga	Georgia	
Chickamauga campaign	Georgia	Aug. 16-Sept. 22,
C1: -1	a	1863.
Chickamauga Creek *	Georgia	Jan. 30, May 3, 1864.
Chickamauga Station*	Tennessee	Nov. 26, 1863.
Chicamacomico Chickahominy (see seven days' battle,	North Carolina	Oct. 4, 1861. May 24, June 27,
Unickahominy (see seven days' battle,	Virginia	May 24, June 27,
Gaines Mills and Cold Harbor).		1862.
Chickahominy River (see Lamb's Ferry).	Virginia	
Chickasaw, naval	Alabama	Dec. 27, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Chickasaw Bayou (Vicksburg)	Mississippi	Dec. 27–28, 1862.
Chickasaw, Ala., raid to Macon, Ga. (see Wilson's raid).	Mississippi	Dec. 29, 1862.
Chickasawha Bridge *	Mississippi Virginia	Dec. 10, 1864. Sept. 10, 1864.
Chinch Valley (see Sneedville)	Tennessee	Dec. 16, 1863.
Chircoteague Inlet, naval	North Carolina Arizona	Oct. 5, 1861. Sept. 8–9, 1863.
Chisolm's Island*. Choctaw Bayou, or Lake Bruin*	South Carolina Louisiana	Dec. 17, 1861. Apr. 28, 1863.
Choctaw Nation, in * Christiana*	Indian Territory Tennessee	Oct. 7, Nov. 9, 1863. Mar. 6, June 24, 1863.
Christiansburg Chuckatuck Chucky Road *	Virginia Tennessee	July 1, 1863. Apr.23, May 3, 1863. Jan. 16, 1864.
Chuckatuck. Chucky Road *. Chula Depot *. Chulahoma *. Chunky Creek and Meridian *.	Virginia Mississippi	May 14, 1864. Nov. 30, 1862.
Chustenman	Indian territory	Feb. 13–14, 1864. Dec. 26, 1861.
Chusto-Talasah, Bird Creek, or High School.	Indian Territory	Dec. 9, 1861.
Cincinnati, U. S. S. (see Plumb Point Bend.) Cincinnati, near*	Tennessee	Nov. 6, 1864.
City Point *	Virginia Virginia	May 19, 1862. May 18, 1864.
City Point, explosion at	Virginia Virginia	Aug. 9, 1864. Oct. 16–18, 1864.
Circleville, near *	Virginia	Feb. 21–22, 1864.
render of). City Belle, Union transport, capture of.	Louisiana	May 3, 1864.
Clapper's Saw Mill, Crooked Creek* Clara Bell, attack on, in White River	Arkansas	Mar. 31, 1863. July 24, 1864.
Clara Eames, steamer, capture of, in Mississippi River. Clarendon	Arkansas	May 30, 1864. Aug. 15, 1862.
Clarendon Clarendon, near * Clarendon, at or near * Clarendon con the clarendon control clarendon con the clare	Arkansas	Apr. 1, 1863. Mar. 15, June 26, 1864.
Clarendon, naval Clarendon (see Resolute Steamer, attack on).	Arkansas	June 24, 1864.
Clarendon (see Perry, J. D., steamer) Clarendon, expedition from Helena	Arkansas	Aug. 4–17, 1862.
Clarendon, expedition to Lawrenceville and St. Charles.	Arkansas	Sept. 11–13, 1862.
Clarke's Hollow Clarkson Clark's Bayou*	West Virginia Missouri Louisiana	May 1, 1862. Oct. 23, 1862. Apr. 26, 1863.
Clark's Creek Church	Tennessee Virginia	Sept. 13. 1863. Aug. 18, 1862.
Clark's Mill, Chariton County*	Missouri	July 30, 1862. Nov. 7, 1862. Aug. 27, 1863.
Clark's Neck*	Kentucky Tennessee	Aug. 18, Sept. 6, Nov.
Clarksville *	Tennessee	25, Dec. 30, 1862. Oct. 28, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Clarksville, Riggin's Hill	Tennessee	Sept. 7, 1862.
Clarksville *	Arkansas	Oct. 28, Nov. 24, 1863.
Clarksville*	Arkansas	Oct. 28, Nov. 24, 1863. Apr. 3, May 18, Sept.
		28, Oct. 9, 1864.
Clarksville *	Arkansas	Jan. 18, 1865. July 4, 1864.
Clay County *	Missouri	July 4, 1864.
Clay County *	West Virginia	Dec. 29–30, 1861.
Claysville *. Clay Village *. Clear Creek	Alabama	Mar. 14, 1864.
Clay Village *	Kentucky	Oct. 4, 1862.
Clear Creek	Arkansas	Aug. 19, 1862.
Clear Creek*.	Arkansas	June 22, 1864.
Clear Creek *	Arkansas	Feb. 11, 1865.
Clear Creek *	Georgia	July 30, 1864.
Clear Creek, near Ball Town	Missouri	Aug. 8, 1863.
Clear Creek, near Taberville *	Missouri	Aug. 2, 19, 1862.
Clear Creek, near Baldwyn*	Mississippi	June 14, 1862.
Clear Fork *	Missouri	Aug. 26, 1863.
Clear Fork, near Warrensburg*	Missouri	July 16, 1864.
Clear Spring, near * Clear Spring * Clear Spring *	Maryland	July 10, 1863.
Cleveland *	Maryland Tennessee	July 29, 1864.
Oleverand "	Tennessee	Sept. 18, Oct. 9, Dec.
Cleveland *	Tennessee	22, 27, 29, 1863. Apr. 2, 1864. Jan. 1, 3, 10, 1863.
Clifton	Tennessee	Jan 1 3 10 1863
Clifton *	Tennessee	July 22–23, 30, Aug.
	2011100000 1111111	31, 1864.
Clifton, Twenty-third Army Corps embarked for the East.	Tennessee	Jan. 15–18, 1865.
Clinch Gap *	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1863.
Clinch Gap * Clinch Mountain *	Tennessee	Oct. 27, Dec. 6, 1863. Oct. 1, 18, 1864. Dec. 21, 1863. Oct. 21, 1864.
Ulinch Mountain*	Tennessee	Oct. 1, 18, 1864.
Clinch River*	Tennessee	Dec. 21, 1863.
Clinch Valley, near Sneedville *	Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1864.
Clinton, near and at *	Georgia	July 30, 1864.
Clinton, near and at *	Georgia	Nov. 20, 21-23, 1864.
Chinton "	North Carolina	May 19, 1862.
Clinton*	Kentucky	Mar. 10, July 10, 1864.
Clinton, expedition to Clinton*	Louisiana	Aug. 23–29, 1864.
Clinton, expedition to (see Baton Rouge)	Louisiana	May 1, Nov. 15, 1864.
Clinton *	Louisiana	Man 20 1060
Clinton'*. Clinton, attack on	Missouri	Mar. 30, 1862. Oct. 25, 1864.
Clinton*	Mississippi	July 8, 9, 16, Oct. 18,
Clinton*	Mississippi	1863. Feb. 5, Mar. 26, Apr.
Clinton Ferry	_	3, 1864.
Clinton and Vernon Cross-Roads, near*	Tennessee	July 25, 1862. Oct. 16, 1863.
Clintonville *	Missouri	Oct. 12–13, 1861.
Cloud's House*	South Carolina.	Feb. 27, 1865.
Cloutierville, at and near*	Louisiana	Mar. 29-30, Apr. 22-
Clover Hill Surrender (see Appomattox	Virginia	24, 1864.
Court-House).		
Cloyd's Mountain or Farm	Virginia	May 9, 1864.
Coal Hill, near Cheshire*	Ohio West Virginia	July 20, 1863.
Coal River	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1861.
Coal Run, mouth of, Pike County*	Kentucky	July 2, 1863. Feb. 9, 1862.
Cobb's Point, naval	North Carolina	Feb. 9, 1862.
Coalsmouth*	West Virginia	Sept. 30, 1864.

DE A CITA		70 1 000
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cochawhatchie Bay, Confederate salt works.		Dec. 10–19, 1863.
Cochran's Cross-Roads*	Mississippi	Sept. 9, 1862.
Cockletown or Howard's Mills	Virginia	Apr. 4, 1862. Jan. 3, Mar. 9, 1862.
Cockpit Point, naval	Virginia	Jan. 3, Mar. 9, 1862.
Cockralls Mill	West Virginia	Nov. 26, 1862. Dec. 5, 1862.
Corrin's Point	Mississippi Virginia	Sept. 16, 1864.
Coldwater Bridge*	Mississippi	June 18, 1863.
Cold marbor	Virginia	June 1–3, 1864.
Cold Harbor, at or about (James River).	Virginia	May 31-June 12, 1864.
Cold Harbor, Gaines Mill, or Chicka- hominy.	Virginia	June 27, 1862.
Cold Spring Gap* Coldwater Railroad Bridge	West Virginia Mississippi	Aug. 5, 1863.
Coldwater, Miss., expedition from Helena	Arkansas	Sept. 12, 1862. July 23–25, 1862.
Coldwater Ferry	Mississippi	Feb. 8, 1864.
Coldwater* (see Hernando)	Mississippi	Dec. 20, 1862.
Coldwater (see Hudsonville)	Mississippi	7.F 11 1 01 00
Coldwater*	Mississippi	May 11, Aug. 21, 29, 1863.
Coldwater Station* Coldwater River, near and at	Mississippi	June 21, 1862. Feb. 19,* June 16,*
		19, 20,* Oct. 6,* 1863.
Coldwater River*	Mississippi	July 22, 1864.
Coldwater River*	Tennessee	July 22, 1864.
Coldwater and Tallahatchie rivers, junction of.	Mississippi	Nov. 28, 1862.
Colesburg, attack on Fort Jones, near	Kentucky	Feb. 18, 1865.
Colwell's Ford*	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Cole Camp	Missouri	June 8, 1861. Oct. 5, 1862.
Cole Camp, at or near*	Missouri	Uct. 5, 1862.
Cole County*	Missouri	June 8, Oct. 9, 1863. Oct. 6, 1864.
Cole's Creek, Rodney	Mississippi	June 25 1862
Cole's Creek, naval	Mississippi	Feb. 18, May 7, 1865.
Cole's Island, bombardment of	South Carolina	May 20, 1862.
College Grove, near* Colliersville	Tennessee	Mar.19, Apr.26,1863.
Colliersville	Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1862. Oct. 11, Nov. 3, 1863.
Colliersville*	Tennessee	Jan. 28, May 20, Dec.
Comongramo	202200000 ::::::::	27, 1863.
Collierville*	Tennessee	June 23, 1864.
Collierville Road, Tennessee (see Byhalia)	Mississippi	T 10 T 10 T-1
Collierville, near*	Tennessee	Jan. 13, June 13, July 2,24, Nov. 15, 1864.
Columbia	Tennessee	Sept. 9–10, 1862.
Columbia, near	Missouri	Oct. 2, 1862.
Columbia between Mount Pleasant and	Tennessee	Oct. 2, 1862. July 17, 1862.
Columbia, near*	Missouri	Jan. 21, 1863.
Columbia*	Pennsylvania	June 28, 1863. June 29, July 3, 1863.
Columbia *	Kentucky Louisiana	Feb.4, June 1–2, 1864.
Columbia, near and at* Columbia, near and at*	Missouri	June 17, Aug. 16,
		Sept. 16, 1864.
Columbia, near and at*	Tennessee	Oct. 2, Dec. 20, 1864. May 23, 1864.
Columbia, tug, capture of	Florida	May 23, 1864.
Columbia, near *	Missouri	Feb. 12, 1865.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Columbia, naval	Arkansas	June 1-2, 1864.
Columbia (see Old River Lake)	Arkansas	
Columbia, about*	South Carolina	Feb. 16–17, 1865.
Columbia, front of *	Tennessee	Nov. 24–27, 1864.
Columbia Bridge	Virginia	May 5, 1862.
Columbia Ford	Tennessee	Nov. 29, 1864.
Columbia Furnace	Virginia	Apr. 7, 16, 1862.
Columbia Furnace, near*	Virginia	Apr. 7, 16, 1862. Oct. 7, 1864.
Columbia and Iberia, expedition toward.	Missouri	Sept. 2, 1861.
Columbia Iron Works, destruction of	West Virginia	Dec. — 1863.
Columbia Pike*	Tennessee	Dec. —, 1863. Apr. 1, 1863.
Columbia River *	Oregon	Feb. 8–10, 1861.
Columbia, Union forces occupy	South Carolina	Feb. 17, 1865.
Columbia, occupied by Confederates	Kentucky	Sept. 3, 1861.
Columbus	Kentucky	Sept. 4, 1861.
Columbus, naval	Kentucky	Jan. 7–11, 1862.
Columbus*	Kentucky	Dec 15 1869
Columbus, evacuated by Confederates	Kentucky	Dec. 15, 1862. Mar. 2–3, 1862.
Columbus, occupied by Union forces		
Columbus (see Blackweter)	Kentucky	Mar. 3, 1862.
Columbus (see Blackwater)		
Columbus *	Tennessee	Mar. 12-20, 1863
Columbus *	Kentucky	Mar. 6, 27, Apr. 11,
Columbia non*	Transfer along	13, 1864.
Columbus, near *	Kentucky	Jan. 3, 1863.
Columbus, Union forces occupy	Georgia	Apr. 16, 1865.
Columbus, 10 miles from	Kentucky	Jan. 18, 1865.
Columbus, Confederate gunboat Musco-	Georgia	Apr. 17, 1865.
gee or Jackson, destruction of.	200	T 1 40 4004
Columbus, Johnson County*	Missouri	July 12, 1864.
Columbus Road, near Montgomery *	Alabama	Apr. 12, 1865.
Columbus Road, near Tuskegee *	Alabama	Apr. 14, 1865.
Columbine U. S. S., capture of, in St. John's River.	Florida	May 23, 1864.
Colwell's Ford *	Tennessee.	Nov. 19, 1863.
Combahee Ferry *	South Carolina	Feb. 5, 1865.
Combanee River*	South Carolina	Jan. 28, 1865.
Comite River*	Louisiana	Mar. 9–10, 1863.
Comite River *	Louisiana	Aug. 25, 1864.
Comite River (see Robert's Ford)	Louisiana	
Commercial and Celeste, steamers attack on Gregory's Landing, White River.	Arkansas	Sept. 4, 1864.
Commerce, attack on transport near	Mississippi	June 17, 1863.
Como *	Tennessee	Sept. 19, 1863.
Como Landing on Tunica Bend, naval	Louisiana	June 15–16, 1864.
Compton's Ferry, or Little Compton, on	Missouri	Aug. 11, 1862.
Grand River.*		9
Conard's Ferry	West Virginia	June 17, 1861.
Concordia*	Louisiana	July 22, 1864.
Concordia Bayou *	Louisiana	Aug. 5, 1864.
Concho River (see Dove Creek)	Texas	8 ,
Concho River (see Dove Creek)	New Mexico	July 29, 1863.
Concord Church	Mississippi	Dec. 1, 1864.
Congaree Creek *	South Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865.
Congress and Cumberland U.S.S. (see	Virginia	
Hampton Roads).		
Conradia Herry	Maryland	June 17, 1861.
Conute River, Robert's Ford*	Louisiana	May 2, 1863.
Conute River, Robert's Ford*	Tennessee	Sept. 5, 1863.
Confederate Army, Gen. R. E. Lee as-	TOTTACOSOC SEESES	Feb. 9, 1865,
sumes command of,		2 30, 0, 2000,

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Confederate commissioners (see Mason		
and Slidell). Confederate troops surrender, Department of Alabama, Mississippi, and East	Alabama	May 4, 1865.
Louisiana at Citronelle.		W 17 90 100F
Confederate troops in Florida surrender to Brig. Gen. Israel Vogeles.	South Campling	May 17–20, 1865.
Confederate Army, surrender of (see Bennett's House).	South Carolina	F 1 00 1000
Coomb's Ferry *	Kentucky	Feb. 22, 1863. Aug. 24, 1862.
Cooks Cannon, with Indians*	New Mexico	July 10–24, 1863.
Coosa River, near Ten Island Ford *	Alabana	July 13, 1864.
Coosaw River, naval Coosawhatchie	South Carolina	Jan. 1, 1863. Oct. 22–23, 1862.
Coosaville Road, near Rome*	Georgia	Oct. 12–13, 1864.
Corbin's Bridge	Virginia	May 8, 1864.
Corbin's Cross-Roads *	Virginia	Sept 1, 1863.
Corbin's Cross-Roads, near Amissville Core Creek *	Virginia	Nov. 10, 1862. Nov. 18, 1862.
Core Creek *	North Carolina	Mar. 7, Apr. 17–18, 20, May 22, 1863.
Corinth	Mississippi	Oct. 3-4, 1862.
Communication	Mississippi	Apr. 29, June 10, Aug. 28, 1862.
Corinth, siege of	Mississippi	Apr. 30–May 30, 1862.
Corinth *	Mississippi	Nov. 2, 12, 1863.
Corinth, near *	Mississippi	Jan. 25, 1864.
	THE POST OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	June 11, Aug. 16, Dec. 23, 1863.
Corinth, attack on Union brigade	Mississippi	Oct. 5, 1863.
Corinth, near *	Mississippi	May 9, 24, 1862. May 28–29, 1862.
Corinth, near (Bridge Creek)*	Mississippi	May 27, 1862.
Corinth, evacuated by Confederates	Mississippi	May 30, 1862.
Corinth Road	Mississippi	Apr. 24–25, 1862.
Corinth, near (Russell's House)	Mississippi	May 17, 1862. May 21, 1862.
Corinth, near (Widow Serratt's)* Corinth, near, Memphis and Charleston Railroad.*	Mississippi Mississippi	May 13, 14, 1862.
Corinth *	Mississippi	Jan. 19, 23, 1865.
Cornay Bridge, Atchafalaya River, naval. Corpus Christi*	Louisiana	Nov. 2, 1862. Mar. 22, 1864.
Corpus Christi, bombardment of	Texas	Aug. 16–18, 1862.
Corrick's Ford (see Carrick's Ford)	West Virginia	
Corn's Farm	Tennessee	Feb. 6, 1865.
Cosby Creek (see Schultz Mill)	Indiana Tennessee	July 9, 1863.
Council Grove	Kansas	Sept. 21, 1864.
Courier Station (see Stone River)	Tennessee	_ ·
Courtland	Alabama	July 25, 1862.
Courtland expedition from Decatur	Alabama	Mar. 8, 1864. July 25–28, 1864.
Courtland, expedition from Decatur Courtney's Plantation *	Mississippi	Apr. 11, 1863.
Coushattee, naval	Louisiana	April —, 1864.
Coteau, on the (Indians)*	Minnesota	May 18, 1865.
Cotile Bayou (see Boyce's Bridge)* Cotile Landing*	Louisiana	May 14, 1863. Apr. 25, 1864.
Cotton Creek*	Florida	Mar. 25, 1865.
Cotton Hill, Blake's Hill, or Gauley Bridge.	West Virginia	Sept. 11, Oct. 13, Nov. 1-3, 1862.
		,

	1	
PLACE. "	STATE.	DATE.
Cotton Hill, Laurel Creek*	West Virginia	Nov. 12, 1861.
Cotton Plant, near	Arkansas	
Cotton Plant, Cache River	Arkangag	
Cotton Plant or Hills Plantation	Arkansas	
Cotton River Bridge *	Georgia	Nov. 16, 1864.
Cottonwood Creek*	. Arizona	
Cox's Bridge, near, and at Neuse River*.		Mar. 19-20, 23, 1865.
Cox's Farm (signal station) Cox's Hill, Insane Asylum, or Blood's	Virginia	
Coxs Plantation, near Donaldsville (see	Tennessee   Louisiana	
La Fourche).		June 12–13, 1863
Cove Creek *	Arkansas	Nov. 8, 1862.
Cove Gap*	West Virginia	June 23, 1864.
Cove Mountain or Grassy Lick	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
Cove Point.	Maryland	Aug. 22, 1864.
Covington, near*	Virginia	Nov. 9, Dec. 19, 1863.
Covington, near*	Virginia Tennessee	June 2, 1864.
Covington	Louisiana	Mar. 9, 10, 1863.
Covington, Fort Mitchel *	Kentucky	July 27, 1862. Sept. 10, 1862.
Covington, near (Jackson River)*	Virginia	Dec. 19, 1863.
Covington, steamer (see David's Ferry)		200. 20, 2000.
Cowan (see Railroad tunnel)	Tennessee	
Cow Creek *	Kansas	Nov. 14, 28, 1864.
Cow Creek, with Indians, near Fort Zarah* Cow Creek Station, near* (see Chavis	Kansas	Dec. 4, 1864.
Creek).	Kansas	June 9, 12, 1865.
Cow Ford Creek, near Pensacola *	Florida	Apr. 2, 1864.
Cowpen Ford, Little Salkahatchie River*	South Carolina	Feb. 6, 1865.
Cowskin Bottom, Newton County	Missouri	Jan. 23, 1864.
Coyle's Tavern, near Fairfax-Court- House*.	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1863.
Crab Gap*	Tommossos	D. F 1000
Crab Orchard	Tennessee	Dec. 5, 1863.
(irgh   irchard #	IZ om fan allen	Oct. 15, 16, 1862. Aug. 18, 1863.
Crab Urchard Road *	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862.
Craig's Meeting House (Wilderness)	Virginia	May 5-7, 1864.
Crampton's Pass (South Mountain)	Maryland	Sept. 14, 1862.
Cranberry Summit.	Maryland	Apr. 26, 1863.
Crane Creek* Craney's Island, occupied by Union	Missouri	Feb. 14, 1862.
troops.	Virginia	May 10, 1862.
Crater The	Virginia	July 1, 1862.
Craven's Plantation * Cravenville, near * Crawford County * Crawford County *	Mississippi	Aug. 14, 1863.
Cravenville, near*	Missouri	Aug. 5, 1862.
Crawford County*	Arkansas	Nov. 25, 1863.
Crawford County*	Arkansas	Aug. 11, Oct. 19, 1864.
Crawford*	Alabama	Apr. 16, 1865.
Creek Agency * Creek Head, near * Creek and Seminoles, skirmish with Creeklorough *	Kentucky	Oct. 15, 1863.
Creek and Seminoles, skirmish with	Indian Territory	Apr. 24, 1863. Dec. 27, 1861.
Creesborough *	Kentucky	Apr. 19, June 29,
	,	1863,
Crescent City, transport, attack on		May 18, 1863
Crew's Farm or Malvern Hill	Virginia	July 1, 1862.
Crickett's Hill*. Cripple Creek, Woodbury Pike*	virginia	Mar. 22, 1864.
Crittenden	Tennessee	May 25, 1864.
Crittenden	Kentucky North Carolina	June 27, 1864.
, and a second of the second o	Liorui Caronna	Between May 4 and 6, 1864.
·		ol 1001.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Charles Day al #	Q 314	75 7 7000
Croghan's Ranch*	California	May 7, 1862.
Crooked Creek, near Dallas*	Missouri	Aug. 24, 1862.
Crooked Creek	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Crooked Creek (see Bailey's)		Jan. 23, Feb. 5,*1864.
Crooked River		May 20, 1862.
Crook's Run*		Sept. 18, 1863.
Cross Bayou*	Louisiana	Apr. 29, 1863.
Cross Hollow*	Arkansas	July 4, 1864. Oct. 18, 1862.
Cross Hollow, at and near *	Arkansas	Mar. 30, July, 1863.
Cross Keys or Union Church	Virginia	June 8, 1862.
Cross Lanes or Summerville	West Virginia	Aug. 26, 1861.
Cross-Roads*	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Cross-Roads (see Bailey's Corners)	Virginia	
Cross-Roads, near*		Mar. 27, 1864.
Cross Timbers*	Missouri	July 28, 1862.
Cross Timbers*	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1863.
Crowley's Ridge or Taylor's Creek*	Arkansas	May 11, 1863.
Crow's House	Virginia	Mar. 31, 1865.
Crow's Station, near Licking. Crow's Station (see Licking) *	Missouri	May 26, 1862.
Crow's Station (see Licking) *	Missouri	T3-1- 34 OF 1004
Crow's Valley or Rocky Face Ridge*	Georgia	Feb. '4-25, 1864.
Crump's Creek	Virginia	May S, 1864.
Crump's Hill* Crump's or Baltimore Cross-Roads	Louisiana	Apr. 2, 1864. July 1–2, 1863.
Crystal Springs, raid on New Orleans and	Virginia	May 11, 1863.
Jackson Railroad, near.	mississippi	May 11, 1000.
Cuba, at or near	Missouri	May 13,* Sept. 29,
Casa, at a land		1864.
Cubero, capture of	New Mexico	Mar. 3, 1862.
Cub Run	Virginia	Jan. 5, 1863.
Culpeper, near	Virginia	July 12, 1862.
Culpeper*	Virginia	Oct. 11, 1863.
Culpeper*	Virginia	Sept. 19, 1864.
Culpeper, affair near	Virginia	Dec. 18, 1863.
Culpeper, near (Muddy Run) *	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Culpeper Court-House, at and near *	Virginia	Sept. 13, Oct. 1, 11, 1863.
Culpanar Court Hauga *	Virginia	Dec. 18, 21, 23, 1863.
Culpeper Court-House *	Virginia	Feb. 6-7, 1864.
Cumberland Gap campaign	Tennessee	Mar. 29, June 18,
Cittiberrand Cab cambargainess	1011100000 11111111	1862.
Cumberland and Congress, U.S.S. (see	Virginia	
Hampton Roads).		
Cumberland Gap	Tennessee	Feb. 14, Mar. 22,
Composition of the contract of		June 18, Aug. 6,
		26, 27, 1862.
Cumberland Gap evacuated by Union	Tennessee	Sept. 17, 1862.
troops.		
Cumberland Gap, near*	Tennessee	Sept. 23, Nov. 12,
		1863.
Cumberland Iron Works	Tennessee	Aug. 26, 1862.
Cumberland Heights, naval	Virginia	June 6, 1864.
Cnmberland Iron Works*	Tennessee	Feb. 3, 1863.
Cumberland Point, naval	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
Cumberland occupied by Union troops	Maryland	June 11, 1861.
Cumberland, raid on	Maryland	Feb. 21, 1865.
Cumberland Piver near Calletin	Maryland	Aug. 1, 1864. Nov. 8, 1862.
Cumberland River, near Gallatin	Tennessee	
Cumberland River (see Horseshoe Bot-	Kentucky	Nov. 29, 1863.
tom). *		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Cumberland River	Kentucky	Jan. 27, Mar. 19,*
Cumhand Direa Nachula Band	Town a cons	1864.
Cumberland River, Neely's Bend Cumming's Ferry, near Kentucky River*	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 15, 1862. July 7, 8, 1863.
Cumming's Point Batteries, naval	South Carolina	Nov. 16, 1863.
Cunningham's Bluff*	South Carolina	Nov. 24, 1863.
Cunningham's Cross-Roads*	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
Cunningham's Ford (see Beverly Ford).	Virginia	<del>-</del>
Cumming's Point, attack on Chesterfield, Confederate steamer.	South Carolina	Aug. 2, 1863.
Curlew, Union steamer, Mississippi River.		May 25, 1864.
Currituck Canal, capture of steamers Emily and Arrow.	Virginia	May 15, 1863.
Currituck Bridge*	Virginia	Sept. 9, 1864.
Curritoman Creek, naval	Virginia	Nov. 6, 1861.
( linting ( lingalz *	Tennessee	Dec. 19, 1864.
Curtis' Wells * Cuyler's Plantation *	Alabama	June 24, 1864.
Cuyler's Plantation *	Georgia	Dec. 9, 1864.
Cyntinana	Kentucky	July 17, 1862.
Cynthiana, Keller's Bridge	Kentucky	June 11, 1864. June 11, * 12, 1864. Feb. 19, 1863.
Cynthiana, capture of *	Kentucky	June 11, * 12, 1864.
Cypress Bend * Cypress Creek *	Arkansas	Mon 9 1964
Cypress Creek, near Perry County*	Arkansas	Mar. 8, 1864. May 13, Dec. 1, 1864.
Cypress Swamp*	Tennessee	Apr. 3, 10, 1864.
Cypress Swamp * Cypress Swamp, near Cape Girardeau *	Missouri	Dec. 14, 1864.
Cypress Swamp, near Sisters Ferry*	Georgia	Dec. 7, 1864.
Dabney's Ferry Dabeny's Mill (see Hatcher's Run)	Virginia	Dec. 7, 1864. May 27, 1864.
Dabeny's Mill (see Hatcher's Run)	Virginia	
Dade County*.  Daleys Ferry, on Mad River*	Missouri	July 24, 1863.
Daleys Ferry, on Mad River *	California	June 6–7, 1862.
Dallas* Dallas*	Arkansas	Jan. 28, 1864.
Dallas, near and at *	North Carolina	Apr. 19, 1865.
Dallas, near and at	Georgia	May 24, Oct. 7, 1864. May 26-June 1, 1864.
Dallas	Missouri	Sept. 2, 1861.
Dallas (see Crooked Creek)	Missouri	ocpu. 2, 1001.
Dallas Expedition (see Cape Girardeau).	Missouri	
Dallas Station and Delhi, expedition from Miliken's Bend.	Louisiana	Dec. 25–26, 1862.
Dalton	Georgia	May 9-13, 1864.
Dalton *	Georgia	Jan. 6, Aug. 14–15, 1864.
Dalton, demonstration against	Georgia	Feb. 22–27, May 9– 13, 1864.
Dalton (see Rossville)	Georgia	,
Dalton, near *	Georgia	Jan. 21, Feb. 23, Nov. 30, Dec. 5, 1864.
Dalton, surrender of	Georgia	Oct. 13, 1864.
Dalton, near *	Georgia	Mar. 13-14, 1865.
Dalton, expedition to Spring Place and	Georgia	Apr. 1-4, 1865.
Coosawattee River.*	77' ' '	1 10 16
Dam No. 1, Lee's Mill, or Burnt Chimneys	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1862.
Dam No. 4, Potomac	Virginia	Dec. 11, 1861. Dec. 8, 17–21, 1861.
Dam No. 5, Potomac Danbury, near	Virginia	Dec. 8, 17–21, 1861.
Dandridge *	North Carolina Tennessee	Apr. 9, 1865. Dec. 22–23,1863.
Dandridge, at and near*	Tennessee	Jan. 1, 14, 17, May
3 , ,		19, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Dandridge's Mill near *	Tennessee	Dec. 13, 1863.
Dandridge's Mill, near *	Alabama	Mar. 23–24, 1865.
Dan's Cross-Roads (or Dan's House), near		
Dug Gap *	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Dug Gap " Dan's Con *	Alahama	-Com4 1 1069
Dan's Gap *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 1863. Mar. 28, 1864.
Danville* Danville*	Arkansas	Mar. 20, 1004.
Danvillo *	Kentucky	Oct. 11, 1862.
Danville*	Kentucky	Mar. 24–26, 28, 1863.
Danville		Jan. 29, 1865.
Danville *	Mississippi	Nov. 14–15, 1863.
Danville, attack on		Oct. 14, 1864.
Danville Expedition (see Burkesville)		0-4-10-1000
Danville Cross-Roads*	Kentucky	Oct. 10, 1862.
Danville Road, near Decatur.	Alabama	July 28, 1864.
Danville and South Side Railroad, expedition.	Virginia	June 22–July 2, 1864.
Darbytown (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
Darbytown and Newmarket roads, in-	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1864.
cluding Johnson's farm, Four Mile	, 1-6-1-1	,,
Creek.		
Darbytown Road	Virginia	Oct. 13, 1864.
Darbytown Road and Fair Oaks	Virginia	Oct. 27–28, 1864.
Dardanelle*	Arkansas	Sept. 12, 1863.
Dardanelle (see Alamo, steamer).	AIRAIISAS	Sept. 12, 1000.
Dardanelle, at and near *	Arkansas	May 10, 15, Aug. 30,
T 1 11	4.3	1864.
Dardanelle, capture of	Arkansas	May 17, 1864.
Dardanelle, attack on steamer Alamo,	Arkansas	Jan. 14, 1865.
Dardanelle, attack on steamer Alamo,	Arkansas	Nov. 29, 1864.
near.	~	T 15 1000
Darien	Georgia	June 11, 1863.
Darien, destruction of Hudson Salt	Georgia	Sept. 22, 1863.
Works, near.		
Darkesville	West Virginia	Sept. 7, Dec. 11,1862.
Darkesville *	West Virginia	July 3, 19, Sept. 2, 10,
		1864.
Darnestown, or Pritchard's Mills	Maryland	
Davenport	Virginia	May 9, 1864.
Davenport Church*	Virginia	Dec. 4, 1864.
Davenport Ford	Virginia	May 9–10, 1864.
David's Ferry, Red River, destruction of	Louisiana	May 4–5, 1864.
U. S. S. Covington and capture of U. S.		
S. Signal and Warner.		
David's Ferry, capture of Emma, U.S.	Louisiana	May 1, 1864.
transport.		, i
Davidson's Ferry, Tennessee River, attack	Tennessee	Nov. 2-3, 1864.
on gunboat at.		,
Davidson's Ford (see Baton Rouge Expe-	Louisiana	
dition).		
Davie Rand *	Louisiana	June 29, 1864.
Davis' Bridge, Hatchie River Davis' Bridge (see Big Hatchie, Hatchie	Tennessee	
Davis' Pridge (see Rig Hetchie Hetchie	Tennessee	20pt. 20, 00t. 1, 1002.
Bridge, or Metamora).	2011100000 -1-000	
Device program near	Georgia	Nov. 28, 1864.
Davisborough, near	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Davis' Cross-Roads, Davis' House '	Alabama	
Davis' Gap *		July 12, 1862.
Davis' Gap *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 1863.
Davis' House *	Virginia	Aug. 31, 1864.
Davis, Ike, steamer, capture of	~	Sept. —, 1864. May 1–10, 1865.
Davis, Jefferson, pursuit and capture near	Georgia	May 1–10, 1865.
Abbeville.		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Davis' Mill*	Tennessee	Men 14 Ann 5 1969
Davis' Mills*	Mississippi	
Davis' Mills *	Miggigginni	
Davis' Mill Road, near La Grange *	Tennessee	Mar. 24, 1863.
Day's Gap, or Sand Mountain	Alahama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Day's, John, Road, near Fort Klamath *	Oregon	
Dayton, destruction of hy Union forces	Missouri	
Dayton "	Missouri	Aug. 10, 1863.
Dayton *	Miggonni	Apr. 27, 1864.
Dead Buffalo Lake Dead Man's Fork*	. Dakota	July 26, 1863.
Dead Man's Fork*	. Dakota	June 17, 1865.
Decatur, near, attack on train	Alahama	. Aug. 7, 1862.
Decatur, occupied by Union forces Decatur, near and at *	.  Alabama	Apr. 13, 1862.
Decatur, near and at *	Alabama	Apr. 13, 18, 24, 27, 30,
		Mar. 7. May 8. Dec.
Dogotary		27, 28, 1864.
Decatur to Courtland, expedition	Alabama	27, 28, 1864. Oct. 26–29, 1864.
Decatur *	Alabama	1 July 25–28, 1864.
Decatur * Decatur, near, on Somerville Road	Alabama	Mar. 3, 1865.
Decatur, near *	Alabama	Aug. 6, 1864.
Decatur.	Georgia	
Decatur, near	Mississippi	
Decatur County *	Tennessee	
Decatur County *	Tennessee	June 21, 1864.
Deep Bottom *	Virginia	June 29, 1863.
Deep Bottom or Darbytown, Strawberry	Virginia	Aug. 1, 1864.
Plains, and New Market Road	, 17811110	July 27, Oct. 7, 1864.
Deep Bottom on Four Mile Creek	Virginia	June 30-July 1, 1864.
Deep Bottom on James River, including	Virginia	Aug. 13–20, 1864.
russell's Mills, Gravel Hill, Railey's		1146, 10-20, 1004.
Creek, Deep Run, White's Tavern,		
Creek, Deep Run, White's Tavern, Charles City Road, New Market Road.		
Deep Bottom, Va., expedition to near	North Carolina	Mar. 28 - Apr. 11,
Weldon.		1865.
Deep Creek	North Carolina	Feb. 2, 5, * 1864.
Deep Creek*	Virginia	Feb. 29-Mar. 1, 1864.
Deep Creek, at or near	Virginia	Aug. 13–20, 1864.
Deep Gully * Deep Gully, Trenton Road * Deep Gully *	North Carolina	Mar. 31, 1862.
Deen Gully *	North Carolina	May 2, 1862.
Deep Run, or Franklin's Crossings *	North Carolina	Mar. 13-14, 30, 1863.
Deep Run (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	June 5–13, 1863.
Deep Water*	Virginia	T 44 4000
Deepwater's Township.	Missouri	June 11, 1862.
Deer Creek *	Missouri	Mar. 27, 1864. Mar. 21, 22, Apr. 7, 8,
	Mississippi	Mar. 21, 22, Apr. 7, 8,
Deer Creek, near Greenville *	Mississippi	10, 1863.
Deer Greek *	Missouri	Feb. 23, 1863.
Deer Creek (see Forked Creek)	Tennessee	Oct. 16, 1863.
Deer Creek, expedition to, from Vicks-	Mississippi	Sont 91 96 1064
burg.		Sept. 21–26, 1864.
Deer Creek Station *	Dakota	May 20, 1865.
Deer Park Road *	Alabama	Mar. 25, 1865.
Deloach's Bluff (Eastport)	Louisiana	Apr. 26, 1864.
Denkin's Mili *	South Carolina	Apr. 19, 1865.
Denmark, Hatchie Bottom	Tennessee	July 29, 1862.
Uenmark, near *	Tonnoggoo	Aug. 3, 1863.
Denmark (see Batesville)	Arkansas	8, 2, 20,00

		1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Denver Stage Road (see Julesburg)	Colorado	
Des Allemands *	Louisiana	Tuly 10 1089
Desert Station .	Louisiana	July 18, 1863. Dec. 10, 1862.
Deserted House, or Kelley's Store, near	Virginia	Jan. 30, 1862.
Suffolk.		0002.
Devall's Bluff, near *	Arkansas	July 6, 1862.
Devall's Bluff *	Arkansas	Dec. 1, 12, 1863.
Devall's Bluff, capture of	Arkansas	Dec. 1, 12, 1863. Jan. 17, 1863.
Devall's Bluff, naval	Arkansas	July 16, 1863.
Devall's Bluff, near	Arkansas	May 22, Nov. 2, Dec. 13, 1864.
Devall's Bluff (see Pine Bluff)	Ankangag	13, 1864.
Devall's Bluff, Ashleys and Jones Station	Arkansas	Ang 94 1964
Devall's Bluff, to Augusta, expedition	Arkansas	Aug. 24, 1864. Dec. 7-8, 1864.
Devall's Bluff, expedition from, toward	Arkansas	Oct. 16–17, 1864.
Clarendon.		200.20 20, 2001.
Devall's Bluff, expedition (see Little	Arkansas	
Rock).		
Devall's Bluff, expedition (see White		
River).	4.7	D t 37 70 7
Devall's Bluff, to West Point*	Arkansas	Between Nov. 16 and
Devil's Backbone, or Backbone Mountain.	Arkansas	18, 1864.
Devil's Gap (see Kings Hill)	Tennessee	Sept. 1, 1863.
Diamond Grove*	Missouri	Apr. 14, 1862.
Diamond Grove * Diamond Grove * Diamond Grove Prairie *	Missouri	Aug. 21, 1864.
Diamond Grove Prairie *	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1864.
Diamond Hill near Lynchburg*	Virginia	June 17, 1864. Mar. 28, 1863.
Diana, U. S. S., capture of, near Patter-	Louisiana	Mar. 28, 1863.
sonville.	200	T 10 11 00 1000
Diascund Bridge *	Virginia	June 10, 11, 20, 1863.
Dick's Ford *	Kentucky	Oct. 12, 1862.
Dickson Station	Алараша	Apr. 19, 23, Oct. 20, 1863.
Dillingham's Cross-Roads, or Duck	South Carolina	Feb. 3, 1865.
Branch.*		_ 0.0.0, _ 0.000
Dingle's Mill, near Sumterville*	South Carolina	Apr. 9, 1865.
Dinwiddie Court House*  Dinwiddie Court House	Virginia	Sept. 15, 1864.
Dinwiddie Court House	Virginia	Mar. 30–31, 1865.
Dinwiddie Road, near Reams' Station	Virginia	Aug. 23, 1864.
Dirt Town* Dispatch Station, on Richmond and York	Georgia	Sept. 12, 1863.
River Railroad.	Virginia	June 28, 1862.
Disputanta Station, near*	Virginia	Jan. 9, 1865.
Ditch Bayou (see old River Lake)	Arkansas	· 0, 2000.
Dixon's Island, affair on	South Carolina	June 21, 1863.
Dixon's and James' islands, affair between	South Carolina	May 25, 1862.
Dixon Springs*	Tennessee	June 20, 1863.
Dobbin's Ferry, near La Vergne*	Tennessee	Dec. 9, 1862.
Doboy River, expedition from Beaufort.	Georgia	Nov. 13-18, 1862.
Dog Walk, or Chesser's Store, near Salt	Kentucky	Oct. 9, 1862.
River. Donaldsonville, bombardment of	Louisiana	A 110 Q 1869
Donaldsonville, near, naval	Louisiana	Aug. 9, 1862. Oct. 4, 1862.
Donaldsonville, capture of	Louisiana	Oct. 25, 1862.
Donaldsonville	Louisiana	June 28, 1863.
Donaldsonville, on the La Fourche, Cox's	Louisiana	July 12–13, 1863.
plantation.		
Donaldsonville, affair opposite	Louisiana	Sept. 23, 1863.
Donaldsonville, at and near*	Louisiana	Feb. 8, Sept. 4, 1864.

	1	1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Doniphan	Missouri	Apr. 1, 1862.
Doniphan	Missouri	
Doningan	Micconni	
Dorlan's farm, capture of foraging party. Double Bridge*	Virginia	
Double Bridge *	Tenneseee	Nov. 18, 1862.
Double Bridges, Flint River*	Georgia	
Doubtful Canon *	New Mexico	Apr. 4, 1864.
Dove Creek, Concho River	Texas	
Dover*	Arkansas	
I lover &	Month Canalina	Mar. 7, 1863
Dover	Tennessee	
Dover Road*	North Carolina	Apr. 28, 1863.
Dover, near *	Virginia	June 22, 1863.
Dover	Missouri	Sept. 10, Oct. 20, 1864.
Downsville*	Maryland	July 7, 1863. Aug. 5, Nov. 29, 1864.
Doyal S plantation	Louisiana	Aug. 5, Nov. 29, 1864.
Drake's Creek	Tennessee	Aug. 20, 1862.
Dranesville	Virginia	Nov. 26–27, Dec. 20,
T)%		1861.
Dranesville *	Virginia	Feb. 6, 13, 1863.
Dranesville * . Dranesville, near * .	Virginia	Feb. 21–22, 1864.
Dranesville, near*	Virginia	Mar. 18, 1865.
Dresden (see Lockbridge's Mills)	Kentucky	
Drewry's Bluff, or Fort Darling	Virginia	May 12–16, 1864.
Drewry's Bluff, naval	Virginia	May 15, 1862. Dec. 28, 1862.
Dripping Springs* Dripping Spring* Droop Mountain	Arkansas	Dec. 28, 1862.
Droon Mountain	Missouri	Aug. 15, 1864.
Dry Creek *	West Virginia	Nov. 6, 1863.
Dry Forks of Cheat River.	Dakota	June 3, 1865.
Dry Forks Creek	West Virginia Missouri	Jan. 8, 1862.
Dry Ridge	Kentucky	July 5, 1861. Oct. 9, 1862.
Dry Run*	Virginia	Oct. 23, 1864.
Drywood, Mo., or Fort Scott.	Kansas	Aug. 21, Sept. 1-3,
• , , ,		1861.
Drywood, Mo., or Fort Scott	Kansas	Nov. 9, 1862.
Drywood, near *	Missouri	July 7, 1863.
Drywood, near * Drywood Creek *	Missouri	May 16, 1864.
Dry Valley *	Georgia	Sept. 21, 1863.
Duck Branch (see Dillingham's Cross-	South Carolina	<u>.</u>
Roads).		
Duck Branch, near, Loper's Cross-Roads*	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 1865.
Duckett's plantation, near, Paint Rock	Alabama	Nov. 19, 1864.
River. *	m	
Duck River *.  Duck River Island, or Little Rock	Tennessee	Apr. 22, Dec. 22, 1864.
Duck River Island, or Little Rock	Tennessee	Nov. 28, 1864.
Landing.	Tennessee	Apr. 26, 1863.
	Missississi	4 . 87 7000
Duck River, mouth of * Ducktown Road *	Mississippi	Aug. 31, 1862.
Dudley Lake, near*	Georgia Arkansas	Apr. 3, 1864.
Dudley Station	North Carolina	Dec. 16, 1864.
Dudley Lake, near* Dudley Station Duffield's Station*	West Virginia	Dec. 17, 1862.
	" coo viigiiia	June 29, Aug. 27, Oct. 14, 1864.
Dug Ford, near Jonesborough *	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1804.
Dug Gap, Buzzard Roost, Mill Creek	Georgia	Oct. 12, 1863.
Gap (see Rocky Face Ridge).	OUISIA	May 8–11, 1864.
Dug Gap*	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Dug Springs	Missouri	July 25, Aug. 2, 1861.
Dug Springs Duguidsville*	Virginia	Mar. 8. 1865
		MILITA 0, 1000.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Dukedom*	Tennessee	Feb. 28, 1864.
Dumfries	Virginia	Dec. 12, 27, 1862.
Dumfries (Quantico Creek)	Virginia	Oct. 11, 1861.
Dumfries, near	Virginia	Mar. 15, 29, May 17, 1863.
Dunbar's plantation, near, Bayou Vidal*.	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 15, 1863. Feb. 5, 1865.
Duncanville*	South Carolina	Feb. 5, 1865.
Duncanville* Dunklin County, operations in Dunklin County*	Missouri	May 16–20, 1862.
Dunklin County *	Missouri	Mar. 4, 1865.
Dunksburg Dunlap *	Missouri	June 28, 1864.
Dunnia Paran	Tennessee	Oct. 2, 1863.
Durham's Station (see Bennett's house).	Louisiana	May 5, 1864.
Duran s Station (see Dennett's nouse).	North Carolina	A 19 15 1004
Dutch Gap. Dutch Gap, naval	Virginia	Aug. 13, 15, 1864.
Dutch Hollow	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
Dutch Mille *	Arkansas	Oct. 13, 1861.
Dutch Mills * Dutton's Hill, near Somerset		Apr. 14, 1864. Mar. 30, 1863.
Duvall's Ford*	Kentucky Tennessee	Sept. 30, 1864.
Dyorshire*	Tennessee	Aug. 18, 1862.
Dyershure*	Tennessee	Jan. 30, 1863.
Dyersburg * Dyersburg * Dyersburg Wood Springs * Dyer's Ford *	Tennessee	Aug 7 1862
Dyer's Ford*	Georgia	Aug. 7, 1862. Sept. 18, 1863. Feb. 21, 1865.
Eagle Island*	North Carolina	Feb. 21 1865
Eagle Pass*	Texas	June 19 1864
Eaglenort*	Ohio	July 22, 1863.
Eagle Pass* Eagleport* Eagleville, near or at*	Tennessee	Mar. 2, 31-Apr. 1, 10,
Eastern Shore, affair on	Virginia	Dec. 7, 1863. Nov. 14–15, 1863.
East Macon*	Georgia	Nov. 20, 1864.
East Point, near*	Georgia	Aug. 30, Nov. 15, 1864.
Eastport, destruction of (Delach's Bluff).	Louisiana	Apr. 26, 1864.
Eastport'*	Tennessee	Nov. 1, 1863.
Eastport	Mississippi	Oct. 10, 1864.
East River Bridge *	Florida	Mar. 4–5, 1865.
East Tennessee, expedition from, into southwestern Virginia.		Dec. 10–29, 1864.
East Tennessee, operations in	Tennessee	Oct. 10-28, 1864.
East Tennessee, Sanders' raid in	Tennessee	June 14–24, 1863.
East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, raid on.	Tennessee	Nov. 24–27, 1863.
Eatónville, near*	Georgia	Nov. 21, 1864.
Ebenezer Church, near Maplesville	Alabama	Apr. 1, 1865. Dec. 8, 1864.
Ebenezer Creek *	Georgia	Dec. 8, 1864.
Eddvville*	Kentucky	Oct. 17, 1864.
Eddvville, expedition to	Kentucky	Oct. 26, 1861.
Eddyville, naval	Tennessee	Aug. 26, 1861.
Eddyville, naval	Georgia	Dec. 9, 1864.
Edenburg, near Stony Creek	Virginia	Apr. 2, 1862.
Edenburg* Edenburg, near* Edenton Road	Virginia	Nov. 16, 1863.
Edenburg, near *	Virginia	Sept. 23, Nov. 7,1864.
Edenton Road	Virginia	Apr. 15, 24, 1863.
Edenton	Virginia	Apr. 12–13, 1863.
Edenton naval expedition	North Carolina	Feb. 11–12, 1862.
Edenton *	North Carolina	Feb. 7, 10, 1863. Oct. 9, 1864.
	North Carolina	
Edenton, N. C., expedition from Portsmouth, Va., to.* Edgefield Junction*		Aug. 11–19, 1863.
Edgefield Junction *	Tennessee	Aug. 20, 1862,

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Edina * Edisto Island . Edisto Island * Edisto Railroad Bridge *	South Carolina	June 18, 1863.
Edisto River (see Walker's) Edmondson Pike (see Prim's blacksmith shop). Edmonton *	South Carolina Tennessee	
Edwards Depot, near Edward's Ferry	Maryland	May 16, 1863. June 18, July 29, 1861.
Edward's Ferry Edward's Ferry * Edward's Ferry * Edward's Ferry (see Ball's Bluff)	Maryland Maryland Mississippi Virginia	Aug. 27, 1863. Feb. 4, 1864.
Edward's Station *  Edward's Station, Baker's Creek, or Cham	. Mississippi	May 15, 31, June 6, 10, July 1, 1863. May 16, 1863.
pion Hill.  Eel River*  Eel River*	California	May 26, 1861. Apr. 26, 1862. Mar. 21, 24, 1863.
Eel River, opposite Bell Springs * Eel River, near Van Dusen's Creek *	California	Mar. 19,* 27,* 28, 1864. June 4, 1861.
Eight Mile Creek Bridge (see Whistler)	California	May 31, 1862. May 28, June 14, 16, July 21, 1861.
Eight Mile Post or Natchez and Liberty Road.*	Mississippi	Sept. 6, 1864.
Egypt Egypt Station * Elbow Cross-Roads, near * Eleven Points, at or near * Elfin (No. 52), gunboat, destruction of Elizabeth, near, on Sandy River *	Mississippi Mississippi North Carolina Missouri West Tennessee Virginia	Dec. 28, 1864. Feb. 19, 1864. Mar. 26, 1865. June 1, Oct. 25, 1862. Nov. 4, 1864. Oct. 27, 1863.
Elizabeth Court-House *	North Carolina	Oct. 27, 1863. Feb. 10, Dec.* 27, 1862.
Elizabethtown, capture of, by Union forces Elizabethtown *  Elizabethtown Road *	Kentucky Arkansas Kentucky	May 16, 1863. Dec. 27, 1862. Oct. 1, 1863. Sept. 29, 1862.
Elk Chute* Elk Creek, near Honey Springs Elkhorn Tavern or Pea Ridge Elkhorn Tavern*	Missouri Indian Territory Arkansas Arkansas	Aug. 4, 1864. July 17, 1863. Mar. 6–8, 1862. Oct. 16, 1862.
Elk Mountain Elk River Elk River	Arkansas West Virginia West Virginia	Apr. 3–4, 1864. Mar. 19, 1862. Nov. 10, 1863.
Elk River Bridge* (see Rock Creek Ford) Elk River Elk River. Elk River.	Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee West Virginia	May 9, 20, 1862. July 2,14, Oct. 9, 1863. July 2, 1863. Aug. 27, 1863.
Elk Run	Alabama Virginia	Jan. 9, Apr. 13, * Aug. 26, * 1863.
	West Virginia	Between Sept.11 and 17,* 1861.

		,
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Ellen, steamer, capture of	Louisiana	Apr 21 1868
Ellis' Bridge *	Mississippi	Apr. 21, 1863. Feb. 21, 1864. Dec. 3, 1863.
Ellis' Ford*	Virginia	Dec. 3, 1863.
Ellis' Ford, near Ellis' and Ely's Ford*	Virginia	Jan. 12, Apr. 17, 1864.
Ellis' and Ely's Ford *	Virginia	Jan. 17, 22, 1864.
Ellis, U. S. S. (see New River)	North Carolina	
Ellison's Mill, Mechanicsville, New	Virginia	May 28-24*, June 26,
Bridge, Hager's or Beaver Dam.		1862.
Ellisville, near *	Mississippi	June 25, 1863.
Ellistown*	Mississippi	July 16, 1864.
Elm Creek * (Indians)	Texas	Oct. 13, 1864.
Elm Springs, at or near Elrode's tan yard, De Kalb County*	Arkansas	Apr. 26, July 30, 1863.
Elrode's tan yard, De Kalb County *	Alabama	Jan. 27, 1865.
Eltham's Landing, Berhamsville or West	Virginia	May 7, 1862.
Point.	Triminia	M 9 1009
Ely's Ford *	Virginia	May 2, 1863.
Ely 8 Ford	Virginia	Jan. 13, 17, Feb. 28, 1864.
Ely's Ford, near Jennings farm *	Virginia	
Elyton, at or near*	Alabama	Dec. 1, 1863. Mar. 7, 28, 1865.
Emily, steamer, capture of, Currituck	Virginia	May 15, 1863.
Canal.	, 118111111	124, 10, 1000.
Eminence	Missouri	June 17, 1862.
Emmittsburg	Maryland	July 30, 1864.
Emmittsburg, near *	Maryland	July 4, 1863.
Empress, U. S. S.	Mississippi	Aug. 10, 1864.
Emmittsburg. Emmittsburg, near *. Empress, U. S. S. Ennis Cross-Roads *.	South Carolina	Jan. 27, 1865.
Enterprise, near *	Missouri	Sept. 15, 1863.
Enterprise, near * Enterprise, near and at * Escambia River *	Missouri	Aug. 4, 7, 1864. Mar. 25, 1865.
Escambia River*	Florida	Mar. 25, 1865.
Essex, U. S. S. (see Port Hudson)	Louisiana	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Estenaula * Estill Springs *	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1863.
Estill Springs*	Tennessee	July 2, 1863.
Etna*	Missouri	July 22, 1861.
Etowah River, near Cartersville* Euchee Anna Court House	Georgia	May 20, 1864.
Eudora Church*	Florida Arkansas	Apr. 23, 1864. May 9, 1864.
Eunice, expedition from Helena	Arkansas	Aug. 28-Sept. 3, 1862.
Evans Mills, near	North Carolina	Fab 2 1864
Evening Shade *	Arkansas	Feb. 2, 1864. Oct. 7, 1863. Dec. 17, 1862.
Everetteville	North Carolina	Dec. 17, 1862.
Everettsville. near*	North Carolina	Feb. 20, 1865.
Everettsville, near * Evergreen, near *	Alabama	Mar. 24, 1865.
Evlington Heights (see Haxalls' Landing)	Virginia	
Exchange, U.S.S., Mississippi River		June 1, 1864.
Explosion of Confederate mine in front of Eighteenth Army Corps.	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1864.
Ezra Church	Georgia	July 28, 1864.
Fairburn, at and near *	Georgia	Aug. 15, Oct. 2, 1864.
Fairfax Court-House (see Falls Church).	Virginia	Aug. 15, Oct. 2, 1864. June 1, July 17, Nov. 18, 27, 1861.
Fairfax Court-House	Virginia	Sept. 1, 2, Dec. 27–28, 1862.
Fairfax Court-House *	Virginia	Jan. 9, 26, 27, Mar. 9, June 27, 1863.
Fairfax Court-House, Coyle's Tavern *	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1863.
Fairfax Court-House, Coyle's Tavell'	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1863. June 4, 1863.
Fairfax Station *	Virginia	Aug. 8, Nov. 26, 1864.
Fairfax Station *	Virginia	Dec. 27-29, 1862.
Fairfield *	North Carolina	Mar. 3-4, 1863.

Fairfield
Fairfield ** Fairfield ** Fairfield ** Fairfield Gap ** Fair Gardens, French Broad, Kellys Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground ** Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount ** Fair Oaks, near ** Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Virginia Waters ** Falling Church ** Falls Church ** Fallmouth, near and at ** Falmouth, near and at ** Falmouth, near and at ** Falmouth, near ** Falmout
Fairfield ** Fairfield ** Fairfield ** Fairfield Gap ** Fair Gardens, French Broad, Kellys Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground ** Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount ** Fair Oaks, near ** Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Virginia Waters ** Falling Church ** Falls Church ** Fallmouth, near and at ** Falmouth, near and at ** Falmouth, near and at ** Falmouth, near ** Falmout
Fairfield * Fairfield Gap * Fair Gardens, French Broad, Kellys Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground * Fair Ground * Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount * Fair Oaks, near.  Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near. Fair Oaks, station near. Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters * Falling Waters * Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road. * Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near * Fal
Fairfield * Fairfield Gap * Fairfield Gap * Fench Broad, Kellys Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground * Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fair Oaks, near
Fair Gardens, French Broad, Kellys Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground* Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount* Fair Oaks, near Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend) Fairview * (see Batesville) Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near and at Fanty Endre Rendy Exerd* Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fanty & Fandy Fanty & Fards  Kentucky Maryland Virginia Virginia Virginia Maryland Virginia Virginia Maryland June 21, 29, 1862. Mary 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862. May 31-June 1, 1862 May 31-June 1, 1862 May 31-June 1, 1862 May 31-June 21, 29, 1863. May 31-June 1, 1862 May 31-June 1, 1862 May 31-June 1, 1862 May 31-June 21, 29, 1863. May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862. Mary 20, June 8, 18 27, 1862. Mary 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862. Mary 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862. Mary 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862. May 10-June 1, 1862. May 10-June 1, 1862. May 10-June 1, 1862. Mary 17, 1862. Mary 17, 1862. Mary 17, 1862. Mary 17, 1862. Mary 30, June 8, 18 27, 1864. May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862. May 10-June 1, 1862. May 10-June 1, 1862. May 10-June 1, 1862. May 10-June
Fair Gardens, French Broad, Kellys Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground* Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount* Fair Oaks, near Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend) Fairwiew * (see Batesville) Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, at or near * Falmouth, near and at Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fanty & Fards Fard Carolina Kentucky Maryland Virginia Virginia Virginia Maryland Virginia Virg
Ford, near Seviersville. Fair Ground * Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount * Fair Oaks, near Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Fairling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes-ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Fanny, Union transport, captured in Farryland  Kentucky Maryland Apr. 29, 1863.  West Virginia Virginia Virginia Apr. 27-28, 1864.  Way 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27-28, 1864.  Way 31-June 1, 1862.  Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.  Maryland Apr. 27, 1862.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27-28, 1864.  North Carolina Maryland July 24, 1863.  West Virginia June 7, 1862.  Maryland Apr. 17, 20, 1865.  July 14, 1863.  West Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia Sept. 1,* 3-4, 1862.  Virginia July 23-1862.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Apr. 17-19, Nov. 17 1862.  North Carolina Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 4, 6, 1863.  Sept. 17, 1862.  Maryland Apr. 29, 1863.  Apr. 29, 1863.  Apr. 29, 1863.  Apr. 29, 1865.  Apr. 29, 1865.  Apr. 27, 1862.  Apr. 29, 1865.  Apr. 27, 1862.  Apr. 29, 1864.  Apr. 29, 1865.  Apr. 29, 1862.  Apr. 21, 1862.  North Carolina Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  North Carolina Nov. 18, 1861.  North Carolina Nov. 18, 1862.
Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay, capture of steamer Harriet De Ford.  Fairmount* Fair Oaks, near.  Fair Oaks, near.  Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Fairview * (see Batesville) Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fairvie, Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fairving Maters  West Virginia Virginia May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Apr. 29, 1863.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27-28, 1864.  Waryland West Virginia May 31-June 1, 1862.  Virginia June 21, 29, 1863.  May 31-June 1, 1862.  Maryland Apr. 4, 1865.  Apr. 29, 1863.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Apr. 27, 1862.  Maryland West Virginia May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27-28, 1864.  May 31-June 1, 1862.  Maryland Apr. 29, 1863.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27-28, 1864.  Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.  Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.  Virginia June 21, 29, 1863.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27-28, 1864.  Virginia June 21, 29, 1863.  May 31-June 1, 1862.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia July 24, 26, 1863.  Sept. 1,* 3-4, 1862.  Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Apr. 17-19, Nov. 17 1862.  Nov. 4, 6, 1863.  Sept. 17, 1862.  Mar, 22, 1864.  Oct. 1, 1861.  Virginia
steamer Harriet De Ford. Fairmount * Fair Oaks, near.  Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks, station near.  Fair Oaks, station near.  Fair Oaks, station near.  Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend) Fairview * (see Batesville) Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters * Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes-ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Fancy Farms * Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fair Oaks, near.  West Virginia Virginia  West Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.  Maryland May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27–28, 1864.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27–28, 1864.  May 31–June 1, 1862  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Maryland Maryland Maryland July 14, 1863.  West Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia Sept. 1,* 3–4, 1862.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 4, 6, 1863.  Sept. 17, 1862.  Mar, 22, 1864. Oct. 1, 1861.  Virginia Apr. 29, 1863.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27–28, 1864.  May 30, June 8, 18 27, 1862.  Oct. 27–28, 1864.  May 31–June 1, 1862  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Mar, 18, 20, 1865.  Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia July 24, 26, 1864.  Virginia Apr. 17, 20, 1865.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865.  Sept. 1,* 3–4, 1862.  Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.
Fairmount * Fair Oaks, near.  Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Falling Waters, Falling Waters, Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Fallmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fanny, Union transport, captu
Fair Oaks, near.  Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road  Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near.  Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Fairview * (see Batesville) Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters Falling Waters * Falling Waters * Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes-ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near should be supported by the fall of the fal
Fair Oaks and Darbytown Road Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near Fair Oaks, station near Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend) Fairview* (see Batesville) Falling Creek, at and near* Falling Waters Falling Waters* Falling Waters* Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church and Centreville, near* Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near should be supported by the fall of the state of the sta
Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near. Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Fairview * (see Batesville) Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters Falling Waters * Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church * Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Fancy Farms * Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Fairview * (see Milliken's Bend). Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865. West Virginia July 24, 26, 1864. Virginia Virginia Sept. 1,* 3–4, 1862. Virginia Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Virginia Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17 1862. Nov. 4, 6, 1863. Sept. 17, 1862. Mar, 22, 1864. Oct. 1, 1861. Virginia Arkansas June 7, 1862. Mar, 17, 20, 1865. Mar, 17, 20, 1865. Mar, 17, 20, 1865. Virginia July 24, 26, 1864. Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.
Fair Oaks or Seven Pines Fair Oaks, station near. Fair Play, steamer (see Milliken's Bend). Fairview * (see Batesville) Falling Creek, at and near * Falling Waters Falling Waters * Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church * Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Fancy Farms * Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Fairview * (see Milliken's Bend). Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.  Mar, 17, 20, 1865. West Virginia July 24, 26, 1864. Virginia Virginia Sept. 1,* 3–4, 1862. Virginia Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Virginia Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17 1862. Nov. 4, 6, 1863. Sept. 17, 1862. Mar, 22, 1864. Oct. 1, 1861. Virginia Arkansas June 7, 1862. Mar, 17, 20, 1865. Mar, 17, 20, 1865. Mar, 17, 20, 1865. Virginia July 24, 26, 1864. Virginia June 21, 29, 1862.
Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes- ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church and Centreville, near* Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near* Falmouth, near* Falmouth, near* Falmouth, rear* Falmouth, re
Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes- ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church and Centreville, near* Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near* Falmouth, near* Falmouth, near* Falmouth, rear* Falmouth, re
Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes- ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church Falls Church and Centreville, near* Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, near* Falmouth, near* Falmouth, near* Falmouth, rear* Falmouth, re
Falling Waters - Maryland July 24, 1863. Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynes-ville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church - Virginia Sept. 1,* 3-4, 1862. Falls Church and Centreville, near* Virginia July 2, 1861. Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Falmouth, at or near* Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Falmouth, near * Kentucky Sept. 1,* 3-4, 1862. Virginia July 24, 26, 1864. Virginia Sept. 1,* 3-4, 1862. Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Falmouth, near * Kentucky Sept. 17, 1862. Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Oct. 1, 1861. Fanny, Union transport, captured in Virginia Aug. 23, 1862.
Falling Waters* Falling Waters, Hokey's Run, Haynesville, or Martinsburg. Falls Church Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Fancy Farms * Fanny, Union transport, captured in Fanty Court Road * Fanty Court Road * Falmouth Road Road Road Road Road Road Road Road
Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862. Falls Church * Virginia Aug. 16, 1863. Falls Church and Centreville, near * Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862. Falls Church and Centreville, near * Virginia Super 23-24, 1864. Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862. Virginia Aug. 16, 1863. June 23-24, 1864. Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Virginia Apr. 17-19, Nov. 17 1862. Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862.
Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862. Falls Church * Virginia Aug. 16, 1863. Falls Church and Centreville, near * Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862. Falls Church and Centreville, near * Virginia Super 23-24, 1864. Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862. Virginia Aug. 16, 1863. June 23-24, 1864. Virginia Nov. 18, 1861. Virginia Apr. 17-19, Nov. 17 1862. Virginia Sept. 1, * 3-4, 1862.
Falls Church * Falls Church and Centreville, near * Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, at or near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, near * Falmouth, captured in Falmouth, near * Falmouth,
Falls Church and Centreville, near * Virginia June 23–24, 1864. Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.* Falmouth, near and at Virginia Nov. 18, 1861.  Falmouth, at or near * Virginia Nov. 17, 1862. Falmouth, near * Kentucky Sept. 17, 1862. Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina North Car
Falls Church to Fairfax Court-House on road.*  Falmouth, near and at  Falmouth, at or near*  Falmouth, near*  Fancy Farms*  Fanny, Union transport, captured in  Fanty Fard*  Fard*  Fanty Fard*  Fard*
road.* Falmouth, near and at  Virginia  Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17 1862.  Falmouth, at or near*  Falmouth, near*  Kentucky  Fancy Farms*  Fanny, Union transport, captured in  North Carolina  Virginia  Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17 1862.  Kentucky  Mar. 22, 1864.  Oct. 1, 1861.  Virginia  Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17 1862.  Kentucky  Mar. 22, 1864.  Oct. 1, 1861.  Virginia  Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17 1862.
Falmouth, near and at Virginia Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17  1862.  Falmouth, at or near* Virginia Nov. 4, 6, 1863.  Falmouth, near* Kentucky Sept. 17, 1862.  Fancy Farms* Kentucky Mar. 22, 1864.  Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Oct. 1, 1861.  Farmy's Ford* Apr. 27–18, Nov. 17  1862.  Kentucky Mar. 22, 1864.  Oct. 1, 1861.  Virginia Apr. 17–19, Nov. 17  1862.
Falmouth, near * Kentucky Sept. 11, 1862. Fancy Farms * Kentucky Mar. 22, 1864. Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Oct. 1, 1861. Virginia Aug. 23, 1862.
Falmouth, near * Kentucky Sept. 11, 1862. Fancy Farms * Kentucky Mar. 22, 1864. Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Oct. 1, 1861. Virginia Aug. 23, 1862.
Fanny, Union transport, captured in North Carolina Oct. 1, 1861.
Fant's Ford Viginia Live Divor
Farmington
19,* 22,* 1862.
Farmington *       Missouri       July 4, 1861.         Farmington *       Missouri       Sept. 24, 25, 1864.         Farmington Heights *       Mississippi       May 4, 1862.         Virginia       Apr. 7, 1865.
Farmington * Sept. 24, 25, 1864.
Farmington Heights* Mississippi Mây 4, 1862. Farmville Virginia Apr. 7, 1865.
Farmville Virginia Apr. 7, 1865. Farrar's Plantation* Mississippi Sept. 22, 1864.
Fauquer Springs (see Sulphur Springs). Virginia
Fausse Pointe Lake
Fawn, U. S. S., capture of (see Barnum) Virginia Sept. 9, 1864.
Fawn, U. S. S., capture of (see Barnum). Fawn-Naumkeag and Tyler, U. S. S., engagement with Shelby's forces, White River.  Virginia
Fawn Prairie, near Liscombe's Hill* California June 8, 1862.
Fayette* Mississippi Nov. 22, Dec. 2
Favette attack on Missouri Sept. 24, 1864.
Fayette, descent on Mississippi Oct. 2, 1864.
Favette near and at * Missouri July 1, Aug. 3, Sep
24, Nov. 18, 186  Fayette Road, near Huntsville* Missouri
Fayetteville
1862.
Fayetteville, Oxford Bend

	,	,
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fayetteville, or Prairie Grove	Arkansas	Dec. 7, 1862.
Fayetteville, demonstrations against	Arkansas	Oct. 11-14, 1863.
Fayetteville	Arkansas	Apr. 18. June 4*
		Aug. 23.* 1863.
Fayetteville, at and near		Apr. 18, June 4,* Aug. 23,* 1863. May 19,* June 24, Aug. 27,* 28, 1864.
Fayetteville *	Arkansas	Jan. 24, 1865.
Fayetteville, at and near *	North Carolina	Mar. 11, 13, 1865.
Favetteville	Tennessee	May 14, 1862
Fayetteville  Fayetteville  Fayetteville	Tennessee	May 14, 1862. Nov. 1,* Dec. 6, 1863. June 3, Oct. 23, 1863.
Fayetteville*	Virginia	June 3, Oct. 23, 1863.
rayenevine	. west virginia	Nov. 14, 1861.
Fayetteville	West Virginia	Sept. 10, 1862.
Fayetteville*	West Virginia	May 18–20, June 3,
T		July 4, 28, 1863.
Fayetteville and Cane Hill, between	Arkansas	Nov. 9, 1862.
Fayetteville, expedition (see Cassville)	Missouri	
Fayetteville, on Goldsborough road to	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865.
Black River. *	XX7 4 XX1 1 - 1	37 #4 #00#
Fayetteville, Union forces occupy	West Virginia	Nov. 14, 1861.
Fearnsville expedition (see Remarks)	North Carolina	Mar. 11, 1865.
Fearnsville expedition (see Bermuda) Fentress County *	Virginia	Feb 19 1004
Fernandina, near	Tennessee	Feb. 13, 1864.
Fernandina, capture of, by Union forces.	Florida	Apr. 10, 1862.
Fern Creek *	Kentucky	Mar. 4, 1862. Oct. 1, 1862.
Ferry's Ford*	Arkansas	Oct. 7, 1863.
Ferry's Ford*. Ferry's Landing (see Ashley's Mills)	Arkansas	000.7, 1000.
Fike's Ferry, Cahawba River*	Alabama	Apr. 7, 1865.
Fish Bayou (see Old River Lake)	Arkansas :	June 6, 1864.
Fishburn's Plantation, near Lane's	South Carolina	Feb. 6, 1865.
Bridge, Little Salkahatchie River.		
Fisher's Hill*	Virginia	Apr. 22, Sept. 21, 1863.
Fisher's Hill, near	Virginia	Sept. 21,* 22, Oct. 6,* 20,* 1864.
Fisher's Hill, near*	Virginia	Mar. 21, 1865.
Fishing Creek *	Kentucky	Dec. 8, 1861.
Fishing Creek (see Mill Spring)	Kentucky	Dec. 8, 1861. Jan. 8,* 19, 1862.
Fish Lake	Missouri	Aug. 20, 1861.
Fish Lake Bridge, near Greenville	Mississippi	Feb. 23, 1863.
Fitzhugh's Woods, near Augusta	Arkansas	Apr. 1, 1864.
Five Forks	Virginia	Apr. 1, 1865.
Five Forks*	Virginia	Mar. 30, 1865.
Flat Creek, near	Missouri	Feb. 15, 1862,
		Feb. 20, Nov. 17, 1864.
Flat Creek, expedition from Atlanta *	Georgia	Oct. 11–14, 1864.
Flat Creek, near Amelia Springs*	Virginia	Apr. 6, 1865.
Flat Creek Bridge, near Chula Depot *	Virginia	May 14, 1864.
Flat Creek Valley *Flat Lick *	Tennessee	Mar. 15, 1864. Aug. 17, 1862.
*** . ** * ** ** * *	Georgia	July 28, 1864.
Flat Rock Bridge* Flat Rock, expedition from Atlanta	Georgia	Oct. 11–14, 1864.
Flat Rock, McDonough Roads, crossing	Georgia	Oct. 2, 1864.
of. *	COLETO SECONO	00012, 10021
Flat Top Mountain	West Virginia	July 27, 1862.
Fleet's Point, naval	Virginia	Oct. 25, 1864.
Fleetwood, or Brandy Station	Virginia	June 9, Aug. 1, Oct.
		12,* 1863.

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Flemming's (Snannon's) Cross-Roads*	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Fletcher's Ferry*	Alabama	May 18, 1864.
Flint Creek *	Arkansas	Sept. 4–5, 1863.
Flint Creek *	Arkansas	Mar. 6, 1864.
Flint Hill	Virginia	Sept. 1, 2, 1862.
Flint Hill	Virginia	Jan. 6, 18, 1864.
Flint Hill. Flint Hill, near *	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1865.
Flint Hill, expedition to	Virginia	Feb. 7, 22, 1862.
Flint River	Georgia	Aug. 19, 1864.
Flint River * (see Double Bridges) Flint River *	Georgia	,
Flint River	Alabama	Apr. 17, 1864.
Flint River Bridge	Georgia	Aug. 30, 1864.
Flint Stone Creek	Maryland	Aug. 1, 1864.
Florence (see Cherew)	South Carolina	,
Florence, expedition to	Alabama	Feb. 6–10, 1862.
Florence*	Alabama	Mar. 25, Apr. 23,
		May 28, 1863.
Florence, near and at*	Alabama	Apr. 12, May 7, Oct.
		6–7, Nov. 9, 1864.
Fiorence (see Muscle Shoals or Raccoon	Alabama	
Ford).	TT . 1	0 1 10 1000
Florence, near *	Kentucky	Sept. 18, 1862.
Florence*	Missouri	July 10, 1863.
Florida or Boles' Farm	Missouri	July 22 or 23, 1862.
Florida, Confederate steamer, destruc-	Florida	Apr. 5, 1862.
tion of, North Bay.		May 9, 1862.
Florida, martial law proclaimed by Gen. David Hunter.		may 9, 1002.
Florida, Salt River	Missouri	May 31, 1862.
Flowing Spring (see Welch's)	West Virginia	May 51, 1602.
Klovd *	Louisiana	Aug. 24, 1863.
Floyd County * Floyd's Spring * Folly Island *	Kentucky	Dec. 4, 1862.
Floyd's Spring *	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
Folly Island *	South Carolina	Apr. 10, 1863.
Ford's Ferry (see Stewarts Ferry)	Tennessee	• ,
Ford's Mill, near New Berne	North Carolina	Oct. 30, 1863.
Forest Hill, or Timberville	Tennessee	Oct. 16, Nov. 10, 1864.
Forrest's raid	Virginia	
Forge Bridge (see Jones' Bridge)	Mississippi	Oct. 3, 1863.
Forked Deer Creek *	Tennessee	July 15, 1863.
Forked Deer Creek*	Tennessee	July 13, 1863.
Forked Deer River*	Kentucky	Mar. 31, 1864.
Forks of Beaver* Forsyth (see White River) Forsyth*	Virginia	Sept. 24, 1864.
Forsyth (see White River)	Missouri	T1 00 1001
Forsyth * Suring Call	Missouri	July 22, 1861.
Forsyth, expedition from Springfield	Missouri	July 20-25, 1861.
Forsyth, scout from Ozark	Missouri North Dakota	Aug.7-9,14-17, 1862.
Fort Adams expedition to (see Tunice	NORTH Dakota	Sept.3, 6, 23, 26, 1862.
Fort Adams, expedition to (see Tunica Landing).		
Fort Anderson, near	California	Apr. 6, 1862.
Fort Anderson	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1863.
Fort Anderson	North Carolina	Feb. 18, 1865.
Fort Anderson, capture of	North Carolina	Feb. 19, 1865.
Fort Baker, near*	California	Apr. 26, 1862.
Fort Barrancas	Florida.	Jan. 1, 1862.
Fort Beaulieu, Vernon River, naval at-	Georgia	Dec. 14-21, 1864.
tack.		
Fort Beauregard	Louisiana	May 10, 1862.
Fort Beauregard	Louisiana	
· · ·		

		, 100 00 00011001
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fort Beauregard, capture of Fort Beauregard, captured (see Port Royal).	Louisiana South Carolina	Sept. 4, 1863. Nov. 7, 1861.
Fort Bisland .  Fort Blakely, siege and capture of Fort Bliss, near *	LouisianaAlabama	Apr. 12, 1864. Apr. 2-9, 1865.
Fort Boise, expedition to Salmon Falls. Fort Boice, at and near *	Texas Idaho Arizona	Aug. 27-Oct. 5, 1864.
Fort Brady, James River	Virginia	Apr. 23, Aug. 27, 1863. Jan. 23–24, 1865.
Fort Brooke	New Mexico	July 10, 1861. Oct. 16, Dec. 25; 1863.
Fort Carroll, occupied by Union troops. Fort Caswell, seizure of, by Confederates.	Maryland	Feb. 17, 1865. Apr. 21, 1861. Apr. 16, 1861.
Fort Caswell Fort Caswell naval	North Carolina North Carolina	Feb. 23, 1863. June 2, 1864.
Fort Caswell blown up.  Fort Chapman, destruction of Union transport Boston.	North Carolina	Jan. 16 or 17, 1864. May 26, 1864.
Fort Clifton	Virginia	May 9, June 16-17, 1864.
Fort Clark (see Nucces River)	Texas Nebraska	Sept. 20, 1864.
Fort Craig (see Valverde)  Fort Craig, near*	New Mexico	Feb. 21, May 23, 1862. July 4, 1863.
Fort Craig, N. Mex., expedition from, to Fort Goodwin.	Arizona	Oct. 1-Nov. 27, 1864.
Fort Darling, Drewry's Bluff, and James River, attacked by the Galena and other Union vessels.	Virginia	May 15, 1862.
Fort Davis, capture of, by Union forces.	Virginia Arkansas Missouri	May 12-16, 1864. Dec. —, 1862.
Fort Davidson, Pilot Knob, attack on Fort De Russy, Red River, capture of Fort De Russy, capture of	Missouri Louisiana Louisiana	Sept. 27, 1864. May 4, 1863. Mar. 14, 1864.
Fort De Russy evacuated by Confederates Fort Dixie, Neuse River, naval	Louisiana North Carolina	Apr. 23–25, 1863. Mar. 13–14, 1862.
Fort Dodge, at and near*  Fort Donelson, siege and capture of, by Union troops.	Kansas Tennessee	June 8, 12, 29, 1865. Feb. 12–16, 1862.
Fort Donelson	Tennessee	Aug. 23, 25, 1862. Jan. 2, Feb. 3, July 29,* 1863.
Fort Donelson, near *	Tennessee	29,* 1863. Oct. 11, 1864. Mar. 13–14, 1862.
Fort Esperanza, Matagorda Island Fort Fillmore	Texas	Nov. 22–30, 1863. July 26, 1861.
Fort Fisher, operations against	North Carolina	Dec. 7–27, 1864. Jan. 16, 1865.
zine. Fort Fisher, near and at*	North Carolina	Jan. 13, Feb. 8,*
Fort Fisher, captured after three days' bombardment, naval.	North Carolina	Jan. 13–15, 1865.
Fort Fisher, bombardment of	North Carolina	Dec. 24–25, 1864. Jan. 3–17, 1865.
Fort Fisher Fort Frederick Fort Furnace, Powell's Big Fort-Valley	Virginia	Mar. 25, 1865. Dec. 25, 1861. July 1, 1862.

 $Alphabetical\ list\ of\ the\ battles\ (with\ dates)\ of\ the\ war\ of\ the\ rebellion\\ -- Continued.$ 

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
T . O.'.	Alabama	Ann 0 1064
Fort Gaines, surrender of	Alabama	Aug. 8, 1864. Jan. 5, 1861.
Fort Gaines, seized by State troops	Colorado	Apr. 1, 1865.
Fort Garland, near *	California	Aug. 6, 1862.
Fort Gaston, near *	California	Dec 25 26 1862
Fort Gaston, near	Indian Territory	Dec. 25, 26, 1863. July 27, 1862.
Fort Gibson, Bayou Bernard	Indian Territory	Oct. 15, 1862.
Fort Gibson, near and at *	Indian Territory	Feb. 28, Apr. 30, May
	indian remoty	14, 20, 22, 28, Dec. 26, 1863.
Fort Gibson, near *	Indian Territory	Apr. 3, 1864.
Fort Gilmer (see Chaffin's farm)	Virginia	
Fort Goodwin, expedition (see Fort Craig)	New Mexico	
Fort or Battery Gregg (see Fort Wagner)	South Carolina	
Fort Halleck, near*	Dakota	Feb. 20, 1863.
Fort Harrison (see Chaffin's farm)	Virginia	
Fort Haskell and Fort Morton *	Virginia	Nov. 5, 24, 1864.
Fort Heiman*	Kentucky	Feb. 13, 1862.
Fort Heiman, near, Undine (No. 55), gun-	Kentucky	Oct. 30, 1864.
boat, capture of.		0 1 10 1001
Fort Hell, capture of	Virginia	Sept. 10, 1864.
Fort Henry Tennessee River, capture of,	Tennessee	Jan. 17–22, 1862.
	Tennessee	Feb. 6, 1862.
naval. Fort Hindman, or Arkansas Post, capture	Arkansas	Jan. 4–17, 1863.
of. Fort Hindman or Arkansas Post	Arkansas	Jan. 11, 1863.
Fort Holly *	Virginia	Dec. 10, 1864.
Fort Holt, naval	Kentucky	Dec. 1, 1861.
Fort Inge, operations from	Texas	Oct. 11–16, 1861.
Fort Jackson, occupied by Union troops.	Georgia	Dec. 21, 1864.
Fort Jackson, mutiny at	Louisiana	Dec. 9, 1863.
Fort Jackson, seizure of	Louisiana	Jan. 11, 1861.
Fort Jackson, bombardment and surren-	Louisiana	Apr. 18–28, 1862.
der of.		
Fort Johnston, seizure of, by Confederate	North Carolina	Apr. 16, 1861.
troops.		1
Fort Johnston, seizure of, by State troops.	South Carolina	Jan. 2, 1861.
Fort Johnston	South Carolina	July 3, 10, 1864.
Fort Jones, near Colesburg	Kentucky	Feb. 18, 1865.
Fort Kearny near *	Nebraska	May 18, 1865.
Fort Larned near *	Kansas	Jan. 20, 1865.
Fort Larned * (Indians)	Kansas	Nov. 13, 1864.
Fort Larned, operations about	Kansas	Feb. 12–21, 1865.
Fort Larned * (Indians), 80 miles west of.	Kansas	Mar. 7, 1865.
Fort Lawrence, Beaver Station *	Missouri	Jan. 6, 1863.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., expedition to Hickory Grove.	Missouri	Aug. 17–27, 1862.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Independence, Mo., expedition.	Missouri	Aug. 12–14, 1862.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., expedition through Jackson, Cass, Johnson, and Lafayette counties.	Missouri	Sept. 8–23, 1862.
Fort Lincoln *	Kansas	Oct. 25, 1864.
Fort Livingston, recaptured by Union	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862.
troops.		
Fort Loudon (see Fort Sanders)	Tennessee	Nov. 29, 1863.
Fort Lowry, Rappahannock River, naval.	Virginia	Feb. 24, 1863, Mar. 15, 1865.
Fort Lyon, explosion at	Virginia	July 9, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
	ornin.	DAIB.
Fort Lyon, near		Aug. 7, 1864.
Fort Lyon	1	Between Nov. 6 and 16, 1864.
Fort McAllister, Genesis Point, naval		Jan. 27, 1863. Feb. 1, 28, Mar. 3, 9,
Fort McAllister	Georgia	1863. Mar. 3, 9,
Fort McCook, Battle Creek.	Georgia Tennessee	Dec. 13, 1864.
Fort McRee	Florida	Aug. 27, 1862. Nov. 22, 1861.
Fort McRee Fort Macomb, seizure of	Florida Louisiana	Jan. 1, 1862. Jan. 28, 1861.
Fort Macon, siege and capture of, by Union forces.	North Carolina	Mar. 23 – Apr. 26,
Fort Marion, siege of, by State troops	Florida	1862. Jan. 7, 1861.
Fort Marion, capture of, by Union forces.	Florida	Mar. 11, 1862.
Fort Mitchel, near Covington *	Kentucky	Sept. 10, 1862. Nov. 11, 1861.
Fort Monroe, expedition from, to Fredericksburg.	Virginia	Mar. 5-8, 1865.
Fort Monroe, expedition from, into West- moreland County.	Virginia	Mar. 11–13, 1865.
Fort Morgan, capture of steamer Ann	Alabama	June 29, 1862.
Fort Morgan, bombardment of, by U.S.	Alabama	Aug. 22–23, 1864.
Navy. Fort Morgan, attack on blockade runner	Alabama	Oct. 12, 1863.
under walls of. Fort Morgan, Tecumseh, U. S. monitor sunk near (see Mobile Bay).	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
Fort Morgan, siege and surrender of, by Confederates.	Alabama	Aug. 9–23, 1864.
Fort Morton and Fort Sedgwick *	Virginia	Oct. 27, 1864.
Fort Morton and Fort Haskell*	Virginia	Nov. 5, 1864.
Fort Moultrie, seized by State troops Fort Moultrie, naval	South Carolina	Dec. 27, 1860. Sept. 21, 1863.
Fort Moultrie, naval	South Carolina	Feb. 2, Nov. 5, 1864.
Fort Moultrie, naval	South Carolina	Feb. 17, 1865. Feb. 18, 1865.
Fort Moultrie, occupied by Union forces. Fort Myers	South Carolina	Feb. 20, 1865.
Fort Pemberton, near Greenwood	Mississippi	Mar. 11, 13, 16, Apr.
Fort Pickens, transfer of Union troops	Florida	2, 4, 1863. Jan. 10, 1861.
from.	Tilonida	A 10 1001
Fort Pickens, reenforcement of, by Union forces	Florida	Apr. 12, 1861.
Fort Pike, seizure of	Louisiana	Jan. 14, 1861.
Fort Pike, recaptured by Union troops	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862. Sept. 9–12, 1864.
Fort Pike, expedition to Bayou Bonfouca.*	Louisiana	Jan. 31–Feb. 1, 1865.
Fort Pillow, expedition down the Mississippi to.	Tennessee	May 19–23, 1862.
Fort Pillow, naval	Tennessee	Apr. 13, 1862.
Fort Pillow Fort Pillow, evacuated by Confederate	Tennessee	Apr. 14–June 5,1862. June 3–5, 1862.
troops. Fort Pillow, captured by Confederate	Tennessee	Apr. 12, 1864.
troops. Fort Powell, evacuated by Confederate	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
froops. Fort Powell, naval	Mississippi	Feb. 21, Mar. 1, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fort Powhatan*	Virginia	May 21, 1864.
Fort Pulaski, bombardment and capture.	Georgia	Apr. 10-11, 1862.
Fort Quitman, abandoned by Confeder-	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862.
ate troops.		
Fort Randolph, attack on steamer Belle	Tennessee	Oct. 27, 1864.
of St. Louis at. Fort Rice, expedition from	Dakota	Sept. 11-30, 1864.
Fort Rice, near*	Dakota	Apr. 26, 1865.
Fort Ridgely, with Indians	Minnesota	Aug. 20, 22, 1862.
Fort Riley, near Nashville	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Fort Riley, about	Kansas	Feb. 12-20, 1865.
tack on.	Georgia	Dec. 14–21, 1864.
Fort St. Philip, capture of	Louisiana	Apr. 18-28, 1862.
Fort Sanders (see Fort Loudon)	Tennessee	<u>r</u>
Fort Scott, Kans. (see Drywood)	Missouri	
Fort Scott, expedition and skirmishes	Kansas	Nov. 6-11, 1862.
Fort Scott, near	Kansas Virginia	June 8, 1863.
Fort Sedgwick and Fort Morton Fort Smith, seizure of	Arkansas	Oct. 27, 1864. Apr. 23, 1861.
Fort Smith (see Massard Prairie)	Arkansas	July 27, 1864.
Fort Smith, occupied by Union forces	Arkansas	Sept. 1, 1863.
Fort Smith expedition (see Little Rock).	Arkansas	- '
Fort Smith, opposite*	Arkansas	Mar. 5, May 15, 1863.
Fort Smith, near and at	Arkansas	July 31, Sept. 1, * 11, * 23, Oct. 14, * Dec. 24, * 1864.
Fort Stanton, abandoned	New Mexico	Aug. 2, 1861.
Fort Stanton, Operations about	New Mexico Virginia	Aug. 25–Sept. 8, 1861. Mar. 25, 1865.
burg, Fort Stevens near Washington	District Columbia	July 11-12, 1864.
Fort Stevens, near Washington Fort Strong *	North Carolina	Feb. 21, 1865.
Fort Sumter, Bombardment of	South Carolina	Apr. 12–13, 1861.
Fort Sumter, Bombardment of	South Carolina	Apr. 7, Aug. 17-Dec. 31, 1863.
Fort Sumter	South Carolina	Sept. 8–9, Nov. 19–20, 1863.
Fort Sumter (see Fort Wagner)	South Carolina	20001
Fort Thompson, Neuse River	North Carolina	Mar. 13–14, 1862.
Fort Thorn	New Mexico	Sept. 26, 1861.
Fort Wagner, first assault on	Georgia	Apr. 16, 1865. July 11, 1863.
Fort Wagner, second assault on	South Carolina	July 18, 1863.
Forts Wagner, Sumter, and Fort or Battery Gregg, Attack on, by seven ironclads		Aug. 17, 1863.
Gregg, Attack on, by seven ironclads		0 1/
and seven wooden vessels, C. S. N.	Comth Com 1	O4 M 1000
Fort Wagner and Battery Gregg, evacuated.	South Carolina	Sept. 7, 1863.
Fort Walker, captured (see Port Royal).	South Carolina	Nov. 7, 1861.
Fort Walla Walla, expedition to Grande Ronde Prairie.	Washington	Aug. 9–22, 1862.
Fort Wingate, expedition from, against Indians in.	New Mexico	Nov.23-Dec.10,1864.
Fort Wood, recaptured by Union forces.	Louisiana	Apr. 27, 1862.
Fort Zarah, near (Indians) *	Kansas	Nov. 20, Dec. 4, 1864.
Fort Zarah *	Kansas	Feb. 1, Apr. 23, 1865.
Forty Hills* Foster's Bridge* Foster's Mills	Mississippi	May 3, 1863. Dec. 10, 1864.

		,
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Foster's Plantation*	Virginia	May 18, 1864.
Fosterville *	Tennessee	June 25 27 1889
Fouché-le-Faix Mountains*	Arkansas	June 25, 27, 1863. Nov. 11, 1863.
Fouché Springs *	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1864.
Fouché Springs * Fountain Dale *	Pennsylvania	June 28, 1863.
Four Locks	Maryland	Oct. 9, 1862.
Four Mile *	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1862.
Four Mile Creek (see Darbytown Road).	Virginia	Aug. 20, 1002.
Four Mile Creek, on Deep Bottom	Virginia	June 30-July 1,1864.
Four Mile Creek.	Virginia	July 16, 21, 26, 28,
Fourteen Mile Creek *	Mississippi	Aug. 13–18, 1864. May 12, 13, 1863. Oct. 30, 1863.
Fourteen Mile Creek *	Indian Territory	Oct 20 1962
Fox Creek *	Missouri	Mon 7 1989
Fox Creek *. Fox's Ford *	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1862. Oct. 13, 1863.
Fox Springe *	Kentucky	June 16, 1863.
Fox Springs * Foy's Plantation *	North Carolina	
Framton's Plantation, near Pocotaligo	South Carolina	Apr. 7, 1862. Oct. 22–23, 1862.
Frankford *	West Virginia	July 4, 1864.
Frankford *	Kentucky	Oct. 1, 1862.
Frankfort	Kentucky	June 10–12, 1864.
Frankfort (see Miami Cambridge)	Missouri	ounc 10 12, 1001.
Frankfort, Patterson's Creek, or Kelly's Island.	West Virginia	June 26, 1861.
Franklin *	Kentucky	July 5, 1863.
Franklin	Mississippi	Jan. 2, 1864.
Franklin, New	Missouri	Oct. 7, 13, 1862.
Franklin*	Missouri	Oct. 1 1864
Franklin*	Virginia	Oct. 1, 1864. Aug. 31, Oct. 3, 31, Nov. 18, Dec. 2, 1862.
Franklin*	Virginia	Mar 17 1863
Franklin	Tennessee	Mar. 17, 1863. Dec. 12, 26, 27, 1862.
Franklin, near *	Tennessee	Mar. 4, 31, Apr. 9,
Figure 1 1: (T:A41- YIAb Di)	/D	1863.
Franklin (Little Harpeth River)	Tennessee	Mar. 25, 1863.
Franklin	Tennessee	Apr. 10, June 4, 1863:
Franklin		Nov. 30, 1864. Dec. 17, 1864.
Franklin.	Tennessee	Mov. 5 10 19 96 #
Franklin.	West Virginia	May 5, 10–12, 26,* 1862.
Franklin *	West Virginia	Aug. 19, 1864.
Franklin, destruction of saltpeter works.	West Virginia	Aug. 19, 1863. Mar. 3, 1864. Oct. 3, 1862.
Franklin, destruction of saltpeter works. Franklin, Blackwater, Reconnoissance to.	West Virginia	Mar. 5, 1004.
Franklin, Blackwater, Reconnoissance to.	Virginia	Dec. 21 22 1224
Franklin Creek*	Mississippi	Dec. 21–22, 1864.
Franklin's Ferry (see Jasper)	Tennessee	Dog 4 1989
Franklin Pike, near Holly Tree Gap	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 1862.
Franklin Pike, near Nashville Franklin and Scottsville Road *	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1862.
	Kentucky	Sept. 9, 1862. Oct. 1, 1862.
Franklin's Crossing (or Deep Run), on	Kentucky Virginia	June 5-13, 1863.
the Rappahannock,* Frazier's Farm (see Charles City Cross-	Virginia	
Roads and White Oak Swamp).	26 1 1	0 1 10 11 1000
Frederick	Maryland	Sept. 10, 11, 1862. Sept. 6, 1862.
Frederick, evacuated by Union troops	Maryland	Sept. 6, 1862.
Frederick*	Maryland	June 21, 1863.
Frederick*	Maryland	July 7, 8, 11, 1864. July 17, 1864.
Fredericksburg, near Ray County*	Missouri	July 17, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Fredericksburg, near and at*	Missouri	July 14, Aug. 12, 1864.
FredericksburgFredericksburg*	VirginiaVirginia	Dec. 11–15 1862. Apr. 17–19, Nov. 9,
Fredericksburg, near (Bowling Green	Virginia	1862. May 11, 1862.
Road).	Virginia	• '
Fredericksburg, or Marye's Heights Frederickstown and Ironton	Missouri.	May 3–4, 1863. Oct. 12–25, 1861.
Frederickstown, Expedition to	Missouri	Aug. 16, 1861. Apr. 22, 1863.
Frederickstown, Expedition to	Missouri	Apr. 22, 1863.
Free Bridge, Yocknapatalfa River* Free Bridge, near Trenton*	Mississippi	LIEC 3 INDZ
Free Bridge, near *	North Carolina	July 6, 1863. Dec. 16, 1863. Aug. 21,* 22, 1862.
Freeman's Ford	Virginia	Aug. 21,* 22, 1862.
Freestone Point	Virginia	Sept. 25, Dec. 9, 1861.
Freestone Point	Colorado	Apr. 12, 1864.
Freeport, naval	Virginia Tennessee	Mar. 7, 1864.
French Broad (see Fair Gardens) French's Field (see Oak Grove)	Virginia	
Franch's Field Oak Grove King's School	Virginia	June 25, 1862.
House, or the Orchards. French Point, scout and skirmishes. Friar's Island * Friar's Point, near * Friar's Point, near * Friendship Church * French Barry powered at *	Missouri	May 13-18, 1863.
Friar's Island *	Tennessee	Sept. 9, 1863.
Friar's Point, near*	Mississippi	Sept. 28, 1862. Feb. 10, 1865.
Frian's Point, near *	Mississippi	Feb. 10, 1865.
Frog Bayou, near and at *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1863. Feb. 12, Mar. 19,
		1863.
Front Royal *	Virginia	May 23, 30, 31, 1862.
Front Royal*	Virginia	May 23, 30, 31, 1862. Feb. 20, May 22, Sept. 21, 23, Nov. 22, 1864.
Front Royal, Guard Hill, or Cedarville Frost, General. (See Missouri Militia.)	Virginia	Aug. 16, 1864.
Frying Pan, near	Virginia	Dec. 29, 1862.
Frying Pan * Frying Pan Church, near Pohick Church *	Virginia	June 4, 1863. Oct. 17, 1863.
Fulton (see Moore's Mill)	Missouri	
Fulton *	Missouri Missouri	July 17, 1861. Nov. 28, 1864.
Fulton Road, near Iuka*	Mississippi	Sept. 20, 1862.
Fulton, near* Fulton Road, near Iuka* Funkstown*	Maryland	July 7, 10–13, 1863.
Furnace, The	Virginia	May 6, 1864.
Fussel's Mills (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	Man 9 1009
Gadsden, near Black Creek* Gadsden Road	Alabama	May 2, 1863. Oct. 25, 1864.
Gaines' Cross Roads	Virginia	May 14, 15, Nov. 10,
		1862.
Gaines' Cross Roads*	Virginia	July 23, Oct. 12, 1863.
Gaines' Landing*	Arkansas	July 20, 1862. June 28, 1863.
Gaines' Landing *Gaines' Landing, Expedition to (see Vicksburg).		o une 20, 1000.
Gaines' Mill	Virginia	May 19, 1862.
Gaines' Mill (see Cold Harbor, Chickahominy).	Virginia	2247 10, 1002.
Gainesville	Virginia	Aug. 26,* 28, 1862.
Gainesville*	Virginia	June 21, Oct. 14, 15,
		19, 1863.

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Gainesville	Florida	Feb. 14,* Aug. 17, 1864.
Galena, U.S.S. (see Fort Darling)	Virginia	
Gales Creek *	North Carolina	Feb. 2, 1864.
Gallatin	Tennessee	Aug. 12, 13, Nov. 7,
Calletin Hawterville Dood	(Down ages)	8, 1862.
Gallatin, Hartsville Road Gallatin Pike, near Nashville	Tennessee	Aug. 21, 1862.
Gallatin Road	Tennessee	Oct. 20, 1862. Sept. 6, 1862.
Gallatin, South Tunnel	Tennessee	Oct. 10, 1864.
Galloway's Farm, near Jacksonport	Arkansas	June 2, 1862.
Galloway Switch	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 1862.
Galveston occupied by Union forces	Texas	Dec. 24, 1862.
Galveston, Blockade of and operations	Texas	May 14–25, 1862.
near. Galveston, Bombardment of	Тожая	A 9 1020
Galveston, capture of Union Fleet	Texas	Aug. 3, 1862. Oct. 5, 1862.
Galveston, surrender of, to United States	Texas	May 2, 1865.
Navy.		
Galveston, near. Engagement between	Texas	Jan. 11, 1863.
Hatteras U.S. N. and Alabama C.S. N.		
Hatteras sunk.	W	T 1 1000
by C. S. A.—Capture of Harriet Lane	Texas	Jan. 1, 1863.
and destruction of Westfield, U. S. N.—		
Abandonment of Galveston.		
Galveston	Texas	May 15, 1862.
Galveston, Mutiny at	Texas	Aug. 10–13, 1863.
Galveston Bay, Expedition, etc	Texas	July 7-8, 1864.
Gap Mountain* Graden Hollow, near Pineville*	Virginia Missouri	May 12–13, 1864. Aug. 9, 1863.
Garlandville*	Mississippi	Apr. 24, 1863.
Garlick's Landing	Virginia	June 13, 1862.
Garnett Camp, near Rice Mountain	West Virginia	July 10, 11, 1861.
Garnett's, or Goldeng's Farms	Virginia	June 27, 28, 1862.
Garrettsburg*	Kentucky	Nov. 6, 1862.
Garrett's Farm, near Port Royal, capture of J. Wilkes Booth and David E.	Virginia	Apr. 26, 1865.
Herold.		
Garrett's Mill *	West Virginia	Apr. 27, 1862.
Gatewood's *	West Virginia	Dec. 12, 1863.
Gatlinsburg*	Tennessee	Dec. 10, 1863.
Gauley's Bridge, Cotton Hill, or Blake's Hill.	West Virginia	Nov. 1–3, 1861.
Gauley or Miller's Ferry	West Virginia	Sept. 11, 1862.
Gayoso*	Missouri	Aug. 4, 1862.
Gayoso* Gayoso* Geiger's Lake*	Missouri	Sept. 8, 1864.
Geiger's Lake*	Kentucky	Sept. 3, 1862.
Geiger's Lake*	Kentucky	July 15, Aug. 18,
General Lee, Confederate steamer cap-	Georgia	1864. Aug. 10, 1862.
tured in Savannah River.	GOOTEIN	11.05. 10, 1002.
Genesis Point (see Fort McAllister)	Georgia	
Gentilly's plantation, near *	Louisiana	Sept. 1, 1864.
Georgetown, Expedition from, to Camden	South Carolina	Apr. 5–25, 1865.
George Washington, U. S. S., destruc-	South Carolina	Apr. 9, 1863.
tion of, near Beaufort. Georgia Central Railroad Bridge, Oco-	Georgia	Nov. 23-25, 1864.
nee River.*	Goodgia	1101.20 20, 1001.
Georgia Central Railroad (see Station	Georgia	
No. 5).		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE
AMEVAN	SIAID.	DATE.
Georgia Landing	Louisiana	Oct. 27, 1862.
Georgia Landing Georgia, Martial Law proclaimed by	Georgia	May 9, 1862.
General David Hunter, U.S.A.		
Georgiana, Steamer, destruction of, off	South Carolina	Mar. 22, 1863.
Charleston. Gerald Mountain *	Ankonooo	A 04 1004
Germanna*	Arkansas	Aug. 24, 1864. Oct. 10, 1863.
Germanna Fords, at or near *	Virginia	Apr. 29, Oct. 10, Nov. 18, 1863.
Germantown*	Virginia	Aug. 31, 1862.
Germantown	Virginia	Nov.16, Dec.13,1863.
Germantown, near	Virginia	Feb. 26, Dec. 24, 1863.
Germantown*. Germantown, near	Virginia	Jan. 22, 1864.
Germantown Road near Momphie*	Tennessee	Jan. 27, 1833. Dec. 14, 1864.
Germantown at or near*	Tonnoggo	Mar. 28, Apr. 18, 1865.
Gettysburg, near *	Pennsylvania	Oct. 11, 1862.
Gettysburg, near * Gettysburg, near * Gettysburg Campaign GETTYSBURG	Pennsylvania	June 26, 1863.
GETTPVSRUPG	Pennsylvania	June 3-Aug. 1, 1863.
Ghent. near*	Pennsylvania Kentucky	July 1–3, 1863. Aug. 29, 1864.
Ghent, near* Gibson's Mills, on Indian Creek*	Virginia	Feb. 22, 1864.
Gila, on the (Indians)	New Mexico	Nov.—, 1863.
Gilbert's Ford, Opequon Creek*	Virginia	Sept. 13, 1864.
Giles Court-house, Pearsburg Gilgal Church (see Marietta)	West Virginia	May 10, 1862.
Gillespi's Plantation, Expedition to, from	Georgia Louisiana	Aug. 4-6, 1864.
Natchez, Miss. Gillett's Farm Pebbly Run*	North Carolina	A 19 1000
Gillett's Farm, Pebbly Run*. Gill's Bluff, James River	Virginia	Apr. 13, 1862. June 20, 1862.
Gilmer County*	West Virginia	Apr. 24, 1863.
Girard *	Alabama	Apr. 16, 1865.
Gittrell's Ranch*. Glade Springs*.	Colorado	Jan. 25, 1865.
Gladesville *	Virginia Virginia	Dec. 15, 1864.
Gladesville * Gladesville *	Virginia.	July 7, 1863. Oct. 2, 1864.
Glasgow	Kentucky	Sept. 18, 30,* Dec. 24,* 1862.
Glescow*	Vantualan	24,* 1862.
Glasgow* Glasgow, near*	Kentucky	Oct. 6, 1863. Mar. 25, 1865.
G188gow	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1864.
	Missouri	Oct. 14, 26, 1864.
Glasgow, near* Glass Village, near* Glen Alle Station	Missouri	Jan. 10, 1865.
Glen Allen Station	Arkansas	Sept. 8, 1864.
Glendale (see Charles City Cross Roads and White Oak Swamp).	Virginia	May 11, 1864.
Glendale*	Mississippi	May 8, 1862.
Glendale *	Mississippi	Sept. 7, 1863.
Glenville *	West Virginia	July 7, 1861. Sept. 1,* 30, 1862.
Glenville Glenville, near*	West Virginia	Sept. 1,*30, 1862.
Globe Tavern (see Weldon Railroad)	West Virginia Virginia	Aug. 21, 26, 27, 1863.
Gloritta (see Apache Cañon and Pigeon's Ranch).	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Gloucester County*	Virginia	Feb. 28, 1864.
Gloucester Court-House	Virginia	Jan. 29, 1864.
Gloucester Point.	Virginia	May 9, 1861.
Gloucester Point	Virginia	Nov. 16, 1862.
		mpr. 5-14, 1005.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Godfrey's ranch *	Colorado	T 14 1005
Going's Ford *		Jan. 14, 1865.
Golding's farm or Garnett's	West Virginia Virginia	Apr. 6–7, 1863. June 27–28, 1862.
Goldshorough Neuse River Bridge*	North Carolina	Mar. 19, 1865.
Golding's farm, or Garnett'sGoldsborough, Neuse River Bridge *Goldsborough Road to Black River *	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865.
Goldsborough, at and near *	North Carolina	Mar. 23–25, 27, 29,
		Apr. 2, 8, 9, 10, 1865.
Goochland Court House *	North Carolina	Dec. 17, 1862. Mar. 11, 1865.
Goochland Court House *	Virginia	Mar. 11, 1865.
Goodlettville		Sept. 30, 1862.
Goodrich's Landing, near*	Louisiana	June 30, 1863.
Goodrich's Landing, near *	Louisiana	Mar. 24, 1864.
Goodrich's Landing, expedition from, to Bayou-Macon.	Louisiana	Aug. 28–31, 1864.
Casas Casal *	Virginia	Mar. 23, 1865.
Goose Creek Salt Works, destruction of .	Kentucky	Oct. 23–24, 1862.
Goresville *	Virginia	Nov. 28, 1864.
Gordon's Landing (see Red River)	Louisiana	2101120, 2002.
Gordon*	Georgia	Nov. 21, 1864.
Gordon's Mills (see Lee)	Georgia	,
Gordonsville *	Virginia	July 17, 1862.
Gordonsville, near *	Virginia	Dec. 23, 1864.
Gordonsville and Keezletown Cross Roads.	West Virginia	Apr. 26, 1862.
Gordonsville, raid to	Virginia	Dec. 8–28, 1864.
Goshon Swamp	Alabama	Oct. 28, 1864. Dec. 16, 1862.
Goshen Swamp	Missouri	Mar. 26, 1862.
Government Springs*	Utah	June 20, 1863.
Governor Plantation (see Moore's)	Louisiana	0 4420 1100, 1000.
Graces, Salient, explosion of Confederate	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1864.
mine.		D 40 4004
Gradyville*	Kentucky	Dec. 12, 1861.
Grafton Graham's plantation*	West Virginia	Aug. 13, 1861.
Graham's Paint navel	Louisiana South Carolina	May 5, 1864. Feb. 16, 1865.
Graham's Point, naval	South Carolina	Nov 30 1864
Grand Coteau *	Louisiana	Nov. 30, 1864. Oct. 16, 19, 1863.
Grand Coteau, Bayou Bourbeau	Louisiana	Nov. 3, 1863.
Grand Coteau, Bayou BourbeauGrand Ecore*	Louisiana	Apr. 3, 16, 29, 1864.
Grande Ronde Prairies*	Washington	Aug. 14, 1862.
Grand Gulf	Mississippi	May 26, June 9, 1862. Feb. 14, 24, Apr. 22,
Grand Gulf, naval	Mississippi	Feb. 14, 24, Apr. 22, 29, 1863.
Grand Gulf, capture of, by United States Navy.	Mississippi	May 3, 1863.
Grand Gulf	Mississippi	Mar. 31, 1863,
Grand Gulf	Mississippi	Jan. 18,* July 16, 1864.
Grand Gulf, expedition to. (See Memphis and Vicksburg.)		
phis and Vicksburg.) Grand Gulf (Hamilton's plantation)	Mississippi	June 24, 1862.
Grand Junction *	Tennessee	July 30, 1863.
Grand Lake, expedition to	Louisiana	Between Sept. 7 and 11, 1864.
Grand Lake (see Bayou Portage)	Louisiana	T. 1. W. 1000
Grand Pass*	Idaho	July 7, 1863.
Grand Prairie *		July 6, 1862. Aug. 17, 1863.
Ulanu I lant	TITE GILLDAD	41.4K. T. 1000.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Grand River, expedition (see Napoleon-ville).	Louisiana	
Grand River, expedition to	Louisiana	Somt 7 11 1004
Grand River	Louisiana	Sept. 7–11, 1864.
Claud Diver	Louisiana	Between Aug. 15 and
Grand River*	Minner	21, 1864.
Grand River*		Nov. 30, 1861.
Grand River	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1862.
Grand review America Abe Determine	Indian Territory	June 6, 1862.
Grand review, Army of the Potomac	District of Columbia	May 23, 1865.
	District of Columbia	June 8, 1865.
GrandyGranger's Mill	Missouri	Sept. 24, Oct 4, 1862. Dec. 14, 1863.
Grant's Crook nor Calishum +	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1863.
Grant's Formy Pour Divor*	North Carolina	Apr. 12, 1865.
Grant's Creek, near Salisbury * Grant's Ferry, Pearl River * Grant's Pass (see Fort Powell)	Mississippi	July 16, 1863.
Grass Lick*	Mississippi	4 00 4000
Grass Lick* Grassy Lick (see Cove Mountain)	West Virginia	Apr. 23, 1862.
Greeny Mound *	Virginia	0.4.0.1000
Grassy Mound * Gravel Hill (see Deep Bottom)	Kentucky	Oct. 6, 1862.
Gravelly Ford on Hetchews Dun *	Virginia	4 0 100
Gravelly Ford, on Hatcher's Run*	Virginia	Apr. 2, 1865.
Gravelly Run (see Lewis's farm) Gravelly Run *	Virginia	0.4 0# 00 7004
Gravelly Run, or Hatcher's Run	Virginia	Oct. 27–28, 1864.
	Virginia	Feb. 5-7, Mar. 29-31, 1865.
Gravelly Run, line of *	Virginia	Mar. 30, 1865.
Graysville, near and at *	Georgia	Sept. 10, Nov. 26, 1863.
Great Bear Creek*	Alabama	Apr. 17, 1863.
Great Bethel, or Big Bethel	Virginia	June 10, 1861.
Great Bethel, or Big Bethel	Virginia	Apr. 4, 1862.
Great Cacapon Bridge	West Virginia	Jan. 4, 1862.
Great Falls	Maryland	July 7, Sept. 4, 1861. Aug. 23, 1862.
Great Run	Virginia	Aug. 23, 1862.
Greenbrier	West Virginia	Oct. 31, 1861.
Greenbrier Bridge* Greenbrier River	West Virginia	Sept. 24, 1863.
Greenbrier River	West Virginia	Oct. 3, Dec. 12, * 1861. Aug. 3, 1862.
Greenbrier River	West Virginia	Aug. 3, 1862.
Greenbrier River*	West Virginia	Dec. 12, 1863.
Greenbrier River*	West Virginia	May 20, 1864.
Greenbrier River Greenbrier River* Greenbrier River* Greenbrier River* Greencastle, at and near*	Pennsylvania	June 22, July 1, 5, 1863.
Greenfield *	Missouri	Oct. 5, 1863.
Greenfield * Green Hill, near * Greenland Gap * Greenland Project *	Tennessee	Apr. 6, June 14, 1863.
Greenland Gap *	West Virginia	Apr. 25, 1863.
Greenleaf Prairie*	Indian Territory	Nov. 11, 12, 1863.
Greenleaf Prairie* Greenleaf Prairies*	Indian Territory	June 16, 1863.
Green Oak, near *	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
Greenpoint, near *	Georgia	July 14, 1864.
Greenton	Missouri	July 14, 1864. Mar. 30,* Nov. 1, 1864.
Greenton, near *	Missouri	Between Mar. 19 and
Greenton Valley, near Hopewell	Missouri	23, 1865.
Greensburg, expedition to (see Baton	Louisiana	Oct. 21, 1863.
Rouge).		
Greensburg* Greensburg, operations near	Louisiana	May 1, 1863.
Greensourg, operations near	Kentucky	Jan. 28-Feb. 2, 1862
Green's Chapel *	Kentucky	Dec. 25, 1862.
Green's, Dr., farm, near Lawrenceville *	Kentucky Arkansas	Nov. 19, 1863.
Green's guerillas, operations against in	Missouri	Sept. 8-9, 1861.

		1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Green River Bridge, or Tebb's Bend	Kentucky	July 4, 1863.
Green Spring Furnace, near	Maryland	Oct. 10, 1862.
Green Spring Run*	West Virginia	Mar 7 1863
Green Spring Run affair	West Virginia	Mar. 7, 1863. Aug. 2,* Nov. 1, 1864.
Green Spring Run affair Greenville, near and at *	Kentucky	Sept. 11, Dec.3, 1863.
Greenville* Greenville*	Mississippi	Aug. 23, 1862.
Greenville*	Mississippi	May 12, 18, 1863.
Treenville (see Island No 82)	V  iggigginni	
Greenville*	Mississippi	May 20, 27, 30, 1864.
Greenville*	Missouri	July 20, 1862.
Greenville, near	North Carolina	May 20, 27, 30, 1864. July 20, 1862. Nov.25,*Dec.20,30,*
Greenville*	Tennessee	Oct. 2, 1863.
Greenville*	Tennessee	Apr. 15, May 30, Sept. 4, Oct. 12, 1864. Feb. 21–22, 1865.
Greenville, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 21–22, 1865.
Greenville road	North Carolina	May 31, 1862.
Greenwell Springs road*	Louisiana	Oct. 5, 1863.
Greenwell Springs road, near Baton Rouge.*	Louisiana	Sept. 19, 1863.
Greenwich, near*	Virginia	May 30, 1863.
Greenwich, near*	Virginia	Mar. 9, Apr. 11, 1864.
Greenwood, near	Mississippi	Mar. 11, 13, 16, Apr. 2, 4, May 27, 1863.
Gregeory's Landing (see Commercial, steamer).	Arkansas	
Gregg (see Battery Gregg).	Mississiani	A 17 1000
Grenada	Mississippi	Aug. 17, 1863.
Grenada Grider's Ferry, Cumberland River* Griffinsburg*	Kentucky	Dec. 25, 1861. Oct. 11, 1863.
Grimball's Landing, James Island	Virginia	July 16, 1863.
Grimball's Plantation, naval	South Carolina	Tuly 10, 1000.
Grisson's Bridge*	Tennessee	July 11, 16, 1862. Dec. 27, 1863.
Griswoldville	Georgia	Nov. 20,* 21,* 22, 1864.
Grossetete*	Louisiana	Feb. 19, 1864.
Grossetete Bayou*	Louisiana	Apr. 2, 1864.
Grove Church, at or near*	Virginia	Jan. 9, Oct. 14, Nov.
Grove Church, near Morrisville*	Virginia	19, 1863. Jan. 26, May 8, 1863.
Groveton*	Virginia	Oct. 17–18, 1863.
Groveton or Manassas Plains, near Bull Run.	Virginia	Aug. 29, 1862.
Groveton Heights, Second Manassas, or Bull Run.	Virginia	Aug. 30, 1862.
Ground Squirrel Bridge or Church	Virginia	May 11, 1864.
Grouse Creek*	California	May 23, 1864.
Grubb's Cross Roads*	Kentucky	Aug. 21, 1864.
Guard Hill, Front Royal, or Cedarville	Virginia	Aug. 16, 1864.
Guerilla Camp (see Powell County)	Kentucky	3.F 01 1004
Guiney's Station	Virginia	May 21, 1864.
	North Carolina	Mar. 31, 1865.
Gum Swamp*	North Carolina	May 22, 1863.
Gunter's Bridge, North Edisto River*	South Carolina	Feb. 14, 1865.
Gunter's Land, near Port Deposit*	Alabama	Aug. 24, 1863.
Gunter's Land, scout to Warrenton*	Alabama	July 11, 1864.
Gunter's Prairie*	Indian Territory	Aug. 24, 1863.
Guntersville*	Alabama	July 28, 1862.
Guntown (see Brice's Cross Roads)	Mississippi Mississippi	

PLACE.	COTT A TOTAL	TO A MINE
I MEDIE	STATE.	DATE.
Guntown	. Mississippi	June 9–10, 1862.
Guntown	Alabama	
Guyandotte	West Virginia	Nov. 10, 1861.
duyandotte, on the	West Virginia	
Guy's Gap*	Tennessee	
Hoddix's Ferry, expedition from Paducah.*	Kentucky	July 26–27, 1864.
Hager's or Catoctin Mountain *	Maryland Virginia	July 7, 1864.
Hagerstown, near	Maryland	Sept. 20, 1862.
Hagerstown	Maryland	
Hagerstown, at and near	Maryland	
Hagerstown, capture of		July 6, 1864.
Hagerstown*		July 5, 29, Aug. 5, 15, 1864.
Hagnewood Station (see Moffat's Station), Ark.	Arkansas	_
Hahn's farm, near Waldren *	Arkansas	
Halcolm Island * Half Moon Battery *	Missouri.	Feb. 2, 1864.
	North Carolina	Jan. 19, 1865.
	Kentucky	Apr. 14, 1864.
Half-way House, between Little Rock and Pine Bluff.* Hallowell's Landing (see Jackson's Ferry)	Alabama	Oct. 25, 1864.
Hall's Bridge	Alabama	T.1 00 1000
Hall's Bridge Hall's Ferry * Hallsville, near*	North Carolina	July 26, 1863.
Hallsville, near*	Mississippi Missouri	May 13, 1863.
Halltown, near	Wort Vincinia	Dec. 27, 1861.
Halltown*	West Virginia	Nov. 22, Dec. 20, 1862.
Halltown	West Virginia	July 15, 1863. May 8, Aug. 24,* 25,* 26, 1864.
Hambright's Station *		June 18, 1862.
Hamburg*	Missouri	Aug. 11, 1861.
Hamburg, Chambers Creek	Tennessee	Jan. 13, 1863.
Hamburg Landing *	Tennessee	May 29-30, 1863.
Hamilton, capture of	Ohio	July 17, 1863.
Hamilton, expedition to	North Carolina	July 9, 1862.
	North Carolina	Dec. 9–12, 1862.
Hamilton's Ford (or Johnson's Ferry)*.	Virginia	Mar. 21, 1865.
Hamilton's plantation, near Grand Gulf*	Kentucky	Dec. 29, 1862.
Hamlin*	Mississippi	June 24, 1862.
Hampton	West Virginia	May 29, 1864.
Hampton Roads, naval	Virginia Virginia	May 23, 1861.
Hampton, burning of	Virginia.	Apr. 11, 1862.
Hampton Roads (see 1) & Moniton	Virginia	Aug. 7, 1861.
Hampton Koads, Congress and Cumber-	Virginia	Mar. 9, 1862.
land, U. S. S., destroyed by the Virginia, or Merrimack, C. S. N.	V 1181111111111111111111111111111111111	Mar. 8, 1862.
Hancock, bombardment of	Maryland	Jan. 5-6, 1862.
	Maryland.	July 31, Aug. 2, 1864.
Hanging Rock Pass (see Blue Gap and Romney).	West Virginia	var, 01, Aug. 2, 1804.
Hanging Rock, or Blue Gan	West Virginia	Oct. 2, 1862.
Flankinson's Ferry*	Mississippi	May 3 4 Tule 1 1000
Hannan's Creek*	North Carolina	May 3,4, July 1,1863. Mar. 22, 1865.
Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, pas-		Aug. 16, 1861.
senger trains fired into.		11ug. 10, 1001.
Hanover	Pennsylvania	June 30, 1863,
Hanover Court-House, Slash Church, or Kinney's farm.	Virginia	May 27, 1862.

		,
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hanover Court-House, in vicinity	Virginia	May 28–29, June 26, 1862.
Hanover Court-House*	Virginia	Between May 9 and
Hanover Court-House*	Virginia	12, 1864. Mar. 15, 1865.
Hanover Junction	Virginia	May 27, 1864.
Hanover Station	Virginia	May 3, 1863. May 27, 1864.
Hanovertown	Virginia	May 27, 1864.
Hanovertown Ferry *	Virginia	May 4–5, 1863.
Hardeeville, near *	South Carolina	Jan. 3, 1865.
Hanovertown Ferry * Hardeeville, near * Hardin County * Hardin Pike, near Nashville	Tennessee	Feb. 9, 1864.
Hariot Do Ford stormer continue of near	Tennessee	Dec. 3, 1862.
Hariet De-Ford, steamer, capture of, near Fair Haven, Chesapeake Bay.	Maryland	Apr. 4, 1865.
Hare's Hill	Virginia	June 24, 1864.
Harney Lake Valley *	Oregon	Sept. 23, 1865.
Transper & Perry	West Virginia	July 4, Sept. 17, Oct. 11, 1861.
Harper's Ferry, abandoned by Union forces.	West Virginia	Apr. 18, 1861.
Harper's Ferry, evacuated by Confederate forces.	West Virginia	June 15, 1861.
Harper's Ferry and Leesburg, between	Virginia	Dec. 12, 1862.
Harper's Ferry, near	West Virginia	Aug. 23, 1862.
Harper's Ferry, seige of	West Virginia	Sept. 12–15, 1862.
Harper's Ferry, at and near*	West Virginia	July 7, 14, Oct. 1, 1863.
Harper's Ferry	West Virginia	Feb. 3, 1865.
Harpeth Shoals	Tennessee	Jan. 13, 1863.
Harriet Lane, U. S. S. (see Galveston)	North Carolina Texas	Jan. 20, 1864.
Harrisburg, near Sporting Hill*	Pennsylvania	June 30, 1863.
Harrisburg, near Tupelo	Mississippi	July 14–15, 1864.
Harris' farm	Virginia	May 19, 1864.
Harrison*(see Leasburg)	Missouri	1.149 10, 1001.
Harrisonburg, 9 miles from	Virginia	Apr. 24, 1862.
Harrisonburg'	Virginia	Apr. 24,* May 6,* June 1, 4, 6, 7,* 1862.
Harrisonburg, near *	Louisiana	Sept. 4, 1863.
Harrisonburg, naval	Louisiana	Mar. 2, 1864.
Harrisonburg*	Virginia	Mar. 5, 1865.
Harrison's Gap	Alabama	Apr. 21, 1864.
Harrison's Island (see Balls Bluff)	Virginia	* /
Harrison's Landing, or Herring Creek	Virginia	July 3, 4, 1862.
Harrison's Landing (shipping)	Virginia	July 31-Aug. 1, 1862.
Harrison's Landing *	Tennessee	Aug. 26–27, 1863.
Harrison's Landing (shipping) Harrison's Landing * Harrison's Landing *	Arkansas	Aug. 16, 1863. June 14,* Aug. 4,
Harrison's Landing	Virginia	1804.
Harrisonville	Missouri	July 18, 25,* 27,* 1861.
Harrisonville, near *	Missouri	Nov. 3, 1862.
Harrisonville, pear *	Missouri	Oct. 24, 1863.
Harrisville (Ritchie Court-House)	West Virginia	May 7, 1863.
Harrodshuro*	Kentucky	Oct. 13, 1862.
Harrodsburg * Harrodsburg, near * Hartwood Church	Kentucky	Oct. 21, 1864.
Harrodsburg, near *	Kentucky	Jan. 29, 1865.
Hartwood Church	Virginia	Nov. 28, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hartwood Church *	Virginia	Feb. 25, Aug. 15, 25, 28, Oct. 12, Nov. 5, 1863.
Hartsville, Carthage Road	Tennessee	Nov. 28, 1862.
Hartsville Road, near Gallatin	Tennessee	Aug. 21, 1862.
Hartsville	Tennessee	Dec. 7, 1862.
Hartsville*	Tennessee	Apr. 18, 22, Oct. 10, 1863.
Hartville	Missouri	Jan. 11, May 23,* 1863.
Hartville *	Missouri	Aug. 11, 1864.
Hartville * Hassayampa Creek * Hatch's Ferry *	Arizona	Dec. 15, 1864.
Hatch's Ferry *	Arkansas	Aug. 9, 1864.
Hatcher's Run (see Gravelly Ford)	Virginia	1148.0,1001.
Hatcher's Run	Virginia	Oct. 27-28, 1864.
Hatcher's Run*	Virginia	Dec. 8, 9, 10, 1864.
Hatcher's Run, or Boydton Road	Virginia	Man 21 Apr 9 *1965
Hatcher's Run, or Dabney's Mill, Arm-	Virginia	Mar.31, Apr.2,*1865. Feb. 5–7, 1865.
strong's Mill, Rowanty Creek, Vaughan	Viiginia	rep. 5-7, 1805.
Road, and Gravelly Run.		
Hatcher's Run and Gravelly Run,* line of	Virginia	Man 20 1965
Hatcher's Run, or Gravelly Run	Virginia Virginia	Mar. 30, 1865.
Hatchie (or Davis) Bridge, Big Hatchie	Tennessee	Mar. 29–31, 1865. Oct. 5, 1862.
or Metamora.	Termessee	Oct. 9, 1802.
Hatchie Bottom	Mississippi	July 20, 1862.
Hatchie Bottom, near Denmark.	Tennessee	July 20, 1862.
Hatchie River, on the	Mississippi	July 29, 1862. July 5,* Oct. 7, 1862.
Hatchie River, Davis Bridge	Tennessee	Sept. 25, Oct. 1, 1862.
Hatchie River (see Bloomington)	Tennessee	Sept. 20, Oct. 1, 1802.
Hatteras Inlet, naval	North Carolina	Oct. 5, Nov. 14, 1861.
Hatteras Inlet, capture of	North Carolina	Aug. 28–29, 1861.
Hatteras U. S. S. (see Galveston)	Texas	Jan. 11, 1863.
Haughton's Mill, Pollocksville Road *	North Carolina	Apr. 27, 1862.
Hawk's Nest	West Virginia	Aug.20, Sept.2, 1861.
Hawk's Nest Hawe's shop, Stuart's raid	Virginia	June 13, 1862.
Haw's shop	Virginia	May 28, June 3, 1864.
Haxall's *	Virginia	Between May 9 and
		12, 18, 1864.
Haxall's Landing, or Evlington Heights.	Virginia	July 2, 1862.
Hay's Ferry, near Dandridge	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1863.
Haymarket*	Virginia	Aug. 26, 28, 1862.
Haymarket, at and about (Thoroughfare	Virginia	June 21-25,* Oct. 19,
Gap).		1863.
Haynes' Bluff, capture of	Mississippi	May 18, 1863.
Haynes' Bluff *	Mississippi	May 23, 1863.
Haynesville (see Falling Waters)	West Virginia	
Hay Station, No. 3, near Brownsville *	Arkansas	July 30, 1864.
Hay Station, near Fort Gibson	Indian Territory	Sept. 19, 1864.
Hazel Bottom *	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1862.
Hazel Green *	Kentucky	Mar. 9, 19, 1863.
Hazel River	Virginia	Aug. 22, Nov. 8, 1862.
Hazel River*	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1863.
Hazen's farm, near Devall's Bluff	Arkansas	Nov. 2, 1864.
Hedgesville, and Martinsburg, at and	West Virginia	Oct. 20, 22, 1862.
near.*	West Virginia	July 18–19, 1863.
Hedgesville, near	West Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
neiena, at and near*	Arkansas	July 14, Aug. 11, Sept.
		19–20, Oct. 11, 18,
		20, 22, 25, Dec. 5,
		14, 23, 1862.

PLACE,	CVTD & FFETT	D. 177
I DAUE,	STATE.	DATE.
Helena, near	Arkansas	Jan. 1, 12,* May 25,* July 4, 1863.
Helena, expedition from, to Buck Island, Mississippi River.	Arkansas	July 13–16, 1864.
Helena, expedition to Clarendon	Arkansas	Aug. 4–17, 1862. July 23–25, 1862. Aug. 28 to Sept. 3, 1862.
Helena, expedition from Arkansas to Friars Point.	Mississippi	Dec. 1–5, 1864.
Helena, expedition from, to Kent's Landing.	Arkansas	Aug. 11–13, 1864.
Helena, expedition to Marianna	Arkansas	July 24–26, 1862. Aug. 5–8, 1862.
Helena, Ark., expedition down the Mississippi River and up the Yazoo.	******	Aug. 16–27, 1862.
Helena, expedition to Old Town and Trenton.	Arkansas	July 28–31, 1862.
Helena Road*	Mississippi Kentucky	June 21, 1863. June 30, Sept. 14, 1862.
Henderson, raid on Henderson County* Henderson, near* Henderson, near*	Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	July 18, 1862. Nov. 1, 1862.
Hendersons Hill	Tennessee Louisiana	Sept. 14, 1863. Mar. 21, 1864.
Henderson Station, Mobile and Ohio Railroad, capture of.	Tennessee	Nov. 25, 1862.
Hendersonville Henrytown (see Wet Glaze)	North Carolina Missouri	Apr. 23, 1865.
Henryville*\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1864. Oct. 3, 1864.
Hermitage Ford Hernando, near (Coldwater) Hernando near *	Tennessee Mississippi Mississippi	Oct. 20, 1862. June 19, 1863. Mar. 15–16, Apr. 18, Oct. 11, 1863.
Hernando*	Mississippi Virginia	Oct. 15, 1864. Mar. 17, 1863.
Herring Creek, near or Harrison's Landing.	Virginia	July 3–4, 1862.
Herring Creek* Hertford* Hertford, expedition (see Portsmouth, Va.).	Virginia North Carolina North Carolina	July 17, 1864. Dec. 10, 1863.
Herkman's Bridge*	North Carolina Kentucky Kentucky	Jan. 30, 1863. Sept. 4, 1861. Mar. 28, 1863.
Hickory Grove	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 1862. Aug. 23, Sept. 19, 1862.
Hickory Hill* Hickory Plains* Hickory Station, near*	South Carolina Arkansas	Feb. 1, 1865. Aug. 7, 1864. Apr. 2, 1865.
High Bridge, near and at	Virginia Missouri Virginia	Apr. 6-7, 1865. July 28, 1863.
Highland Stockade, near Baton Rouge	Louisiana	July 29, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
High School Chusto-Talasah or Bird Creek.	Indian Territory	Dec. 9, 1861.
Hillsborough*	Arkansas Alabama Georgia	Dec. 29, 1864. July 30–31, 1864.
Hillsborough* Hillsborough, near*	Mississippi Tennessee	Mar. 10, Feb. 6, 1864. June 29, 1863.
Hillsborough, near (Elk Mountain)* Hillsborough Road	Virginia West Virginia Virginia	July 15–16, 1864. Nov. 10, 1863. Feb. 14, 1863.
Hill's plantation (see Cotton Plant) Hill's plantation Hill's plantation, near Bear Creek	Arkansas Arkansas Mississippi	July 7, 1862. June 22, 1863.
Hill's Point, Pamlico River  Hill's Point	North Carolina  Virginia	Mar. 31, Apr. 2, 5-7, 16, 1863. May 2, 1863.
Hill's Point Hillsville, near * Hilton Head White House Hines, raid in	Virginia South Carolina Indiana	Apr. 3, 1865. June 13, 1862. June 17, 1863.
Hinesville* Hockingport, near* Hodgensville, near* Hodge's plantation*	Georgia Ohio Kentucky	Dec. 16, 1864. July 20, 1863. Oct. 23, 1861.
riogan's or New Dridge	LouisianaVirginia	Sept. 11, 1864. May 23–24, 1862.
Hog Island, Bates County Hog Jaw Valley (see Ladd's House)	Arkansas Missouri Alabama	Sept. 4–5, 1863. May 18, 1863.
Hog Mountain Hog Point, Mississippi River, naval Hokey's Run or Falling Waters.	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863. Nov. 18–21, 1863. July 2, 1861.
Holdén's, near* Holly Creek* Holly Springs	Missouri Georgia Mississippi	July 2, 1861. Aug. 12, 1864. Mar. 1, 1865. July 1, Nov. 13, 28, Dec. 20, 1862.
Holly Springs, evacuated by Union forces. Holly Springs*	Mississippi Mississippi Mississippi	Jan. 9–10, 1863. Feb. 2, Apr. 17, 1864. June 16–17, Sept. 7,
Holly Springs, at and near*	Mississippi Tennessee	May 24, Aug. 28, 1864.
Hollow Tree Gap. Holman's Bridge, South Edisto River* Holmes County	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 1862. Dec. 17, 1864. Feb. 9 or 19, 1865. June 16–20, 1863.
Holston River (see Leiper's Ferry) Homochitt's River, expedition to (see Natchez).	Tennessee	,
Honey Creek (see Mill)  Honey Hill, near Grahamville	Missouri	Oct. 19, 1863.
Hoone Valloy*	North Carolina	Nov. 30, 1864. Mar. 31, 1865. Sept. 3, 1863.
Hoover's Gap* Hopefield Hopefield, burning of	Tennessee Arkansas Arkansas	June 24–26, 1863. Mar. 14, 1864. Feb. 10, 1863.
Hopewell, near* Hopewell, Greenton Valley Hopkinsville*	Missouri Missouri Kentucky	Aug. 25–26, 1863. Oct. 21, 1863. Sept. 29, 1861.
Hopkinsville, raid from Paris, Tenn  Hopoeithleyohola, scout after	Kentucky	Dec. 6, 1864–Jan. 15, 1865. Dec. 29, 1861–Jan.
	20111017	4, 1862.

PLACE,	CITE A TEXTS	TO A TOTAL
I HAUE,	STATE.	DATE.
Hornersville*	Missouri	Sept. 20, 1863.
Hornersville* Hornersville, near*	Missouri	Sept. 8, 1864.
	76 87 8 8 8	Aug. 16, 1862.
Horn Lake Creek * Hornsborough, near * Horse Cave *	Tennessee	May 18, 1863.
Hornsborough, near *	South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1865.
		Sept. 19, 1862.
Horse Creek* Horse Creek*	Missouri	May 7, 1862.
Horse Creek*	Missouri	May 7, 1862. Sept. 17, 1863.
Horse Creek	Dakota	June 14, 1865.
Horse Head Creek*	Arkansas	Feb. 17, 1864.
Horse Landing, naval	Florida	Apr. 23, 1864. May 10, 1863.
Horseshoe Bottom, Cumberland River	Kentucky	May 10, 1863.
Hot Springs*	Arkansas	Feb. 4, 1864.
Houghton's Mill, Pollocksville Road, near.*	North Carolina	Apr. 27, May 15, 1862.
Houlka Swamp, near Houston*  Housatonic, U. S. S., destruction of, at	Mississippi South Carolina	Feb. 17, 1864. Feb. 17, 1864.
Charleston.	3.5*	C. 4. 10. NT. 00
Houston, near	Missouri	Sept. 12, Nov. 22, 1863.
Houston, Mo., scout into and skirmish*.	Arkansas	Feb. 5–17, 1864.
Houston, near *	Mississippi	Feb. 17–19, 1864.
Howard County	Missouri	Aug. 28, 1862.
Howard's Gap, Blue Ridge Mountains*.	North Carolina	Apr. 22, 1865.
Howard's Gap, Blue Ridge Mountains* Howard's Mills, near Cockletown Howard's Mills*	Virginia	Apr. 22, 1865. Apr. 4, 1862. June 13, 1863.
Howard's Mills *	Kentucky	Mar 0 1965
Howlett's Bluff	Kentucky Virginia	Mar. 9, 1865.
Howlett's House Batteries (James River,	Virginia	June 21, 28, 1864. May 19, 22, 24, June
naval).	viigimia	91 90 1064
Howlett's House Batteries (James River, naval).	Virginia	21, 28, 1864. Jan. 24, 1865.
Howell's Ferry *	Georgia	Between July 5 and 17, Oct. 19, 1864.
Hudson Place Salt Works, destruction of.	Georgia	Sept. 22, 1863.
Hudsonville, or Cold Water *	Mississippi	Nov. 8, 1862.
Hudsonville *	Mississippi	Dec. 1, 1862.
Hudsonville*	Mississippi	June 21, 1863.
Hudsonville, near	Mississippi	June 21, 1863. Feb. 25, 1864.
Hudson's Ford or Crossing, near Neosho River. *	Kansas	June 30, 1863.
Huff's Ferry	Tennessee	Nov. 14, 1863.
Huger (see Battery Huger)	Alabama	
Huger Battery, capture of	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1863.
Humboldt	Tennessee	July 28, Oct. 9, 1862.
Humboldt, capture of by C. S. A	Tennessee	Dec. 20, 1862.
Humboldt, Burnt Bridge	Tennessee	Sept. 5, 1862. Oct. 11, 15, 1862.
Humboldt River*	Nevada Territory	Oct. 11, 15, 1862.
Humansville	Missouri	Mar. 26, 1862.
Humansville and Stockton, skirmish between.	Missouri	Aug. 12, 1862.
Humansville*	Missouri	Oct. 6, 16, 1863.
Hundley's Corner* Hungary Station*	Virginia	June 26–27, 1862. May 4–5, 11, 1863.
Hungary Station*	Virginia	May 4-5, 11, 1863.
Hunnewell and Palmyra	Missouri	Aug. 17, 1861.
Hunnewell*	Missouri	Jan. 3, 1862.
Hunnewell	Missouri	Apr. 18, 1864.
Hunnewell. Hunter, U. S. transport, destruction of,	Florida	Apr. 16, 1864.
St. John's River. Hunter's Mill, affair near	Virginia	Dec. 21, 1863,

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Hunterstown *	Pennsylvania South Carolina	July 2, 1863. Between Mar. 20 and
Hunter's Farm, near Belmont*	Missouri	24, 1862. Sept. 26, 1861.
Hunter's Mills, expedition to Huntersville * (see Fayette Road)	Virginia	Feb. 7, 1862.
Huntersville, near * Huntersville	Arkansas	July 8, 1864. Jan. 3, 1862.
Huntersville *	West Virginia Missouri	Aug. 22, 1863. Sept. 25, 1864.
Huntingdon * Hunt's Mill, near Larkinsville *	Tennessee	Dec. 27, 29–30, 1863. Sept. 26, 1863.
Huntsville	Alabama	Apr. 11, June 4-5, July 2, Sept. 1, 1862.
Huntsville * Huntsville * Huntsville, near *	Alabama	Oct. 1, 18, 1864. Oct. 22, 1862.
Huntsville, near *. Huntsville *. Huntsville, or Burnt Hickory *	Arkansas	Nov. 9, 1863. Jan. 6, 1865.
Huntsville *	Georgia Missouri	May 24, 1864. Nov. 9, 1862.
Huntsville, at and near *	Missouri	July 24, Aug. 7, 1864. July 15, 1864.
Huntsville Hupp's Hill, Strasburg * Hurricane Bridge	Tennessee	Aug. 13, 1862. Oct. 14, 1864. Sept. 12, 1862.
Hurricane Bridge*	West Virginia West Virginia	Mar. 28, Dec. 13, 1863.
Hurricane Bridge, near * Hurricane Creek * Hurricane Creek *	West Virginia Arkansas Mississippi	Feb. 20, 1864. Oct. 23, 1864. Aug. 9, 13–14, 19,
Hutchinson (Indians) *	Minnesota	1864. Sept. 4, 1862.
Hustonville * Huttonsville *	Kentucky West Virginia	Feb. 9, 1865. Aug. 18, 1862.
Huttonsville * Huttonsville *	West Virginia West Virginia	July 4, 1863. Aug. 5, 24, 1864.
Hutton Valley*	Missouri	Sept. 6. 1863. Sept. 2. 1861.
Iberia *	Missouri	Aug. 29, 1862,
Illinois Creek (see Prairie Grove) Independence*	Arkansas Mississippi	Dec. 10, 1864. Dec. 7, 1862. Dec. 7, 1863.
Independence, near*	Missouri	Feb. 8, Apr. 23. Aug. 25, 1863.
Independence*	Missouri	June 17, Nov. 26, 1861.
Independence, at and near	Missouri	Feb. 22, Mar. 22, between May 15 and 17, 1862.
Independence, surrender of Union forces. Independence (see Little Blue)	Missouri	Aug. 11, 1862.
Independence Station Independence	Louisiana	May 15, 1863. Apr. 27, 1863.
Independence, Confederate attack on steamer Sam. Gaty.	Missouri	Mar. 28, 1863.
Independence, at or near	Missouri	Feb. 19, Apr. 23, Aug. 1, Oct. 22, 1864.
Independent Hill, Prince William County.*	Virginia	Mar. 4, 1863.
Indian Bay*	Arkansas	Feb. 16, Apr. 13, 1864.

1		
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE,
Indian Bayou, near *	Louisiana	Nov. 0 1009
Indian Bayou	Mississippi	Nov. 9, 1863. June 8, 1864.
Indian Bayou	Louisiana	Apr. 3, 1863.
Indian Bend Indian Creek (see Wyerman's Mills) Indian Hill*	Virginia	Apr. 0, 1000.
Indian Hill*	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1863.
Indianola, U.S.S., capture of		Feb. 24, 1863.
Indians, expedition against*	Arizona	Dec. 26, 1864-Jan. 1,
		1865.
Indiantown, or Sandy Swamp*	North Carolina	Sept. 20, Dec. 18, 1863.
Indian Village*	Louisiana	Jan. 28, 1863.
Indian Village*	Louisiana	Aug. 6, 1864.
Indian Village to Rosedale expedition	Louisiana	Feb. 19, 1863.
Ingraham's Heights*	Mississippi	May 5, 1863.
Ingraham's plantation, near Port Gibson.*	Mississippi	Oct. 10, 1863.
Ingraham's Mill*	Mississippi	Oct. 12, 1863.
Inman's Hollow*	Missouri	July 7, 1862. Jan. 3, 1863.
Insane Asylum, Cox's Hill or Bloods	Tennessee	Jan. 3, 1863.
Irish Bend (see Centerville)	Louisiana	Apr. 12–14, 1863.
Iron Bridge	Indian Territory	June 19, 1864. Oct. 12–25, 1861.
	Missouri	Cont 26 27 1864
Ironton*		Sept. 26, 27, 1864.
Irvine*. Isaac Smith, steamer U. S. S., capture of,	Kentucky South Carolina	July 30, 1863. Jan. 30, 1863.
in Stone River.	South Carolina	vaii. 00, 1000.
Isabella, sloop, seizure of, at Mobile Isham's Ford*	Alabama	Mar. 20, 1861. Between July 5 and
Island Mound * (see Rutler)	Missouri	17, 1864.
Island Mound* (see Butler)Island, The, Vernon County, Mo. (See	Missouri	
The Island).		
Island No. 10, Mississippi River, capture	Tennessee	Apr. 4-5, 1862.
of by the Carondelet U. S. S. (night).		
of, by the Carondelet U. S. S. (night). Island No. 10, siege and capture of,	Tennessee	Mar. 15, Apr. 7, 1862.
Mississippi River.		
Island No. 10, garrison of, surrendered at	Tennessee	Apr. 8, 1862.
Tiptonville.	_	d . 45 4000
Island No. 10 Island No. 10, near* Island No. 65, near*	Tennessee	Oct. 17, 1862.
Island No. 10, near*	Tennessee	Oct. 16, 1863.
Island No. 65, near*	Arkansas	May 23, 1863.
Island No. 65, near, Mississippi River*	Arkansas	May, 1863.
Island No. 76, Mississippi River*	Mississippi	Jan. 20, 1864.
Island No. 82, near Greenville*	Virginia	May 18, 1863. Jan. 29–Feb, 1, 1864.
Isle of Wight County expedition to and destruction of U. S. S. Smith Briggs.	Viiginia	van. 25-100, 1, 1001.
Issaquena County*	Mississippi	Mar. 22, July 10. Aug. 17, 1864.
Issaquena and Washington counties, op-	Mississippi	Oct. 24-31, 1864.
erations in.	Missississi	Sont 12 16 97 1969
Iuka, at and near *	Mississippi Mississippi	Sept. 13, 16, 27, 1862. Sept. 19, 1862.
Iuka, Fulton Road*	Mississippi	
Tuka, Fullon Roau"	Mississippi	July 7, 14, *1863
Iuka, at and near		
Ivey's Ford, at and near Ivey's Hill or Farm*		
Try Mountain	Kentucky	
Ivy Mountain Jacinto, at and near*	Mississippi	Aug. 13, Sept. 7,1863.
Jack's Creek *	Tennessee	
Jack's Fork*	Missouri	

PLACE,	STATE.	DATE.
Jackson*	Arkansas	Aug. 3, 1862.
Jackson *		Mar. 3, 1864.
Jackson*	Louisiana	Aug. 3, 1863.
Jackson, at and near	Louisiana	Aug. 3, 1863. Mar. 3, Oct. 5, 1864.
Jackson, at and near	Mississippi	May 14, July 9,*
		1863.
Jackson, capture of	Mississippi	July 10–17, 1863.
Jackson, at and near	Mississippi	Feb. 5,* July 7, 1864.
Jackson, expedition from Vicksburg	Mississippi	July 3–9, 1864. June 24, 1861.
Jackson *	Missouri	June 24, 1861.
Jackson * Jackson *	Missouri	Apr. 9, 1862.
Jackson *	Missouri	Apr. 26, 27, 1863.
Jackson ^	Missouri	Sept. 24, 1864.
Jackson	Kentucky	Dec. 1–10, 1863.
Jackson *		July 13-15, 1863.
Jackson, capture of	Tennessee	June 7, 1862.
Jackson.	Tennessee	Dec. 19, 1862.
Jackson's Bridge  Jackson County, scout in*	Florida	May 25, 1864. Mar. 20–30, 1864.
Jackson County	Missouri	Nov. 26–30, 1862.
Jackson County, in	Missouri	Apr. 2, 5, Sept. 15, *
vacason country, in	111550411	1863.
Jackson County *	Missouri	July 6, 1864.
Jackson County *	Tennessee	Mar. 8, 1865.
Jackson, gunboat (see Columbus)	Georgia	Mar. 0, 1000.
Jackson's Ferry (Hallowell's Landing)*	Alabama	May 12, 1864.
Jackson's Ferry (Hallowell's Landing)*. Jackson's Mill*.	Mississippi	Nov. 1, 1863.
Jackson's Mill	North Carolina	June 22, 1864.
Jackson's Mill*	North Carolina	Mar. 7, 1865.
Jackson Railroad, operations on	Louisiana	May 9-18, 1863,
Jackson's River, near Covington *	Virginia	May 9–18, 1863. Dec. 19, 1863.
Jackson's River, saltneter works	Virginia	Aug. 5–31; 1863.
Jackson, Thompson's Creek *	Alabama	Oct. 5, 1864. Mar. 14, 1862.
Jacksonborough	Tennessee	Mar. 14, 1862.
Jacksonborough	Tennessee	Aug. 28, 1863.
Jacksonport, Galloway's Farm	Arkansas	June 2, 1862.
Jacksonport	Arkansas	June 12, 1862.
Jacksonport	Arkansas	Nov. 21, Dec. 23,*
Jacksonport, attack on	Ankangag	1863.
Jacksonport, near *	Arkansas	Apr. 20, 1864.
backsonport, near	Arkansas	Between Apr. 22 and 24, 1864.
Jacksonville, occupied by Union forces	Florida	Mar. 12, 1862.
Jacksonville, evacuated by Union forces.	Florida	Apr. 9, 1862.
Jacksonville, recaptured	Florida	Oct 5 1862
Jacksonville	Florida	Oct. 5, 1862. Mar. 25, 29, 1863.
Jacksonville, reoccupied by Union forces.	Florida	Mar. 10, 1863.
Jacksonville, evacuated	Florida	Mar. 31 1863
Jacksonville, near *	Florida	Mar. 31, 1863. May 28, 1864.
Jacksonville, near	Florida	Mar. 23-31, 1863.
Jacksonville, expedition from, into	Florida	Mar. 7–12, 1865.
Jacksonville, near *	North Carolina	Jan. 20, 1863.
James City, near *	Virginia	Oct. 8, 9, 10, 1863.
James Creek, near *	Missouri	Apr. 27, 1865.
Jacksonville, near * James City, near * James Creek, near * James and Dixon's islands, affair be-	South Carolina	May 25, 1862.
tween.		
James Island	South Carolina	June 3, 8, 10, 1862.
James Island (see Secessionville)	South Carolina	
James Island (see Grimball's)	South Carolina	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
James Island, evacuation	South Carolina	Tuno 99 Tuly 7 1969
James Island, evacuation	South Carolina	June 28-July 7, 1862.
James Island, naval	South Carolina	July 9, 1863. May 31, July 16,
		1863.
James Island (see Legare's Point) James Island	South Carolina	7/1- 19 % T-I 9 10
	South Carolina	May 13,* July 2, 16, 1864.
James Island *	South Carolina	Feb. 10, 1865.
James Island, naval demonstrations on	South Carolina	Feb. 14, 1865.
James Plantation, near New Carthage*	Louisiana	Apr. 6, 8, 1863.
James River Road, or Willis Church*	Virginia	June 29, 1862.
James River (see Fort Brady)	Virginia	
James River (see Todd's Tavern)	Virginia	4 . 0 1000
James River, on	Virginia	Aug. 6, 1863.
James River, operations on south side	Virginia	May 4-June 2, 1864.
James River (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	Mar. 10 1964
James River, destruction of Confederate torpedo station.	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
James River, naval	Virginia	May 31, 1864.
James River, Sheridan Crosses	Virginia	Jan. 23–24, 1865.
James River, Sheridan Crosses	Virginia	Mar. 26, 1865.
Jamestown*	Kentucky	June 2, 1863.
Jamesville, naval	North Carolina	Dec. 10, 1864.
Jarratt's Station *	West Virginia	May 5, 1863.
Jarratt's Station *	Virginia	May 8, 1864.
Jasper, Rankin's Ferry	Tennessee	June 21, 1862.
Jasper, Sweeden's Cove Jasper, Valley Road near *	Tennessee	June 4, 1862.
Jasper, Valley Road near *	Tennessee	Oct. 2, 1863. Apr. 14, 1863.
Jeanerette *	Louisiana	Apr. 14, 1863.
Jefferson	Maryland	Sept. 13, 1862.
Jefferson	Tennessee	Dec. 30, 1862.
Jefferson * Jefferson City, at and near *	Missouri	Nov. 7, 8, 11,14,1862. Oct. 7, 8, 1864.
Tofferson County expedition through	Missouri	Sept. 1–3, 1861.
Jefferson County, expedition through Jefferson Pike at Stewart's Creek Bridge	Tennessee	Dec 27 1862
offorgonton *	Virginia	Dec. 27, 1862. Nov. 8, 1863.
Jeffersonton Cross-Roads*	Virginia	Oct. 12, 1863.
Jeffersonville *	Virginia	May 8, 1864.
Jekyl Island, occupied by United States	Georgia	Mar. 8, 1862.
Navy.  Jenkins' Ferry	Arkansas	Apr. 30, 1864.
Tonking Ferry raid into	Ohio	Sept. 4, 1862.
Jenkins' Ferry, raid into	Georgia	Dec. 7, 1864.
Jennie's Creek*	Kentucky	Jan. 7, 1862.
Jennie's Creek*  Jenning's Farm, near Ely's Ford*	Virginia	Dec. 1, 1863.
	Arkansas	Sept. 1, 1863.
Jericho Bridge, or Ford or Mills, on the North Anna River.*	Virginia	May 23–26, 1864.
Jerusalam Plank Road, near	Virginia	June 22, 1864.
Joe Underwood, Camp	Kentucky	Oct. 24, 1861.
John's Island	South Carolina	May 22, June 7,* 8-9, 1862.
John's Island	South Carolina	Dec. 28, 1863.
Tohn's Taland nevel	South Carolina	July 11, Dec.25, 1863.
John's Island, naval John's Island * John's Island (see Burden's Causeway)	South Carolina	July 3, 7, 1864.
John's Island (see Rurden's Conservey)	South Carolina	0 uly 0, 1, 1001.
Johnson County *	Missouri	Apr. 28-30, 1864.
Johnson's County, operations in	Missouri	June 28-29, 1862.
Johnson's County, operations in *	Missouri	July 20–31, 1864.
Johnson's County, operations in * Johnson County *	Arkansas	Oct. 26, 1863.
ANTITION ANTION AND ANTION AND ANTION AND ANTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Tohngon County *	A	T # 100F
Johnson County *		Jan. 7, 1865.
Johnson's Crook *	Georgia	Jan. 7, 1865. Feb. 10, 1865.
Johnson's Farm *	Virginia	Oct. 29, 1864.
Johnson's Farm (see Darbytown Road)	Virginia	
Johnson's Ferry, or Hamilton's Ford *	Kentucky	Dec. 29, 1862.
Johnson's Station	South Carolina	Feb. 10,* 11, 1865.
Johnston, Gen. Joseph E., surrender of	North Carolina	Apr. 26, 1865.
army at Raleigh.		1101.20, 1000.
Johnstown *	Missouri	Nov. 24, 1861.
Johnstown*	Missouri	
Johnstown, near Harrison County	Wissouri	Oct. 16, 1863.
Tobasonville mean and at	West Virginia	Apr. 18, 1863.
Johnsonville, near and at	Tennessee	Sept. 25,* Nov. 4-5,
T-11:C4: #	3.5	1864.
Jollification *. Jones (see Ashley's Station)	Missouri	Oct. 3, 1862.
Jones (see Ashley's Station)	Arkansas	
Jones's Bridge *	Virginia	Between May 9 and
		12, May 17, June 23, 1864.
		23, 1864
Jones' Bridge, Forge Bridge	Virginia	June 29-30, 1862.
Jones' Cross-Roads*	Mississippi	May 3, 1863.
Jones' Cross-Roads * Jones' Cross-Roads, near Williamsport *	Maryland	July 10-13, 1863.
Jones' Farm Jones' Ferry * Jones' Hill *	Virginia	
Jones' Ferry*		May 28, 1864.
Jones' Hill*	Mississippi	June 28, July 6, 1863. Oct. 26, 1863.
Jones' Plantation, near Birdsong Ferry *.	Tennessee	Oct. 26, 1863.
Jonesboro *	Mississippi	June 22, 1863.
Tonochorough	Missouri	Aug. 21–22, 1861.
Jonesborough	Arkansas	Aug. 2, 1862.
Jonesborough *	Georgia	Aug. 31-Sept.1,1864.
Jonesborough "	Georgia	Aug. 19, Nov. 15,
Tonoghowayah	m	1864.
Jonesborough	Tennessee	Sept. 21, 28, 1863.
Jonesborough *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1864.
Jonesborough, Spangler's Mill	Alabama	July 26, 1862.
Jonesville, near	Virginia	Jan. 2, Nov. 29, * Dec.
T		July 26, 1862. Jan. 2, Nov.29,*Dec. 1,* 1863.
Jonesville, at and near	Virginia	Jan. 3,* 28–29,* Aug.
T 111 70 1		4, 1864.
Jonesville Road	Virginia	Feb. 12, 1864.
Jordan's Store*	Tennessee	May 30, 1863.
Jordan's Ford	Virginia	June 29, 1862.
Jornado del Muerto, on the *	New Mexico	June 16, 1863.
Joyner's Ferry	Virginia	Dec. 22, 1862.
Jug Tavern	Georgia	Dec. 22, 1862. Aug. 3, 1864.
Julesburg* Julesburg. (See Smith's Dan Ranch.) Julesburg, Denver Stage Road, opera-	Colorado	Jan. 7, 1865.
Julesburg. (See Smith's Dan Ranch.)	•	Juli. 1, 1000.
Julesburg, Denver Stage Road, opera-	Colorado	Tan 14 90 1005
uons on.	COIOIMAO anagona	Jan. 14–29, 1865.
Jumpertown * Juniper Creek, near Cheraw *	Mississippi	No- 5 1000
Juniper Creek, near Cheraw*	South Carolina	Nov. 5, 1862.
Kabletown	South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1865.
ALWANDOO IT ALCOHOLOGO SON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	West Virginia	Mar. 10,* June 10,*
		July 18, 19, * Nov.
Kanawha noon falla of 4h	TIT. 1 TT.	July 18, 19, * Nov. 18, 20, * 30, 1864. Oct. 31, 1862.
Kanawha, near falls of the	West Virginia	Oct. 31, 1862.
Kanawha Gap	West Virginia	Sept. 25, 1861.
Kanawha Valley	West Virginia	Oct. 23–27, 1861.
Kansas City, seizure of ordnance stores.	Missouri	May 4, 1861.
Kansas City, near Santa Fé Railroad	Missouri	May 21, 1863.
Kearneysville	West Virginia	May 21, 1863. Oct. 16–17, 1862.
Kearneysville, at and near	West Virginia	Aug. 23,* 25, 1864.
Kearnstown or Winchester	Virginia	Mar. 22–23, 1862.
	0	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Kearnstown, near * Kearnstown (see Kernstown) Kearsarge, U.S.S. (See Alabama, U.S. S., and Cherbourg, France.)	Virginia Virginia	Nov. 10, 11, 12, 1864.
Keedysville, near Antietam Creek	California	May 30, 1861. Sept. 15, 1862. July 5, Aug. 5, 1864. Feb. 25, 1862. April 26, 1862.
ville. Keller's Bridge, near Cynthiana Kellogg's Lake* Kellys Ford, near and at	Kentucky California Virginia	June 11, 1864. Aug. 19, 1861. Aug. 20,* 21,* Dec.
Kelly's Ford (Kellysville) Kelly's Ford, at and near*	Virginia Virginia	20–22, 1862. Mar. 17, 1863. Mar. 29, July 31– Aug. 1, Oct. 11, 1863.
Kelly's Ford	Virginia Tennessee West Virginia	Nov. 7, 1863. June 26, 1861.
Creek, Kelly's Mills, near* Kelly's Plantation, near Kelly's Store, or Deserted House, near	MississippiAlabamaVirginia	July 8, 1864. April 11, 1864. Jan. 30, 1863.
Suffolk. Kelleysville (see Kelly's Ford) Kellysville, near * Kempsville, affair near Kenansville * Kendal's gristmill (see White River ex-	Virginia Virginia Virginia North Carolina Arkansas	April, 29,1863. Sept. 15, 1863. July 5, 1863.
pedition).  Kenesaw Mountain (see Marietta)  Kenesaw Water Tank*  Kinnekeet, naval  Kentucky and East Tennessee, expedi-	Georgia Georgia North Carolina Virginia	Oct. 3, 1864. Oct. 1, 1861. Sept. 20-Oct. 17, 1864.
tion from, into southwestern Virginia. Kentucky line Kentucky, Morgan's forces enter Kentucky River Kentucky River (see Taits Ferry)	Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	Sept. 8, 1862. June 4, 1864. Aug. 31, 1862.
Kentucky River*  Kernstown, near*  Kernstown, or Winchester  Kernstown, or Winchester  Kernstown, expedition from, to Lacey's	Kentucky Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia	July 8, 1863. July 23, 1864. July 24, 1864. Mar. 23, 1862. Dec. 19–22, 1864.
Springs. Kernstown, expedition from, to Moore-	West Virginia	Nov. 28-Dec. 2, 1864.
field. Kernstown (see Kearnstown) Kettenshaw, near* Kettle Creek* Kettle Run, near Bristol Station Keytesville, surrender of Key West (No. 32) gunboat, destruction	Virginia	June 17, 1861. June 9, 1863. Aug. 27, 1862. Sept. 20, 1864. Nov. 4, 1864.
of. Kickapoo Bottom, near Sylamore * Kidnney's Farm (see Hanover Court House).	Arkansas Virginia	May 29, 1862.
Kilkenný River	South Carolina	Sept. 10, 1862.

	1	1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Kimbrough's Cross-Roads *	Tennessee	Tan 16 1964
Kimbrough's Mill, Mill Creek	Tennessee	Jan. 16, 1864.
Kinderhook	Tennessee	Ang 11 1869
King and Queen, Court House*	Virginia	Dec. 6, 1862. Aug. 11, 1862. June 18, 20, 1864.
King George Court House, near *	Virginia	Aug 24 1863
Kingsport	Tennessee	Aug. 24, 1863. Oct. 6,* Dec.13,1864.
Kings, or Anthony's Hill, Devils Gan	Tennessee	Dec. 25, 1864.
Kings Creek, near Tupelo	Mississippi	May 5, 1863.
King's Creek*	South Carolina	May 5, 1863. July 3, 1864. Oct. 23, 1864.
King's Hill * Kings House, near Waynesville * Kings River * Kings River (see Opens Proved)	Alabama	Oct. 23, 1864.
Kings House, near Waynesville *	Missouri	Oct. 26, 1863.
Kings River*	Arkansas	Jan. 10, Apr. 19, 1864.
Kings River (see Osage Branch). Kings School House (see Oak Grove and	Arkansas	
French's Field).	Virginia	
Kings Store *	Alahama	A
Kingston near*	Alabama	April 6, 1865.
Kings Store * Kingston, near * Kingston	Arkansas Georgia	Nov. 10, 1863. May 18-19, 1864
Kingston, at and near	Tennessee	May 18–19, 1864. Nov. 16,* 23,* 24, Dec. 4,* 1863.
		Dec. 4.* 1863
Kingston *	Tennessee	Oct. 7, 1864.
Kingsville, near Kinney's Farm, Court House, Slash Church, or Hanover. Kingelle, or Macover.	Missouri	Oct. 7, 1864. June 12, 1864.
Kinney's Farm, Court House, Slash	Virginia	May 27, 1862.
Church, or Hanover.		• '
Kinsen s, or McCoy's Ferry	Maryland	Oct. 10, 1862.
Kinston, near*	North Carolina	Dec. 14, 1862.
Kinston *	North Carolina	Jan. 25, 1863.
Kinston, Union forces occupy	North Carolina	June 28, 1864.
Kinston, or Wise's Forks	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865. Mar. 8–10, 1865.
Kinston, expedition to (see Batchelder's	North Carolina	mar. 6-10, 1605.
Creek).		
Kinston Road	North Carolina	Dec. 11, 12, 1862.
Kirk's Bluff	South Carolina	Oct. 18, 1862.
Kirksville, operations around	Missouri	Aug. 16–21, 1861.
Kirksville Kittredge's Sugar House, near Napoleon-	Missouri	Aug. 6, 1862.
ville.*	Louisiana	Feb. 10, 1865.
Klansford *	Missouri	Aug. 10 1001
Kneeland's Prairie* Knight's Cove, near*	California	Aug. 19, 1861. May 2, 1864.
Knight's Cove, near *	Arkansas	June 19 1869
Knob Creek, near Ripley	Tennessee	June 19, 1862. Jan. 8, 1863.
Knob Gap	Tennessee	Dec. 26, 1862.
Knob Noster*	Missouri	Jan. 22, 1862.
Knoxville, at and near*	Tennessee	June 19, 20, Nov. 16,
Vnormille IInian famous	-	1863.
Knoxville, Union forces occupy	Tennnssee	Sept. 2, 1863. Nov. 17–Dec. 4, 1863.
Knoxville, siege of Knoxville, near *	Tennessee	Nov. 17–Dec. 4, 1863.
Kossuth	Tennessee	Jan. 26, 27, 1864.
Labadieville	Mississippi Louisiana	Aug. 17, 1862. Oct. 27, 1862.
Labadieville	Louisiana	Sept. 8, 1864.
Lacev's Springs (see Kernstown)	Virginia	Dec. 21, 1864.
Laclede, descent on. Ladd's House, Hog Jaw Valley*	Missouri	June 18–19, 1864.
Ladd's House, Hog Jaw Valley *	Alabama	Feb. 3–4, 1865.
Laurea	Alabama	Oct. 28, 1864.
La Fayette, near and at *	Georgia	Sept. 13, 14, Dec. 12, 1863.
La Fayette	Georgia	June 24, Oct. 12,*
		2002

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
T - The live M	77	77 07 4000
La Fayette *	Kentucky	Nov. 27, 1863.
La Fayette *	Tennessee	May 11, Nov. 5, Dec. 4, 27, 1863.
T T 44 ×		4, 27, 1863.
La Fayette*	Tennessee	June 9, 29, Aug. 8,
T 72	_	1864.
La Fayette, attack on train	Tennessee	June 23, 1864.
La Fayette County	Missouri	Mar. 10, Nov. 26–30,
T T C	251	1862.
La Fayette County *	Missouri	Sept. 22–25, 1863.
La Fayette County, scout in *	Missouri	Mar. 20–30, 1864.
La Fayette County *	Missouri	July 20–31, 1864.
La Fayette County * La Fayette County, scout in * La Fayette County * La Fayette County * La Fayette Landing.	Missouri	Jan. 30, 1865.
La Fayette Landing.	Tennessee	Oct. 3, 1862.
La ravette Koau, near Unattanooga River	Georgia	Sept. 12, 1863.
La Fayette, scout to * La Fayette Station, near *	Tennessee	Mar. 10–16, 1863.
La Fayette Station, near*	Tennessee	June 25, 1862.
La Fourche Crossing *	Louisiana	June 20–21, 1863.
La Fourche, on the (Cox's Plantation),	Louisiana	July 12–13, 1863.
near Donaldsonville.	A - 3	O- 10 M - 1 0 D
La Grange *	Arkansas	Sept.6, Nov. 1, 8, Dec.
To Cromes *	Aulanua	30, 1862.
La Grange *	Arkansas	May 1, 1863. Dec. 13, 1863.
La Grange *	Tennessee	Dec. 13, 1803.
La Grange, near *	Tennessee	Jan. 2, 25, Feb. 2, July 3, 1864. Aug. 1–30, 1864.
La Grange, Tenn., expedition to Oxford.	Micaigainni	Ang 1 20 1004.
La Grange, Tenn., expedition to Oxford.	Mississippi	July 5-21, 1864.
La Grange, Tenn., expedition to Tupelo.	Mississippi Louisiana	Nov. 22, 1863.
Lake Borgne, affair onLake Bruin, or Choctaw Bayou*	Louisiana	Apr. 28, 1863.
Lake Chicot (see Old River Lake)	Arkansas	June 6, 1864.
Lake City*	Florida	Feb. 11, 1864.
Lake Erie, attempt to capture U.S.S.	1101100	Sept. 19, 1864.
Michigan.		~~p** 20, 2002*
Lake Fausse Pointe, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 7-11, 1864.
Lake Fausse Pointe'*	Louisiana	Nov. 18, 1864.
Lake George (see Sumter, C. S. S.)	Florida	ŕ
Lake Maurepas, naval	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 1863.
Lake Natchez, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 7–11, 1864. May 27,* June 9, 24,* 1863.
Lake Providence, near (operations against	Louisiana	May 27,* June 9,
Vicksburg). Lake Saint Joseph (operations against		24,* 1863.
Lake Saint Joseph (operations against	Louisiana	June 4, 1863.
Vicksburg).		
Lake Springs *	Missouri	Oct. 1, 1864.
Lake Verret, near	Louisiana	Jan. 30, 1865.
Lake Village *	Arkansas	Feb. 10, June 6, 1864.
Lamar, Old* Lamar*	Mississippi	Nov. 6, 8, 1862.
Lamar*	Mississippi	Aug. 14. 1864.
Lamar, descent upon	Texas	Feb. 11, 1864.
Lamar (see Coon Creek)	Missouri	Aug. 24,* Nov. 5,*
* ×	Miggarri	
Lamar*	Missouri	May 20, 1864.
Lamar, destruction of, by Confederate	Missouri	May 28, 1864.
forces.	Virginia	Sept. 1, 1863.
Lamb's Creek Church, near Port Conway*	Alabama	May 10, 13, 1862.
Lamb's Ferry *	Virginia	Aug. 25, 1863.
Lamb's Ferry, Chickahominy River *	Arkansas	Aug 1 1864
Lamb's Plantation, near Helena *	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1864. Oct. 10, 1863.
La Mine Bridge	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862.
Lancaster *	Kentucky	July 31, 1863.
Liantasvet	ALUMOND BESSESSES	0 day 02) 2000i

777	CITE A TOTAL	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Lancaster*	Missouri	Nov. 24, 1861.
Lancaster *	Missouri	Sept. 7, 1862.
Lancaster Road *	Kentucky	Oct. 13, 1862.
Lane's Bridge (see Fishburn's Plantation)	South Carolina	006. 10, 1002.
Lane's Prairie	Missouri	May 26, 1864.
Langley's Plantation *	Mississippi	Mar. 22, 1864.
Langley's Plantation* L'Anguelle Ferry*		
Lanier's Mills, near Sipsey Creek *	Arkansas	Aug. 3, 1862.
Laredo, attack on	Texas	Apr. 6, 1865.
Larkinsville	Alabama	Mar. 19, 1864.
Larkinsville	Alabama	Aug. 30, 1862. Sept. 26, 1863.
Larkinsville.	Alabama	Feb. 14, 1864.
Larrahaa'a Hanga naan*	California	June 2, 8, 1861.
Larrabee's House, near * Larrabee's Ranch, near *	California	Mor 92 1961
Latham Camp, expedition to Owen's	California	May 23, 1861. Mar.19–Apr.28, June
River.	Camornia	11-Oct. 8, 1862.
Lauderdale Springs *	Mississippi	Feb. 16, 1864.
Laurel Bridge, Cumberland Ford*	Kentucky	Oct. 28, 1861.
Laurel Bridge*	Kentucky	Sept. —, 1861.
Laurel Creek Gap*	Tennessee	Oct. 1, 1864.
Laurel Creek, Wayne County *	West Virginia	Feb. 15, 1864.
Laurel Fork Creek	West Virginia	Aug. 20, 1861.
Laurel Hill	West Virginia	Oct. 7, 1864.
Laurel Hill (see Belington)	West Virginia	Oct. 1, 1804.
Laurel Hill (see Chaffin's Farm)	Virginia	
Lavaca, bombardment of	Texas	Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1862.
La Vergne	Tennessee	Oct. 7 Nov. 27 Dec.
	_	Oct. 7, Nov. 27, Dec. 9, 11, 26–27, 30, 1862.
La Vergne	Tennessee	Jan. 1, Dec. 29, *1863.
Lawrence, massacre at	Kansas	Aug. 21, 1863.
Lawrence County * Lawrenceburg * Lawrenceburg *	Kentucky	Aug. 27, 1863.
Lawrenceourg ^	Kentucky	Oct. 8, 11, 25, 1862.
Lawrenceburg "*	Tennessee	Apr. 4, 1862. Nov. 3, 1863.
Lawrenceburg * Lawrenceburg	Tennessee	Nov. 3, 1863.
Lawrence's Mill* Lawrence's Mill* Lawrence, near Green's Farm* Law's Landing	Tennessee	Nov. 22, 1864.
Lawrenceville*	Tennessee	Jan. 5, 1864.
Lawrence near Green's Farm *	Arkansas	Oct. 27, 1864.
Law's Landing	Alabama	Nov. 19, 1863.
Lawtonville, at and near*	South Carolina	July 28, 1862. Jan. 30, Feb. 2, 1865.
Lawyer's Road, near Fairfax Court-	Virginia	June 4, 1863.
House.*	1181110	v and 1, 1000.
Lead Mines, capture of	Virginia	Dec. 17, 1864.
Lead Mines, capture of Leasburg, or Harrisons*	Missouri	Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1864.
Lebanon*	Alabama	Sept. 5, 1863.
Lebanon, near, and capture of *	Kentucky	July 12, 1862.
Lebanon *	Kentucky	July 5, 1863.
Lebanon occupied by Union troops	Missouri	Jan. 22, 1862.
Lebanon occupied by Union troops Lebanon, near	Missouri	Mar. 12, 1862.
Lebanon, scout to Northern Arkansas	Missouri	Feb. 17, Apr. 1, 1864.
Lebanon, near*	Missouri	Nov. 1, 1864.
Lebanon	Tennessee	Nov. 1, 1864. May 5, Nov. 9, 1862.
Lebanon, near *	Tennessee	June 15–17, 1863.
Lebanon Junction *	Kentucky	Sept. 28, 1862.
Lebanon Road, near Nashville	Tennessee	Sept. 28, 1862. Oct. 13, 1862.
Lebanon, steamer, capture of on Missis-		May 25, 1864.
sippi River.		
Lee, Gen. R. E., assumed command of Confederate armies.		Feb. 9, 1865.
	,	

[All places and dat	es starred are skirmishes,	but all skirmishes may	not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Lee and Gordon's Mills, near *	Georgia	Sept. 11-13, 16-18,
Lee County*	Virginia	1863. Dec. 24, 1863.
Lee County * . Leed's Ferry, Rappahannock River Leesburg (see Ball's Bluff)	Virginia	Dec. 24, 1863.
Leesburg (see Ball's Bluff)	Vinceinio	200.2, 2002.
Leesburg (see Harper's Ferry)	Virginia	
Leesburg (see Harper's Ferry)  Leesburg *  Leesburg *  Leesburg *	Alabama	Oct. 21, 1864.
Leesburg *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1863.
Leesburg.	Tennessee	Sept. 28, 1864.
Leesburg occupied by Union forces	Virginia	Sept. 24, 1861. Mar. 8, 1862.
Leesburg, at and near	Virginia	Sept. 2, 14, 17, Dec.
<u> </u>		13, 1862.
Leesburg *	Virginia	Sept. 1, 14, Feb. 19, 1863.
Leesburg, between Vienna and * Leesburg *	Virginia	Dec. 25–27, 1863.
Leesourg*	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1864.
Lee's Creek *. Lee's Cross Roads, near Tunnel Hill *	Arkansas	May 1, 1864. May 2, 1864.
Lee's House, on the Occoquan	Virginia	Jan 29 1862
Lee's Mill	Virginia	Jan. 29, 1862. Apr. 5,* 16, 1862.
Lee's Burnt Chimneys or Dam No. 1	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1862.
Lee's Mill, near and at	Virginia	July 27, 30, Nov. 16, 1864.
Leesville, near*	Missouri	Mar. 19, 1862.
Leesville	Virginia	May 4, 1863.
Leetown*. Leet's tanyard, or Rock Springs, near*.	West Virginia Georgia	Aug. 28, July 3, 1864. Sept. 12, 1863.
Leet's tanyard *	Georgia	Mar. 5, 1864.
Legare's Point, James Island	South Carolina	July 20, 1863.
Legareville, burning of by Confederates.	South Carolina	Aug. 20, 1864.
Leggett's or Bald Hill	Georgia	July 21, 1864.
Leighton * Leighton, near * Leiper's Ferry, Holston River * Leitersburg, Old Antietam *	Alabama	Apr. 23, 1863. Dec. 30, 1864.
Leignton, near *	Alabama Tennessee	Oct. 28, 30, 1863.
Leitershurg Old Antietam *	Maryland	July 10, 1863.
Lenoir's Station	Tennessee	June 19, Nov. 15,
		1863.
Lewinsville, near and at	Virginia	Sept. 10, 11, 25, 1861.
Lewinsville	Virginia	Oct. 1,* 3,* Dec. 9,
Lewisburg	Wood Virginia	1863. May 12,* 23, 30,*
Lewishurg	West Virginia	1862.
Lewisburg*	West Virginia	May 2, Dec. 12, 1863.
Lewisburg, capture of	West Virginia	Nov. 7, 1863.
Lewisburg, near*Lewisburg, at and near*	West Virginia	May 24, 1864. Jan. 17, June 10, be-
Lewisburg, at and near*	Arkansas	tween Sept. 9 and
Lewisburg, expedition from to Fort Smith	Arkansas	12, Dec. 5, 6, 1864. Nov. 5–23, 1864.
Lewisburg, expedition from to Strahans	Arkansas	Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1864.
Landing.		•
Lewisburg, near*	Arkansas	Feb. 12, 1865.
Lewisburg Pike*	Tennessee	Apr. 4, 1863.
Lewis Chapel Lewis Farm, near Gravelly Run Lewis Ford *	Virginia	Feb. 24, 1862.
Lewis Farm, near Gravelly Kun	Virginia	Mar. 29, 1865. Aug. 28, 30, 1862.
Lewis Mill*	Virginia West Virginia	Nov. 26, 1862.
Lexington, occupied by Confederate	Kentucky	Sept. 2, 1862.
forces.		****

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Lowington	Kontueler	Oct. 18, 1862.
Lexington	Kentucky	
Lexington, capture of	Kentucky	June 10, 1864.
Lexington	Missouri	Aug. 29, Sept. 12, 13– 20, Oct. 16, 1861.
Lexington, surrender of by Union forces.	Missouri	Sept. 20, 1861. Oct. 17, 1862. July 30, Nov. 4, 1863.
Lexington *	Missouri	Oct. 17, 1862.
Lexington, near *	Missouri	July 30, Nov. 4, 1863.
Lexington, near and at	Missouri	Feb. 22,* June 14,*
		Feb. 22,* June 14,* Sept. 18,* Oct. 17,* 19, 1864.
Lexington, near * Lexington Star House *	Missouri	Jan. 11, 1865.
Lexington Star House *	Missouri	May 4, 1865.
Lexington *	Mississippi	Jan. 2, 1865.
Levington	Tennessee	Dec. 18, 1862.
Lexington, near * Lexington *	Tennessee	June 29, 1863.
Lexington *	Virginia	June 11, 1864.
Lexington * Liberty *	South Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865.
Liberty *	Missouri	Oct. 6, 1862.
Liberty, near*	Missouri	July 23, 1864.
Liberty, seizure of United States arsenal. Liberty *	Missouri	Apr. 20, 1861.
	Tennessee	Mar. 19, Apr. 3, 7, 1863.
Liberty *	Virginia	Oct.24, Nov.21, 1863.
Liberty * Liberty Gap * Liberty Mills * Liberty Mills * Liberty Post Office *	Virginia	June 16, 19, 1864.
Tiborty Willa*	Tennessee	June 24–27, 1863.
Tiborty Mille*	Virginia	Sept. 23, 1863. Dec. 22, 1864.
Liberty Post-Office*	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1864.
Liberty Road (see Eighth milepost)	Mississippi	Apr. 10, 1004.
Lick Creek.	Tennessee	Apr. 24, 1862.
Lick Creek, near Helena*	Arkansas	Jan. 12, 1863.
Licking, Crow's Station	Missouri	May 26 1862
Licking, near * Licking, operations about	Missouri	Nov. 9, 1864.
Licking, operations about	Missouri	Mar. 7-25, 1865.
Licking River	Kentucky	Apr. 14, 1864.
Licking Run Ridge* Licking (see Salem)	Virginia	Nov. 30, 1863.
Licking (see Salem)	Arkansas	
Light Prairie, near Arcata * Limestone Valley * Limestone Ridge	California	Aug. 21, 1862.
Limestone Valley*	Arkansas	Apr. 17, 1864.
Limestone Ridge	Virginia	Sept. 17, 1804.
Limestone Station	Tennessee	Sept. 8, 1863.
Lincoln County *	Tennessee	June 14, 1864. May 15, 24, 1862.
Linden	Virginia Tennessee	May 19, 24, 1802.
Linden Lindley, Grundy County	Missouri	May 12, 1863.
Linn Creek	Missouri	July 15, 1864. Oct. 14, 16,* 1861.
Linn Creek Linn Creek *	Missouri	Aug. 10, 1862.
Linn Creek near	Missouri	Jan. 6, 1863.
Linian Creek * Lillian Springs Ranch *	Missouri	Apr. 22, 25, 1865.
Lillian Springs Ranch*	Colorado	Jan. 27, 1865
Lispon, anair on	Maryland	June 29, 1863.
Lisbon Springs * Litchfield *	Maryland	June 29, 1863.
Litchfield *	Arkansas	May 2, 1862.
Lithonia*	Georgia	July 28, 1864.
Little Black River (see Ponder's mill)	Missouri	_
Little Bear Creek *	Alabama	Dec. 12, 1862.
Little Bear Creek *	Alabama	Oct. 20, 1864.
Little Boston, near*	Virginia	Nov. 24, 1863.
Little Blue, on the, Jackson County *	Missouri	Nov. 11, 1861.
Little Blue, on the, Jackson County *	Missouri	June 2, 1862.

I LACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Little Blue, scout to, and skirmish near Independence.	Missouri	May 15–17, 1862.
Little Blue, near, and at	Missouri	July 6,* Oct. 21, 1864.
Little Blue (see Taylor's farm)	Missouri	Mar. 11, 1865.
Little Cacapon River Little Cohera Creek*	West Virginia	Nov. 30, 1861. Mar. 16, 1865.
Little Compton, or Compton's Ferry *	Missouri	Aug. 11, 1862.
Little Creek * Little Harpeth River (Franklin)	North Carolina Tennessee	Nov. 2, 1862. Mar. 25, 1863.
Little Missouri River*	Arkansas	Jan. 25, Apr. 6, 1864.
Little Missouri River (see Elkin's Ferry). Little Missouri River, action on (Indians).	Arkansas	Aug. 8, 9, 1864.
Little Ogeechee River*	Georgia	Dec. 4, 5, 1864.
Little Osage River, or Mine Creek Little Piney *	Kansas Missouri	Oct. 25, 1864. May 14, 1865.
Little Pond, near McMinnvilleLittle Red River	Tennessee	Aug. 30, 1862.
		May 17, June 5, 7, 1862.
Little Red River (see Bealer's Ferry) Little River *	Arkansas	Oct. 20, 1864.
Little River*	California	Aug. 23, 1862.
Little River, near Osceola*  Little River, New Madrid County*	Missouri Missouri	Apr. 5–9, 1864. Dec. 18, 1864. Nov. 14, 1863.
Little River*	Tennessee	Nov. 14, 1863.
Little River Little River Bridge* Little River, swamps of *	Virginia Missouri	May 27, 1864. Aug. 31, 1862.
Little River, swamps of *	Arkansas	Apr. 5-9, 1864.
Little River Turnpike (see Munson's Hill) Little River Turnpike	Virginia	Oct. 15, 1861.
Little River Turnpike * Little River Turnpike, near Chantilly *	Virginia	<sup>*</sup> June 28–29, 1863. Mar. 23, 1863.
Little Rock (see Benton Road)	Arkansas	112021 1209 12000
Little Rock and Pine Bluff (see Halfway House.)	Arkansas	
Little Rock, advance upon	Arkansas	Aug.1-Sept.14, 1863.
Little Rock, near * Little Rock Arsenal, seizure of	Arkansas	Jan. 22, 1865. Feb. 8, 1861.
Little Rock, capture of Little Rock, near *	Arkansas	Sept. 10, 1863.
Little Rock, Hear "	ILI Kalisas	Apr. 26, May 24, 28, July 10, 19, Sept.
Little Rock and Devall's Bluff, expedi-	Arkansas	2, 1864. Aug.27–Sept. 6, 1864.
tion from, to Searcy, Fairview, and		
Augusta.  Little Rock, expedition from, to Benton.	Arkansas	Nov. 2-3, 1864.
Little Rock, expedition from, to Fagan's	Arkansas	Nov. 17–18, 1864.
Ford, Saline River. Little Rock, expedition from, to Fort	Arkansas	Sept. 25-Oct. 13, 1864.
Smith. Little Rock, expedition from, to Irving's	Arkansas	Oct. 26-28, 1864.
Plantation.		
Little Rock, expedition from, to Little Red River.	Arkansas	Aug. 6–16, 1864.
Little Rockcastle River*	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Little Rock Landing or Duck River Island Little Rock Road *	Tennessee	Apr. 26, 1863. Apr. 2, 1863.
Little Salkahatchie River (see Fishburn's Plantation).	South Carolina	Feb. 6, 1865.
Little Santa Fe	Missouri	Nov. 6, 20,* 1861.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Little Sante Fe*	Missouri	Mar. 22, 1862.
Little Sante Fe* Little Sewell Mountain*	West Virginia	Mar. 22, 1862. Nov. 6, 1863.
Little Sni *	Missouri	Apr. 1, 1862.
Little Sewell Mountain *	West Virginia	Nov. 6, 1863.
Little Sewell Mountain * Little Tennessee River (see Motley's Ford)	Tennessee	
Littlestown*	Pennsylvania	June 30, 1863.
Little Washington	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1862.
Little Washington *	Virginia	Aug. 5, 27, 1863.
Livernool*	Mississippi	Mar. 3, 1864.
	Mississippi	Feb. 3, 1864.
Liverpool Heights, Yazoo Kiver Liverpool Heights, opposite* Liverpool Landing* Livingston, near* Livingston * Livingston Road * Livingston, near* Livingston.* Livingston.*	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864.
Liverpool Landing*	Mississippi	May 23, 1863.
Livingston, near *	Mississippi	Mar. 27, 1864.
Livingston *	Mississippi	Oct. 17, 1863. Oct. 18, 1863.
Livingston Road *	Mississippi	Oct. 18, 1863.
Livingston, near*	Tennessee	Dec. 15, 1863.
Livingston *	Tennessee	Mar. 18, 1865.
Livonia, near *	Louisiana	Mar. 18, 1865. June 3, 1864.
Livonia, near * Lizzard's	Tennessee	Dec. 29, 1862.
Lobelville*	Tennessee	Sept. 27, 1864. May 5, 1862.
Lockbridge's Mills and Dresden	Kentucky	May 5, 1862.
Locke's Ford, Opequon Creek*	Virginia	Sept. 13, 1864.
Locke's Mill, near Moscow*	Tennessee	Sept. 27, 1863.
Lockhart's Mill*	Mississippi	Oct. 6, 1863.
Lockwood's Folly Inlet	North Carolina	Jan. 4, 11, 1864.
Locust Grove	Indian Territory	July 3, 1862.
Locust Grove, or Robertson's Tavern * Logan's Cross-Roads (see Mill Springs)	Virginia	Nov. 27, 1863.
Logan's Cross-Roads (see Will Springs)	Kentucky	0 4 10 1000
Log Church*	Kentucky	Sept. 10, 1862.
Log Mountain	Tennessee	Dec. 3, 1863.
Fanny.	North Caronna	Oct. 1, 1861.
London	Kentucky	Ann 17 1060
London *	Kentucky	Aug. 17, 1862. July 26, 1863.
Lone Jack	Missouri	Aug. 14–16, 1862.
Lone Jack, near*	Missouri	Sept. 1, 1864.
Lone Jack	Missouri	Mar. 12, 1865.
Lone Star, steamboat, capture of		Nov. 27, 1862
Long Bridge	Virginia	June 12 1864
Long Ford* Long View*	Tennessee	Dec. 10, 1863.
Long View *	Arkansas	Mar. 29, 1864.
Long's Mills, near Mulberry Gap *	Tennessee	July 30, 1864.
Long's Mills, near Mulberry Gap * Longwood at and near *	Missouri	Sept. 13, 22, 1864.
Longwood on the Blackwater *	Missouri	May 20, 1865.
Lookout Creek, destruction of	Georgia	May 3 1862
Lookout Church * Lookout Mountain *	Georgia	Sept. 21, 1863. Sept. 9, 1863. Sept. 23,* Nov. 24,
Lookout Mountain *	Georgia	Sept. 9, 1863.
Lookout Mountain	Tennessee	Sept. 23,* Nov. 24,
	,	1863.
Lookout Station, attack on railroad train.	Missouri	Aug. 20, 1861.
Loper's Cross-Roads, Duck Branch, near*	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 1865.
Los Patricios*	Texas	Mar. 13, 1864.
Lost Creek *	Missouri	Apr. 15, 1862.
Lost Mountain (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Lost Mountain, near *	Georgia	Oct. 4-7, 1864. May 10, 1864.
Lots River Gap * Lotspeich Farm, near Wadesburg *	West Virginia	May 10, 1864.
Loispeich Farm, near Wadesburg*	Missouri	July 9, 1862.
Louisa *	Kentucky	Mar. 12, 25–26, 1863. May 2, 1862.
Louisa Court-House	Virginia	May 2, 1862.
Domas Contritionse, Hear "	Virginia	May 2, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Louisa expedition to Rock House Creek.	Vantuales	M 0 19 1004
Louisiana Bell, steamer, Barre's Landing	Kentucky Louisiana	May 9-13, 1864. May 22, 1863.
(Bayou Teche).		114y 22, 1000.
Loudon, at and near*	Tennessee	Oct. 14, Nov. 15, Dec. 4-5, 1863.
Loudon County *	Tennessee	Nov. 5, 1863.
Loudoun County * Loudoun Heights *	Virginia	June 9, Aug. 21, 1864.
Loudoun Heights*	Virginia	May 27, 1862.
Louisa Court-House	Virginia	Jan. 10, 1864.
Louisa Court-House	Virginia	May 2, 1862. May 2, 1863. Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 1862.
Louisville	Kentucky	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 1862.
Louisville and Nashville Railroad (Wheeler's raid).		Apr. 7–11, 1863.
Louisville and Nashville Railroad, raid on.	•••••	Aug. 19–21, 1862.
Louisville, near and at *	Georgia	Nov. 29, 30, 1864.
Louisville Pike	Kentucky	Oct. 1, 1862.
Loup Creek *	West Virginia	June 26, 1863.
Lovejoy's Station	Georgia	July 29,* Aug. 20, Sept. 2–5, Nov. 16, 1864.
Love's or Blue's Bridge*	South Carolina	Mar. 8, 1865.
Lovettsville	Virginia	Aug. 8, 1861.
Lovettsville *	Virginia	Oct. 21, 1862.
Lovettsville, affair near  Lower Post Ferry or Toone's Station	Virginia	Jan. 18, 1865.
Lowndesboro *	Tennessee	July 27, 1862. Apr. 10, 1865.
Lowrey's Ferry	Tennessee	Jan. 11, 1863.
Lucas Bend	Missouri	Sept. 8-10, 1861.
Lucas Bend Luce's Plantation*	Mississippi	May 13, 1864. Nov. 29, 1862.
Lumkin's Will	Mississippi	Nov. 29, 1862.
Lumpkin County * Lumpkin's Station * Luna Landing *	Georgia	Sept. 15, 1864.
Lung Landing*	Georgia	Dec. 4, 1864. Feb. 22, 1864.
Lundy's Lane	Alabama	Apr. 17, 1863.
Lunenburg*	Arkansas	Jan. 20 or 24, 1864.
112077	Virginia	Apr. 22, 1862.
Luray, near Luray, occupied by Union forces. Luray*	Virginia	June 29–30, 1862.
Luray, occupied by Union forces	Virginia	July 21, 1862.
Luray and Bealeton, between	Virginia	Sept. 24, 1864. Dec. 21–23, 1863.
Luray, South Fork, Shenandoah	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1862.
Luray Valley	Virginia	Oct. 8, 1864.
Luray ValleyLusby's Mill, near*	Kentucky	Oct. 8, 1864. June 20, 1862.
Lynchburg, near *	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1864.
Lynchburg Lynch's Creek *	Virginia	June 17–18, 1864.
Lynch's Creek*	South Carolina Virginia	Feb. 26, 1865. Oct. 10, 1861.
Lynnhaven Bay, naval	Tennessee	Nov.24, Dec.24,1864.
Lynnville * Lyon County * Lytle's Creek, on Manchester Pike	Kentucky	Apr. 29, 1865.
Lytle's Creek, on Manchester Pike	Tennessee	Jan. 5, 1863.
Wackville*	Kentucky	July 14, 1862.
Mackville Pike * Macon, at and near *	Kentucky	Oct. 9, 1862.
·Macon, at and near *	Georgia	July 30, Nov. 21, 1864.
Macon Ford, Big Black River*	Mississippi	Feb. 12, 1864. June 9, 1863.
Madison *	Arkansas	Mar.—,June 25, 1863.
Madison	Virginia	Aug. 8, 1862.
Madison, near *	Arkansas	Feb. 12, 1865.

DY LOW	OTHER DAY	D. (77)
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Madison Courty* Madison Court-House* Madison Court-House*	Arkansas	Jan. 15, 1865.
Madison Court-House *	Virginia	Sept. 21, 1863.
Madison Court-House *	Virginia	Dec. 21, 1864.
Madison Road	Kentucky	Dec. 21, 1864. Oct. 19, 1862.
Madison Station		May 17, 1864.
Madisonville *	Kentucky	Mar. —, 1863. Aug. 25, Sept. 5, 1862.
Madisonville * Madisonville * Madisonville, near *	Kentucky	Aug. 25, Sept. 5, 1862.
Madisonville *	Louisiana	July 27, 1862.
Madisonville	Louisiana	Feb. 11, 1864.
Mad River*	Mississippi	Feb. 27, 1864. June 11, 1862.
Mad River *	California	June 11, 1002.
Magnolia, at and near*	Florida	Sept.24, Oct.24, 1864.
Magnolia, capture of railroad train	Maryland	July 11, 1864.
Magnolia*	Tennessee	Mar. 31, 1865.
Magnolia Beach *	South Carolina	Dec. 5, 1863.
Magnolia Hill, Thompson's Hill, or Port	Mississippi	May 1, 1863.
Gibson.		
Magnolia Landing, naval	Louisiana	June 16, 1864.
Magnolia Station, near*	North Carolina	Apr. 1, 1865.
Mallory's, or Newark Crossroads	Virginia   Virginia	Sept. 16, 1861.
Malvern Cliff (see Turkey Bridge)	Virginia	June 11–12, 1864.
Malvern Hill.	Virginia	July 1, 2,* Aug. 5-6, 1862.
Malvern Hill, reoccupied by Union troops.	Virginia	Aug. 2-8, 1862.
Malvern Hill	Virginia	June 15, July 14, 16, 1864.
Mammoth Cave, near *	Kentucky	Aug. 17, 1862.
Manassas, or Bull Run. Manassas, Second Bull Run, or Groveton.	Virginia	July 21, 1861.
Manassas, Second Bull Run, or Groveton	Virginia	Aug. 30, 1862.
Manassas* Manassas (see Smith's Plantation)	Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
Manassas Gap	Louisiana	N 4 C 1000
Manassas Gap (see Wapping Heights)	Virginia Virginia	Nov. 4-6, 1862.
Manassas Junction	Virginia	July 21*, 22, 23, 1863. Aug. 26, * Oct. 24, 1862.
Manassas Junction*	Virginia	Oct. 15, 17, 1863.
Manassas Junction*	Virginia	Nov. 11, 1864.
Manassas Plains, or Groveton	Virginia	Aug. 29, 1862.
Manassas Station, capture of	Virginia	Aug. 26, 1862.
Manchester*	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862. Mar. 17, 1864.
Manchester*	Tennessee	Mar. 17, 1864.
Manchester Pike Manchester, occupied by Union forces	Tennessee	Jan. 4, Feb. 22,*1863.
Mankato, attack by citizens on Indian	Tennessee	June 27, 1863. Dec. 4, 1862.
prisoners. Manning's Neck, expedition from (see	North Carolina	Dec. 4, 1002.
Newberne).	<i>'</i>	
Manscoe Creek, near Edgefield	Tennessee	Aug. 20, 1862.
Man's Creek*  Mansfield, also known as Pleasant Grove	Missouri	Oct. 14. 1863.
Sabine Crossroads.	Louisiana	Apr. 8, 1864.
Mansura (Belle Prairie), or Smith's Plantation.	Louisiana	May 16, 1864.
Maple Leaf, U.S. transport, destruction of St. John's River.	Florida	Apr. 1, 1864.
Maple Leaf; steamer (see Cape Henry) Maplesville, near *	Virginia	Apr. 1, 1865.
Marias des Cygnes, on the*	Kansas	Aug. 31, 1863.

	[	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Marias des Cygnes, at the	Kansas	Oct. 25, 1864. Dec. 25, 1863.
Marianna	Florida	Sept. 27, 1864. July 24–26, 1862.
Marianna *	Arkansas	Nov. 7, 1862. June 10, July 3,
many combats. Marietta *	Mississippi	1864. Aug. 31, 1862.
Marion	Arkansas Virginia Mississippi	Jan. 20, 21, 1865. Dec. 16, 17–18, 1864. Feb. 15–17, 1864.
Marion Station*	Missouri. Virginia	Oct. 14, 1863. Nov. 4, 10, 1862.
Mark's Mills Mark's Mills *	Arkansas	Apr. 25, 1864.
Marksville, or Avoyelles Prairie *	Louisiana	Apr. 5, 1864. Mar. 15, May 15, 1864.
Marling's Bottom Bridge * Marling's Bottom	West Virginia West Virginia	Dec. 11, 1863. Apr. 19, 1864.
Marmiton, or Charlot  Marrowbone *  Marrowbone Crock *	Missouri Kentucky	Oct. 25, 1864. July 2, 1863.
Marrowbone Creek *	Kentucky Kentucky South Carolina	Sept. 23, 1863. Jan. 12, 1864. Nov. 7, 1864.
Marshall, near * Marshall Knob	Missouri Tennessee	Mar. 15–16, 1862. June 4, 1863.
Marshall	Missouri	July 28,* 30,* Oct. 13, 1863.
Marshall and Sedalia Railroad Marshfield *	Missouri	June 26, 1864. Feb. 9, Oct. 20, 1862.
Marsteller's Place, near Warrenton Junction.*	Virginia	May 14, 1863.
Martial law in Georgia. (See Georgia.) Martinsburg. Martinsburg, occupied by Union forces.	West Virginia West Virginia	Mar. 3, Nov. 6, 1862. July 3, 1861.
Martinsburg, evacuated by Union forces. Martinsburg, near	West Virginia West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1862. Sept. 3, 11, 1862.
Martinsburg * Martinsburg and Hedgesville *	West Virginia	June 14, 1863. July 18–19, 1863.
Martinsburg	West Virginia	July 3,* 25,* Aug. 31,* Sept. 18, 1864.
Martinsburg (see Falling Waters) Martinsburg * Martin Creek *	West Virginia Missouri Kentucky	July 18, 1861. July 10, 1863.
Martin's Creek * Martin's House *	Arkansas Indian Territory	Jan. 7, 1864. May 8, 1863.
Martin's Lane *	Louisiana North Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865. Apr. 8, 1865.
Mary's Heights (see Fredericksburg) Maryland legislatures, arrest of disloyal	Virginia	Sept. 12, 1861.
members ordered.  Maryland, lower, expedition into  Maryland Heights	Maryland	Nov. 3–11, 1861. Sept. 12–13, 1862.
Maryland Heights, evacuation of Maryland Heights, reoccupation of	Maryland	June 30, 1863. July 7, 1863.
Maryville *	Tennessee	Nov. 14, 1863. Feb. 8, 18, 1864.
Mason and Slidell, arrest of Confederate commissioners (James M. Mason, John Slidell).		Nov. 8, 1861.

	,	,
PLACE,	STATE.	DATE.
Maganharaugh Inlet	North Compline	A 00 1004
Masonborough Inlet	North Carolina	Apr. 29, 1864.
Masonborough Inlet, naval	North Carolina	Jan. 16–17, 1863.
Masonborough Inlet, naval, operations near.	North Carolina	Feb. 1–10, 1864.
Massaponax Church or Thornburg	Virginia	Aug. 5-6, 1862.
Massaponax (see Thornburg)	Virginia	1146.0 0, 1002.
Massard Prairie, near Fort Smith	Arkansas	July 27, 1864.
Matadequin Church	Virginia	
Matagarda nor	Torrag	May 30, 1864.
Matagorda, near Matagorda Island (see Fort Esperanza)	Texas	Nov. 20, 1862.
Matagorda Island (see Fort Esperanza)	Texas	Dec 90 1000
Matagorda Peninsula *	Texas	Dec. 29, 1863.
Matamoras	Mexico	Jan. 12–13, 1864.
Mathias Point	Virginia	June 25, 27, Aug. 15, Oct. 9, 1861.
Mattabesett, U. S. S. (see Albemarle Sound).	North Carolina	000. 3, 1001.
Mattapony Church *	Virginia	Between May 9 and
25.11		12, 1864.
Mattawoman Creek, mouth of	Maryland	Nov. 14, 1861.
Mathews County Salt Works	Virginia	Nov. 22, 1862.
Matthew's Ferry on the Coldwater *	Mississippi	June 20, 1863.
Mattis' Plantation	South Carolina	Mar. 13, 1862. June 7, 1862.
Mattole Valley *	California	June 7, 1862.
Maynardville, near *	Tennessee	Dec. 1, 1863.
Mayport Mills, near	Florida	Dec. 1, 1863. Oct. 2, 1862. Mar. 29, 1864.
Mayport Mills, naval	Florida	Mar. 29, 1864.
May River, reconnaissance on	South Carolina	Mar. 19-24, 1862.
Maysfield *	Kentucky	May 20, 1864.
Maysfield, raid on	Kentucky	Mar. 10, 1864.
Maysfield Creek *	Kentucky	Sept. 21-22, 1861.
Maysville*	Alabama	Aug. 21, Oct. 13, Nov. 4, 1863.
Maysville, near *	Alabama	Nov. 17, 1864.
Maysville, near	Arkansas	Oct. 22, 1862.
Maysville, near *	Arkansas	Jan.—, Sept. 5, 1863.
Maysville, near Maysville, near * Maysville, near * Maysville * McAfee's Cross Roads (see Marietta)	Arkansas	Jan.—, Sept. 5, 1863. May 8, July 20, 1864.
Maysville *	Kentucky	June 16, 1863.
McAfee's Cross Roads (see Marietta)	Georgia	ŕ
McClellansville *	South Carolina	Mar. 25, 1864.
McConnellsburg, near *	Pennsylvania	June 25, 29, 1863.
McClellansville * McConnellsburg, near * McConnellsburg *	Pennsylvania	July 30, 1864.
McCormick's Gap	Kentucky	Sept. 20, 1864.
McCormick's Gap McCourtney's Mills, near, on Big Piney *.	Missouri	Between Jan. 16 and 22, 1865.
McCoy's Mill	West Virginia	Nov. 14, 1861.
McCoy's or Kinsell's Ferry *	Maryland	Oct. 10, 1862.
McCull's Store *	Missouri	July 26, Aug. 3, 1861.
McDonough and Flat Rock roads, crossing of.*	Georgia	Oct. 2, 1864.
McDonough road, near Atlanta*	Georgia	Nov. 6, 1864.
McDowell, near	Virginia	May 7, 8, 9, 1862.
McGahevsville	Virginia	Apr. 27, 1862.
McGaheysville	Florida	Mar. 1, 1864.
McGuire's	Arkansas	Oct. 28, 1862.
McGuire's, near Fayetteville	Arkansas	Oct. 28, 1862. Oct. 12, 1863.
McGuire's Ferry	Arkansas	
McKay's Farm	Missouri	Sept. 23, 1862.
McKay's Farm	Missouri	Mar. 21, 1862.
McLean's Ford*	Virginia	Apr. 15, 1865.
McLemore's Cove*	Georgia	Oct. 15, 1863. Feb. 1, 1865.
	0.001810	T CD: 1, 1000.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
McLemore's Cove	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
McMilley's Farm*	Arkansas	Feb. 27, 1865.
McMinnville (see Little Pond)	Tennessee	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
McMinnville *	Tennessee	Dec. 21, 1863.
McMinnville, near* McNutt's Hill, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 5, 1865.
McWilliam's Plantation*	Louisiana	Apr. 26, 1864. Apr. 13, 1863.
Meadow Bluff, expedition to	West Virginia	Dec. 15–21, 1861.
Meadow Bluff*	West Virginia	Dec. 4, 8, 11, 1863.
Meadow Bluff, near (Blue Sulphur road)*.	West Virginia	Dec. 14, 1863.
Meadow Bridge or Mechanicsville	Virginia	June 26, 1862. May 12, 1864.
Meadow Bridge Mercersburg, near*	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
Mercersburg occupied by Confederates	Pennsylvania	June 28, 1863.
Mechanicsburg Gap	West Virginia	Between Sept. 23 and
Mechanicsburg*	Mississippi	25, 1861. May 24, 29, June 4,
	200	1863.
Mechanicsburg, at and near*	Mississippi	Apr. 19, 23, 1864.
Mechanicsburg*	Mississippi Virginia	Jan. 3, 1865. May 23–24, 1862.
Dam, or New Bridge.	V 11811114	1120 20 21, 1002.
Mechanicsville	Virginia	May 12, 1864.
Mechanicsville (see Meadow Bridge)	Virginia	3.6 01 1004
Mechumps Creek	Virginia	May 31, 1864.
Medicine Creek*  Medley, capture of Union wagon train	Missouri	Apr. 8, 1862. Jan. 30, 1864.
Medoc*	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1861.
Medon	Tennessee	Aug. 13, 31, 1862.
Medon Station	Tennessee	Aug. 30, Oct. 10, 1862.
Meffleton Lodge*	Arkansas	June 29, 1864. June 14, 1864.
Memphis, Mississippi squadron, and rams	Tennessee	June 6, 1862.
U.S. N. (seven of the eight Confederate gunboats captured or destroyed).		
Memphis*	Tennessee	Sept. 2, 1862.
Memphis, near*	Tennessee	July 18, 1863.
Memphis, attack on	Tennessee	Aug. 21, 1864.
Memphis, near*	Tennessee	Sept. 12, 1864. Oct. 4, 20, 25, 1864.
Memphis, near* Memphis, expedition to destroy Mobile	Tennessee	Dec. 21, 1864-Jan. 5,
and Ohio Railroad.		1865.
Memphis, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 9, 1865.
Memphis (see Sultana, steamer)	Tennessee	July 18, 1862.
Memphis and Charleston Railroad near	Mississippi	May 14, 1862.
Corinth.*	~ ^	•
Memphis and Charleston Railroad*	Tennessee	May 15, 1862.
Memphis and Charleston Railroad, oper-	Tennessee	Mar. 14–15, 1862.
ations against.  Memphis, expedition into Mississippi	Tennessee	June 1-13, 1864.
Memphis, expedition to Grand Gulf	Tennessee	July 4-24, 1864.
Memphis, expedition to Moscow	Tennessee	Nov. 9-13, 1864.
Mercershurg, near*	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
Mercersburg*  Meridian and Chunky Creek*  Meridian near*	Pennsylvania Mississippi	
Meridian and Ununky Oreek "	Mississippi	Feb. 19, 1864.
Meridian, near *	Mississippi	Feb. 3-Mar. 5, 1864.
Merrin's Crossing"	Missouri	Oct. 12, 1863.
Merrimack or Virginia, C. S. N. (see	Virginia	
Hampton Roads).		•

	Î.	1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
The state of the s	_	
Merriweather's Ferry *	Tennessee	Aug. 16, 1862.
Merriweather's Ferry, near Union City *.	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Merriweather's Ferry, Bayou Boeuf *	Arkansas	Dec. 13, 1863.
Merry Oaks*	Kentucky	Sept. 17, 1862.
Mesilla	New Mexico	July 25, 1861.
Messinger's Ferry, Big Black River *	Mississippi	June 29-30, July 3, 4, 6, 1863.
Metamora, Big Hatchie, or Hatchie (or Davis), Bridge.	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Mexico*	Missouri	July 15, 1861.
Miami, near*	Missouri	Apr. 24, 1865.
Miami, Cambridge, Frankfort, Waverly, and Pink Hill.*	Missouri	June 4–10, 1862.
Miami and Waverly, operations about	Missouri	May 25–28, 1862.
Middlebrook *	Virginia	June 10, 1864.
Middleburg *	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1862.
Middleburg *	Virginia	Jan. 26, 27, 1863.
Middleburg, at and near	Virginia	June 17-19, 1863.
Middleburg*	Virginia	
Middle Creek, near Prestenburg	Vontuelvy	May 29, 1864.
Middle or Mill Creek bridges*	Kentucky	Jan. 10, 1862.
Middle Fork Bridge (goo Puckhannen)	Missouri	Apr. 24, 1863.
Middle Fork Bridge (see Buckhannon)	Virginia	T 1 0 W dood
fiddle Fork Bridge *	West Virginia	July 6–7, 1861.
Middleton *	Tennessee	Oct. 4, 1862.
Middleton*	Tennessee	Jan. 31, Mar. 6, June 24, 1863.
Middleton *	Tennessee	Jan. 14, 1864.
Middletown	Maryland	Sept. 13, 1862.
Middletown*	Maryland	June 20, 1863.
Middletown*	Maryland	July 7, 1864.
Middletown	· Virginia	Mar. 18, May 24, July 15, 1862.
Middletown*	Virginia	June 12, 20, 1863.
Middletown*	Virginia	Apr. 24, Sept. 20, 1864.
Middletown or Newtown	Virginia	Nov. 12, 1864.
Middleway*	West Virginia	Aug, 21, 1864.
Middleway* Midway, near*	Virginia	June 11, 1864.
Mimin *	Tennessee	Feb. 18, 1864.
Milford (see Black Water Creek)	Missouri	100.10, 1004.
Milford	Virginia	Tuno 94 1969
Milford *	Virginia	June 24, 1862. Sept. 22, Oct. 25, 26,
Mill or Middle Crook bridges *	Missouri	1864.
Mill or Middle Creek bridges*	Missouri	Apr. 24, 1863.
Mill Crook moon Pollockaville *	Missouri	May 30–31, 1864.
Mill Creek, near Pollocksville*	North Carolina	July 26, 1862.
	North Carolina	Mar. 22, 1865.
Mill Creek (see Kimbrough's)	Tennessee	
Mill Creek	Tennessee	Nov. 27, 1862.
Mill Creek, at and near*	Tennessee	Jan. — and 25, 1863.
Mill Creek Gap, Buzzard's Roost, or Dug Gap (see Rocky Face Ridge).	Georgia	Between May 8 and 11, 1864.
Milledgeville, near *	Georgia	Nov. 23, 1864.
Millen's or Shady Grove *	Georgia	Dec. 1, 1864.
Miller's or Gauley Ferry	West Virginia	Sept. 11, 1862.
Miller's Ranch, near Elk Camp	California	July 30, 1862.
Miller's Station	Missouri	Oct. 3, 1864.
Miller, steamer, capture of, on Arkansas River near Pine Bluff.	Arkansas	Aug. 17, 1864.
Millikin's Bend, near, capture of Confederate steamer Fair Play.	Louisiana	Aug. 18, 1862.
2 200		

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Millikin's Bend expedition to Dallas Station and Delhi.	Louisiana	Dec. 25, 26, 1862.
Milliken's Bend	Louisiana	June 4 (navy), 25,*
Milliken's Bend	Louisiana	June 7, 1863.
Mill Point* Mill Spring, Beech Grove, Fishing Creek,	West Virginia	Nov. 5, 1863.
or Logan's Cross Roads.	Kentucky	Jan. 19, 1862.
Mill Spring, at and near*	Kentucky	May, 29, 1863.
Millwood Road, near Winchester	Virginia	Apr. 8, 1863.
Millwood* Milton, near Vaught's Hill	Virginia	Feb. 6, 1863.
Milton, near vaught's Hill	Tennessee	Apr. 20, 1863.
Milton, expedition from, to Pensacola Milton*	Florida	June 14–15, 1862.
MIIIOII "	Florida	Aug. 29, Oct. 18, 26, 1864.
Mimm's Mills	Georgia	Apr. 20, 1865.
Mine Creek or Little Osage River	Kansas	Oct. 25, 1864.
Mine, explosion of	Virginia	July 30, 1864.
Mine, explosion of, Eighteenth Army	Virginia	
Corps (see Explosion). Mineral Point*	Missouri	Sept. 27, 1864.
Mine Run campaign	Virginia	Nov. 26-Dec. 2, 1863.
Mingo Creek*	Virginia	Nov. 28, 30, 1863.
Mingo Creek*	North Carolina	Mar. 18, 1865.
Mingo Creek, near St. Francisville		Feb. 24, 1862.
Mingo Swamp, in and about*	Missouri Tennessee	Feb. 2-13, 1863.
Minnesota, district of; operations against	Minnesota	Apr. 13, 1864. July 1–Oct. 1, 1864.
Indians.	ininesota	July 1-001.
Missionary Ridge, near Chattanooga*	Tennessee	Sept. 22, 1863.
Missionary Ridge, foot of*	Tennessee	Nov. 24, 1863.
Missionary Ridge*	Tennessee	Nov. 25, 1863.
Missionary Ridge* Mississippi County*	Missouri	Feb. 13, 1865.
Mississippi River (see Curlew, U.S.S.)	m	
Mississippi River (see Island No. 10)	Tennessee	
Mississippi River (see Steamer White Cloud.	Louisiana	
	Mississippi	May 13, 1863.
Mississippi Springs*	Mississippi	Oct. 19, 1861.
Missouri, martial law proclaimed by Maj.	T.Z.D.D.D.T.P.D.T.	Aug. 30, 1861.
Gen. John C. Fremont.		,
Missouri militia, General Frost in com-		May 10, 1861.
mand, made prisoners by Capt. Na-		
thaniel Lyon, Second U. S. Infantry.	Auluanuau	0-4 10 1069
Missouri River, upper	Arkansas	Oct. 10, 1862.
Missouri River*	Missouri	July 29–30, 1863. May 3, 1865.
Mitchell's Creek*	Florida	Mar. 25, 1865.
Mitchell's Cross Roads*	Mississippi	Dec. 1, 1862.
Mitchell's Ford	Virginia	July 18, 1861.
Mitchell's Ford*	Virginia	Oct. 7, 15, 1863. Dec. 24, 1861.
Mobile Bay, naval	Alabama	Dec. 24, 1861.
Mobile Bay, operations in	Alabama	Aug. 2, 23, 1864.
Mobile Bay, sinking of U.S.S. Tecumseh	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
and surrender of the C. S. S. Tennessee;		
passage of Fort Morgan by U. S. fleet.	Alahama	Aug 5 1964
Mobile Bay, capture of C. S. Selma	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864. Sept. 9–11, 1864.
Mobile Bay, expedition from, to Bonse- cour and Fish River.	TEACH CONTINUE	20,00 11,1001.
Mobile Bay, attack on U. S. S. Sebago	Alabama	Oct. 9, 1864,

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Mobile Bay (see Octoraro, U. S. S) Mobile, operations about	Alabama	Feb. 16-Mar. 27, 1864.
Mobile campaign  Mobile, evacuation of, by Confederates  Mobile, explosion of ordnance  Mobile and Ohio Railroad (see Baton	Alabama Alabama Georgia Louisiana	Mar. 17, May 4, 1865. Apr. 11, 1865. May 25, 1865.
Rouge). Mobile and Ohio Railroad (see Memphis) Mobile and Ohio Railroad (see Ramer's Crossing).	Tennessee	
Moccasin Creek, near*.  Moccasin Swamp*  Mocksville*.  Moffat's Station, or Hagnewood Station, Franklin County.*	North Carolina North Carolina North Carolina Arkansas	Mar. 24, 1865. Apr. 10, 1865. Apr. 11, 1865. Sept. 27, 1863.
Molino, near* Monagan, near, on the Osage* Monagan Springs, near Osceola Springs* Monarch and Adams, U. S. S., Mis-	Mississippi Missouri Missouri	Nov. 28, 1863. Apr. 25, 1862. May 27, 1862. June 2, 1864.
sissippi River. Monday's Hollow (see Wet Glaze) Monett's Ferry* Monett's Ferry, or Cane River Crossing Moniteau County, expedition in Monitor, U.S.S., and Merrimack, or Virginia, C.S.S., Hampton Roads.	Missouri Louisiana Louisiana Missouri Virginia	Mar. 29–30, 1864. Apr. 23, 1864. Mar. 25–28, 1862. Mar. 9, 1862.
Monocacy, near *.  Monocacy Monocacy Aqueduct Monocacy Church Monocacy, near mouth of the	Maryland Maryland Maryland Maryland Maryland	July 10, 1864. July 9, 1864. Sept. 4, 1862. Sept. 9, 1862. Oct. 12, 1862.
Monocacy Junction* Monroe County * Monroe's Cross-Roads Monroe Station, near* Monteith Swamp * Monterey	Maryland Missouri South Carolina Missouri Georgia Virginia	July 30, 1864. Sept. 16, Oct. 4, 1862. Mar. 10, 1865. July 9, 11, 1861. Dec. 9, 1864. Apr. 12, 21, May 12,
Monterey	Tennessee Kentucky Tennessee Pennsylvania	21, 1862. Apr. 3, 17, 29, 1862. June 11, 1862. Jan. 4, 1863. July 4, 1863.
Monterey Gap Monterey Pass* Montevallo Montevallo*	Pennsylvania	July 6, 1863. Mar. 30, * 31, 1865. Apr. 14, Aug. 5, 7, 1862.
Montevallo	Missouri	June 12, Oct. 19,* 1864.
Montezuma *  Montgomery, occupied by Union forces  Montgomery County, operations in  Monticello, at and near *	Tennessee Alabama Kentucky Arkansas	Sept. 16, 1863. Apr. 12, 1865. Oct. 16–25, 1862. Mar. 18, Sept. 10, 1864.
Monticello*  Monticello (see Camden)  Monticello, operations in  Monticello, near and at	Arkansas Arkansas Kentucky Kentucky	May 24, 1865. Apr. 28-May 2, 1863. May 9.* June 9, Nov.
Monticello Bridge*	Missouri	27,* 1863. Sept. 6, 1861.

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Monticello Road near Pine Bluff*	Arkansas	Tuno 17 1004
Monticello Road, near Pine Bluff* Monticello Road*	Arkansas	June 17, 1864. May 16, 1865.
Montpelier Springs*	Alabama	Apr. 20, 1865.
Montpelier Springs*	Georgia	Oct. 4, 1864.
Moorefield.	West Virginia	Feb. 12, Apr. 3, June
		29, Aug. 23, Dec. 3, 1862.
Moorefield, at and near	West Virginia	Jan. 3,5, Aug. 6,*26,* Sept. 4,* 11, 21, Dec. 28, 1863.
Moorefield, at and near*	West Virginia	Feb. 4, June 6, Nov. 27, 28, 1864. Jan. 8, 1864.
Moorefield Junction*	West Virginia	Jan. 8, 1864.
Moorefield, near (old field)	West Virginia	Aug. 7, 1864. Sept. 29, 1864.
Moore's Bluff *	Mississippi	Sept. 29, 1864.
Moore's Ford, near Benton*		Sept. 29, 1863.
Moore's Mill, near Fulton	Missouri	July 24,* 28, 1862.
Moore's (Governor) Plantation*	Louisiana	Sept. 29, 1863. July 24,* 28, 1862. May 4, 1864. Jan. 26, 1865.
Moore's Ranch*	Colorado	Jan. 26, 1865.
Moreau Creek *	Missouri Louisiana	Mor. 17 1964
Morgan County	Tennessee	Oct. 7, 1864. May 17, 1864. Feb. 2, 1862.
Morgan County *	Kentucky	Oct. 6, 1863.
Morganneid, near "	Kentucky	Aug. 3, Sept. 1, 1862.
Morganfield, near and at *	Kentucky	May 6, June 25, July 14, 1864.
Morgan's Ferry, on the Atchafalaya * Morgan's Ferry *	Louisiana	Sept. 7, 20, 1863. Aug. 25, Sept. 20,
	Louisiana	1864.
Morgan's Ferry road, near Morganza*	Louisiana	July 28, 1864.
Morgan's first raid	Kentucky	July 4–28, 1862. Dec. 22, 1862–Jan. 2,
Morgan's second raid	Kentucky	1863.
Morgan's raid into		May 31 - June 20, 1864.
Morgan's raid into		July 13–26, 1863.
Morgan's raid into	Indiana	July 9–13, 1863.
Morgan's forces retreat to Abingdon Morgan's Mill Spring River *	Virginia	June 12–20, 1864. Feb. 9, 1864.
Morganton near, on Catawba River	North Carolina	April 16–17, 1865.
Morgantown near *	Kentucky	Oct. 31, 1861.
Morgantown	West Virginia	Oct. 31, 1861. Apr. 27, 1863.
Morgantown, near *.  Morgantown Morganza, near and at *	Louisiana	May 24, June 5, Oct.
Morganza*	Louisiana	16, Nov. 23, 1864. About Aug. 10 and 12, 1864.
Morganza, near *	Louisiana	Sept. 12, 1863.
Morganza, near*	Louisiana	Dec. 8, 1863.
Morganza, near	Louisiana	June 4, July 28, Dec. 4, 1864.
Morganza Bend *	Louisiana	Mar. 12, 1865.
Morganza, expedition from *	Louisiana	Jan. 12–15, 1865.
Morganza, expedition from, to Atcha-	Louisiana	Dec. 16-19, 1864.
falaya River.	Louisiana	Sant 6_7 1964
Morganza, expedition from, to Bayou Sara.	Louisiana	Sept. 6–7, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Bayou Sara.*	Louisiana	Oct. 3-6, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Fausse River.	Louisiana	Sept. 13–17, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Morganza, expedition from, to and beyond Morgan's Ferry.	Louisiana	Dec. 13–14, 1864.
Morganza, expedition from, to Simsport	Louisiana	July 5-7, 1864.
Moro stooms continued by the Original	Arkansas	Apr. 25–26, 1864.
Moro, steamer, captured by the Queen of the West.	<i>m</i>	Feb. 3, 1863.
Morris Ford, Elk River*  Morris Island, occupied by State troops	Tennessee	July 2, 1863. Dec. 30, 1860
Morris Island	South Carolina	July 10-Sept. 7,1863.
Morris Island (see Battery Wagner) Morris Island (see Battery Gregg)	South Carolina	• • •
Morris Island, assault and capture of Confederate rifle pits.	South Carolina	Aug. 25–26, 1863.
Morris Mills * Morrison's or American Ranch	West Virginia	July 31, 1863.
Morristown*	Colorado	Jan. 14, 1865.
Morristown, at and near*	Tennessee	Sept. 17, 1861. Dec. 10, 14, 1863.
Morristown		Aug.2,* Oct.28,1864. June 13 – July 15,
Morristown		1864.
Morrisville, near and at *  Morrisville *	North Carolina	Apr. 13, 14, 1865.
Morse's Mill *	Virginia Missouri	Jan. 26, 1863. Aug. 29, 1861.
Morse's Mill* Morton, at and near*	Mississippi	Feb. 7, 8, Mar. 10, 1864.
Morton's Ford *	Virginia	Oct. 10, 11, Nov. 14, 15, 26, Dec. 3-4, 1863.
Morton's Ford *	Virginia	Feb. 6–7, 1864. Apr. 21, 1865.
Moscow, near and at	Arkansas	Apr. 13, 1864. Feb. 9, 18, Mar. 29, Nov. 5,* Dec. 27,*
Magazir good to *	m	1863.
Moscow or Woolf River Bridge	Tennessee	Mar. 10-16, 1863. Dec. 3-4, 1863.
Moscow, near *	Tennessee	June 15, 1864.
Moscow, expedition to, from Memphis	Tennessee	Nov. 9–13, 1864.
Moseley Hall, near *	North Carolina	Mar. 20, 29, Apr. 2, 1865.
Moselle Bridge, near Franklin Mossy Creek	Missouri Tennessee	Dec. 7, 1864. Dec. 26, 29, 1863.
Mossy Creek Station *	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1863.
Mossy Creek, near and at *	Tennessee	Jan. 10, 12, Oct. 15, 27, 1864.
Moulton near and at		Nov. 4, 1863.
Moulton, near and at	Alabama	Mar. 8, 21,* May 29, 1864.
Mound City * Mound City, U.S.S. (see Plum Point Bend)	Kansas Tennessee	Oct. 25, 1864.
Mound City, burning of	Arkansas	Jan. 15, 1863.
Mound Plantation, near Lake Providence *	Louisiana	May 24, June 24, 29,
Mount Airy*	Virginia	1863.
Mount Carmel, near Strasburg *	Virginia	Dec. 17, 1864. June 1, 1862.
Mount Carmel, near Strasburg* Mount Carmel*	Kentucky	June 16, 1863.
Mount Carmel *	Tennessee	Nov. 29, 1864.
Mount Carmel Church Mount Crawford *	Virginia	May 27, 1864. Oct. 2, 1864.
	1 12811100	001. 2, 1004.

 $\label{likelihood} Alphabetical\ list\ of\ the\ battles\ (with\ dates)\ of\ the\ war\ of\ the\ rebellion{\ref{linear}-Continued.}$ 

PLACE,	STATE.	DATE.
Mount Crawford *	Virginia	Mar. 1, 2, 8, 1865.
Mount Elba	Arkansas	Mar. 28,* 30, Oct. 3,*
Mount Flon near*	South Carolina	1864. Feb. 27, 1865.
Mount Elon, near * Mount Ida *	Arkansas	Nov. 13, 1863.
Mount Jackson	Virginia	Mar. 25, Apr. 17, May
		3, 16, June 6, 13, 16, 1862.
Mount Jackson * Mount Jackson *	Virginia	Nov. 16, 1863. Sept. 23, 24, Oct. 3,
Mount Jackson *	Virginia	1864.
Mount Jackson, near Rude's Hill	Virginia	Nov. 22, 1864.
Mount Jackson, near * Mount Olive Station	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1865.
Mount Olive Station	North Carolina	Dec. 16, 1862.
Mount Pleasant Landing, attack on	Alabama Louisiana	Apr. 11, 1865. May 15, 1864
Mount Pleasant *	Mississippi	May 15, 1864. Aug. 5, 27, Dec. 28,
	-	1863.
Mount Pleasant, at and near*	Mississippi	Jan. 25, May 22, 1864.
Mount Pleasant, between Columbia and *	Tennessee	July 17, 1862. Aug. 14, 1862.
Mount Pleasant, near *	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1864.
Mount Pleasant*	Tennessee	Apr. 3, 14, 1865.
Mount Pleasant * Mount Sterling *	Kentucky	Mar. 19, 1863.
Mount Sterling, capture of	Kentucky	Mar. 22, 1863. Dec. 1–10, 1863.
Mount Sterling	Kentucky	June 9, 1864.
Mount Sterling	Kentucky	June 8, 1864.
Mount Vernon*	Arkansas	May 11, 1863.
Mount Vernon arsenal, seizure of	Alabama	Jan. 4, 1861.
Mount Vernon, near Wild Cat Mountain* Mount Vernon, expedition from, into	Kentucky Indiana	Oct. 16, 1862. Aug. 16–22, 1864.
Kentucky.	Illulana	11ug. 10-22, 1001.
Mount Vernon*	Missouri	Sept. 19, 1862.
Mount Vernon, near*. Mount Washington, Bardstown Pike*	Missouri	Sept. 2, 1864.
Mount Washington, Bardstown Pike *  Mount Zion Church *	Kentucky Missouri	Oct. 1, 1862. Dec. 28, 1861.
Mount Zion Church	Kentucky	Aug. 30, 1862.
Mount Zion Church, near Aldie	Virginia	July 6, 1864.
Mountain Fork *	Arkansas	Feb. 4,1864.
Mountain Gap, near *	Kentucky	Oct. 14–16, 1862. Oct. 1, 1863.
Mountain Grove*	Tennessee	Mar. 9. 1862.
Mountain Home *	Arkansas	Mar. 9, 1862. Oct. 17, 1862.
Mountain Side* Mountain Store*	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Mountain Store *	Missouri	May 26, 1863.
Mountain Store (see Big Piney) Mountville, near	MissouriVirginia	Oct. 31, 1862.
Mud Creek*	Mississippi	June 20, 1863.
Muddy Branch* Muddy Branch*	Maryland	June 29, 1863.
Muddy Branch *	Maryland	July 26, 1864.
Muddy Creek * Muddy Creek *	Alabama	Mar. 26, 1865. Jan. 26, 1864.
Muddy Creek	Tennessee	June 8, 1862.
Muddy Creek Muddy Creek, near*	West Virginia	June 8, 1862. Nov. 7, 1863.
Muddy Run *	Virginia	Aug. 5, Sept. 13, 1863.
Muddy Run, near Culpeper Court- House.*	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Mud Lick Springs, near, Bath County *	Kentucky	June 13, 1863.
Mud Lake*	Missouri	Mar. 14, 1865.

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Mud Marsh (see Burnside's second cam-	Virginia	
paign).	*** * * * * *	4 F 1000
Mud River*	West Virginia	
Mudtown *	Arkansas	Dec. 9, 1862.
Mulborry Crook *	Arkansas	Aug. 24, 1864. Aug. 3, 1864.
Mulberry Creek* Mulberry Gap*	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Mulberry Gap, Long's Mills	Tennessee	
Mulberry Landing, Potomac River	Virginia	
Mulberry Road *	Virginia	Feb. 12, 1864.
Mulberry Road * Mulberry Springs * Muldraugh's Hill *	Arkansas	Jan. 26, 1863.
Muldraugh's Hill *	Kentucky	Dec. 28, 1862.
Muldraugh's Hill, near New Market	Kentucky	Dec. 31, 1862.
Mulberry River, near mouth of *	Arkansas	Feb. 2, 3, 1863. Dec. 23, 1863.
Mulberry Village *	Tennessee	Dec. 23, 1863.
Mullahala's Station, near, attack on	Nebraska	May 5, 1865.
wagon train.*		
Mullell's Inlet, affair at	South Carolina	Oct. 19, Dec. 5, 1863.
Munford's Station	Alabama	Apr. 23, 1865.
Munfordsville (see Rowlett's Station)	Kentucky	Dec. 17, 1861. Sept. 20–21, 1862.
Munfordsville	Kentucky	Sept. 20-21, 1002.
Munfordsville, Bacon Creek, near *	Kentucky	Sept. 14–17, 1862. Dec. 26, 1862.
Mungo Flats	Kentucky	June 25, 1862.
Munson's Hill or Little River Turnpike.	Virginia	Aug. 31, 1861.
Munson's Hill, near Vanderburgh's house	Virginia	Sept. 28, 1861.
Murfree's Station, expedition (see Ber-	Virginia	20, 2001.
nard's Mills).	- Indiana in the second	
Murfreesborough (see Stone River)	Tennessee	July 13, Aug. 27,* Sept. 7, * 1862.
		Sept. 7, * 1862.
Murfreesborough Pike, at Stewart's Creek	Tennessee	Dec. 27, 1862.
Bridge.		
Murfreesborough, near*	Tennessee	Dec. 29–30, 1862.
Murfreesborough*	Tennessee	Jan. 4, 1863.
Murfreesborough, expedition to Auburn,	Tennessee	Feb. 3–5, 1863.
Liberty, and Alexandria.  Murfreesborough, expedition to Liberty.	Tennessee	Feb. 17–20, 1863.
Murfreesborough, near*	Tennessee	Feb. 4 7 Mer. 10
muii cospoi ougii, iicai	Termessee	Feb. 4, 7, Mar. 10, 22, June 3, 1863.
Murfreesborough, expedition to Franklin.	Tennessee	Jan. 31–Feb. 13, 1863.
Murfreesborough, or Stone River	Tennessee	Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3,
,		1863.
Murfreesborough at Stone River Railroad	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1865.
Bridge.*		•
Murfreesborough	Tennessee	Mar. 4,* Dec. 5-7,
75 4 1 1 1	_	_ 1864.
Murfreesborough, near, attack on rail-	Tennessee	Dec. 13, 1864.
road train.	77	D 75 7004
Murfreesborough, near, capture of railroad train.	Tennessee	Dec. 15, 1864.
Murfreesborough, near, capture of rail-	Tannassaa	Tan 91 1989
road train.	Tennessee	Jan. 21, 1863.
Murphy, near *	North Carolina	Aug. 2, 1864.
Murrell's Inlet	South Carolina	
Murrell's Inlet, naval	South Carolina	Oct. 19, Dec. 5, 1863. Jan. 1, 1864.
Murray's or Murrell's Inlet	South Carolina	Apr. 27, May 4, 1863.
Muscle Fork or Yellow Creek*	Missouri	Aug. 13, 1862.
Muscle Shoals, or Raccoon Ford, near	Alabama	Oct. 30, 1864.
Florence. *		
Muscogee, gunboat (see Columbus)	Georgia	

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Nahunta Station, near *	North Carolina Virginia	Apr. 10, 1865. Apr. 3, 1865.
Napoleonville, near  Napoleonville, near*	Louisiana	May 6, July 29*, 1864.
Napoleonville, near*.  Napoleonville, expedition from, to Grand River and Bayou Pigeon.	Louisiana	Feb. 10, 1865. Sept. 26–30, 1864.
Narrows, at the, near Shellmound * Nashville, evacuated by Confederate	Tennessee	Aug. 27–28, 1863. Feb. 23–25, 1862.
troops. Nashville and Decatur Railroad (see Reynold's Station)	Tennessee	
Nashville	Tennessee	Mar. 9, July 21, Sept. 2, Oct. 1, Nov. 5, 13, Dec. 11*, 23-24*, 1862.
Nashville, near*	Tennessee	Jan. 28, May 4, 1863.
Nashville near*	Tennessee	May 24, 1864.
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad,	Tennessee	
stockade and blockhouse on the.	Tennessee	Dec. 2–4, 1864.
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad (raid on).	Tennessee	Apr. 7–11, 1863.
Nashville, Fort Riley * Nashville, Gallatin Pike *	Tennessee	Oct. 5, 1862.
Nashville, Gallatin Pike*	Tennessee	Oct. 20, 1862.
Nashville, Franklin Pike* Nashville, Hardin Pike*	Tennessee	Dec. 14, 1862.
Nashville, Lebanon Road*	Tennessee	Dec. 3, 1862. : Oct. 13, 1862.
Nashville and Northwestern Railroad, raid on.	Tennessee	Aug. 15, Oct. 18–21, 1864.
Nashville, operations about	Tennessee	Dec. 1-14, 1864.
Nashville, Confederate steamer, destruction of.		Feb. 28, 1863.
Natchez, surrender of, to U. S. naval forces.	Mississippi	May 12–13, 1862.
Natchez, near and at *	Mississippi	Nov. 11, Dec. 7, 1863.
Natchez, near *	Mississippi	Dec. 11, 1863. Apr. 25, 1864.
Natchez (see Eight Mile Post)	Mississippi	Apr. 20, 1004.
Natchez Bayou, expedition to	Louisiana	Aug. 30-Sept.2,1864.
Natchez, expedition to Buck's Ferry	Mississippi	Sept. 19–21, 1864.
Natchez, Miss., expedition to Gillespie's plantation.	Louisiana	Aug. 4–6, 1864.
Natchez, expedition to Homochitto River.	Mississippi	Oct. 5-8, 1864.
Natchez, and Liberty Road, near *	Mississippi	Sept. 6, 1864.
Natchez, Miss., expedition to Waterproof and Sicily Island.	Louisiana	Sept. 26–30, 1864.
Natchitoches*	Louisiana	Mar. 31, Apr. 5, 20, 21, May 5, 1864. Oct.4–12,5*, 6*,1864.
Natchez, expedition to Woodville	Mississippi	Oct.4-12,5*, 6*,1864.
Natural Bridge Naumkeag, Fawn, and Tyler, U. S. S., engagement between Shelby's forces, White River.	FloridaArkansas	Mar. 6, 1865. June 24–25, 1864.
Navajo Indians, operations against	New Mexico	July 7-Aug. 19, 20, Dec. 16, 1863.
Neal Dow Station *	Georgia	July 4, 1864.
Neal's Gap * Neely's Bend, Cumberland River * Neorwille *	Alabama	Sept. 1, 17, 1863.
Neersville*	Tennessee	Sept. 30, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
No. of the last of	TT / 3	1 OH 1000
Negro Head Cut, near Woodburn*		Apr. 27, 1863.
Nelson's Bridge, near New Iberia	Louisiana	
Nelson's Cross-Roads *	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Nelson's Farm (see Charles City Cross-	Virginia	
Roads and White Oak Swamp).		
Neosho, capture of Union troops Neosho*	Missouri	July 5, 1861.
Neosho *	Missouri	Apr. 26, May 31,
		Apr. 26, May 31, Aug. 21, Sept. 1, 3, 5, Dec. 14, 15, 1862.
Neosho, at and near* (see Widow	Missouri	Mar 2 Oct 4 Nov
Wheeler's).		4, 5, 6, 1863. June3, Nov. 10,1864.
Neosho, near and at*	Missouri	June 3, Nov. 10, 1864.
Neuse River, near	North Carolina	Apr. 10, May 10, 1865.
Neuse River, naval	North Carolina	Dec. 12–15, 1862.
Neuse River (see Cox's Bridge)	North Carolina	200, 12 10, 1002.
Neuse River (see Cox's Bridge)  Neuse River (see Fort Ellis, Fort Dixie,	North Carolina	
and Fort Thompson).	Tiordi Caronna	
Neuse River Bridge, near Goldsborough*.	North Carolina	Mar. 19, 1865.
Neuse River, destruction of U.S. trans-	North Carolina	Apr. 5–7, 1865.
port.	Tioren Caronna	Mpr. 6-7, 1000.
New Albany*	Mississippi	Apr. 18-19, June 19,
	**	Oct. 5, 1863.
New Albany, near*	Mississippi	Feb. 23, 1864.
Newark*	Missouri	Feb. 23, 1864. July 7, 1862.
Newark, or Mallory's Cross-Roads	Virginia	June 11-12, 1864.
New Baltimore, at and near*	Virginia	Oct. 13, 19, 26, 1863.
New Berne	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1862.
New Berne	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1862. Nov. 11, 1862.
New Berne*	North Carolina	Feb. 29, 1864.
New Berne, affair at, Ford's Mill	North Carolina	Oct. 30, 1863.
New Berne, near* New Berne, near*	North Carolina	May 22, 1862.
New Berne, near*	North Carolina	Feb. 27, 1863.
New Berne (army and navy) New Berne, expedition to Manning's	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1863.
New Berne, expedition to Manning's	North Carolina	July 28–31, 1864.
Neck.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
New Berne, expedition against	North Carolina	Jan. 28-Feb. 10, 1864.
New Bridge	Virginia	June 5, 20, 1862.
New Bridge (see Mechanicsville)	Virginia	, ,
New Bridge (Hogan's) (see Ellison's	Virginia	
Mills).		
Newburg, raid on	Indiana	July 18, 1862.
Newby's Cross-Roads Newby's Cross-Roads, Battle Mountain*	Virginia	Nov. 9, 1862.
Newby's Cross-Roads, Battle Mountain*	Virginia	July 24, 1863.
New Carthage, near*  New Castle, near*	Louisiana	Apr. 5, 8, 1863.
New Castle, near*	Tennessee	Dec. 26, 1863.
New Castle*	Virginia	June 23, 1864.
New Creek	West Virginia	June 19, 1861.
New Creek	West Virginia	Aug. 4, Nov. 28, 1864.
New Creek, expedition from, to Moore-	West Virginia	Nov. 6–8, 1864.
field.	j i	
New Franklin	·Missouri	Oct. 7, 13*, 1861.
New Frankford, raid on*	Missouri	June 7, 1864.
New Glasgow.	Virginia	June 7, 1864. June 14, 1864.
New Haven, near and at	Kentucky	Sept. 29, Dec. 30*, 1862.
New Haven, near*	Kentucky	Aug. 2, 1864.
New Hope Church, near	Virginia	Nov. 27, 29*, 1863.
New Hope Church, near*	Georgia	Oct. 5, 1864.
New Hope Church, Pumpkin Vine	Georgia	May 25-June 5, 1864.
Creek, Pickett's Mills.		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
New Hope Station, near*	Kentucky	July 25, 1863.
New Iberia, Nelson's Bridge	Louisiana	Apr. 18, Oct. 4, 1863.
New Inlet, near, naval	North Carolina	Aug. 23, Oct. 21, 1863.
New Inlet, naval	North Carolina	May 6, 1864.
New Ironsides, U.S.S., Charleston Har-	South Carolina	Aug. 20-21, Oct. 5,
bor, attempt to destroy	Court Continue	1863.
bor, attempt to destroy. New Kent Court-House, or Slatersville	Virginia	May 9, 1862.
Now Kent Court House, of Statetsville		Tuno 20 Tuly 2 1969
New Kent Court-House, near	Virginia	June 30, July 2, 1862.
New Lisbon, near, Morgan's command	Ohio	July 26, 1863.
surrendered.	TT1 1 1	F 10 1004
New London	Virginia	June 16, 1864.
New Madrid, near and at	Missouri	Feb. 24, Mar. 2*, 14,
		1862.
New Madrid, capture of	Missouri	Mar. 3–14, 1862.
New Madrid, siege	Missouri	Feb. 28, Apr. 8, 1862. Aug. 7, 1863.
New Madrid*	Missouri	Aug. 7, 1863.
New Madrid, near*	Missouri	Dec. 3, 1864.
New Madrid, near* New Madrid County, Little River	Missouri	Dec. 18, 1864.
New Madrid Bend*	Tennessee	Oct. 22, 1863.
New Market, near	Virginia	July 19, Dec. 22, 1861.
New Market, occupation of, by Union	Virginia	Apr. 17, 1862.
	virgima	Apr. 17, 1002.
forces.	X7111-	T 10 1000
New Market	Virginia	June 13, 1862.
New Market, near*	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1862.
New Market, near* New Market, Buckthorn Tavern*	Alabama	Oct. 12, 1863.
New Market, near*	Alabama	Nov. 17, 1864.
New Market	Virginia	May 15 1364
New Market, near and at (see Rude's	Virginia	May 13*, 14*, Aug.
Hill).	Ŭ.	May 13*, 14*, Aug 15, Sept. 24, 1864.
New Market, raid on	Missouri	June 1 1864
New Market, raid on	Virginia	Nov. 11, 1861.
New Market Bridge	Virginia	July 19, Oct. 21, 1861.
New Market, Muldraugh's Hill	Kentucky	Dec. 31, 1862.
New Market.	Kentucky	Feb. 8, 1865.
		Feb. 6, 1000.
New Market Heights (see Chaffin's Farm)	Virginia	Oct 7 1064
New Market Roads, near, (see Darby-	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1864.
town Road).	771	
New Market Road (see Charles City	Virginia	
Cross-Roads and White Oak Swamp).		
New Market Road (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia	
New Moon, steamer, destruction of, in	Mississippi	Nov. 30, 1862.
Tallahatchie River.		
Newnan, near	Georgia	July 30, 1864.
New Orleans occupied by Union forces	Louisiana	May 1, 1862.
New Orleans, operations against	Louisiana	Apr. 18-May 1, 1862.
New Orleans, passage of forts below by	Louisiana	Apr. 24, 1862.
Union fleet under Farragut.	200101011111111111111111111111111111111	
	Louisiana	Apr. 25, 1862.
New Orleans, capture of		
New Orleans and Jackson Railroad near	Mississippi	May 11, 1863.
Crystal Springs.	T t. t	A 04 1007
New Orleans, destruction of the C. S. S.	Louisiana	Apr. 24, 1865.
Webb.		
New Orleans, expedition to mouth of	Louisiana	Mar. 2–30, 1863.
Rio Grande.		
New Orleans, expedition to Poncha-	Louisiana	Mar. 21-30, 1863.
toula.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Tennessee	Jan. 23, 1864.
Newport, near*		
Newport*	North Carolina	Apr. 7, 1862.
Newport Barracks, at and near (Bach-	North Carolina	Feb. 1–3, 6, 1864.
elor Creek*).		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Manuscript During M	721 11	TAT P A TOAP
Newport Bridge*	Florida	Mar. 5–6, 1865.
Newport at Brown's Ferry, near*	Virginia	May 12–13, 1864.
Newport Cross-Roads*	Louisiana	June 17, 1864.
Newport News, near	Virginia	July 5, 12, 1861.
Newport News, occupation of, by Union forces.	Virginia	May 27–29, 1861.
Newport News, attack on U. S. S. Minnesota.	Virginia	Apr. 8, 1864.
Newport News, Young's Mills	Virginia	Oct. 21, 1861.
New Providence	Tennessee	Sept. 6, 1862.
New River*	Louisiana	Feb. 9, 1864.
New River*	West Virginia	Oct. 19–21, 1861.
New River Bridge	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
New River Bridge	North Carolina	May 10, 1864. Nov. 25, 1862.
New River, expedition to	Louisiana	Oct. 2-8, 1864.
New Smyrna	Florida	Mar. 23, 1862.
New Texas Road, near Morganza*	Louisiana	Dec. 4, 1864.
Newton*	Virginia	June 12, 1863.
Newton	Louisiana	Apr. 16, 1863
Newton County	Arkansas	Apr. 16, 1863. Nov. 15, 1863.
Newton County Newtown, near*	Virginia	Oct. 28, 1864.
Newtown, or Middletown	Virginia	Nov. 12, 1864.
Newtown*	Virginia	Aug. 2, 1863.
Newtown*	Virginia	May 21, 29–30, 1864
Newtown	Virginia	July 22, 1864.
Newtown, near	Virginia	Aug. 11, 1864.
Newtown Station, capture of	Mississippi	Apr. 24, 1863.
Newtown	West Virginia	Nov. 24, 1862.
Newtown, near	West Virginia	Top 17 1969
Newtown	Virginia	May 24 1862
Newtonia	Missouri	Jan. 17, 1863. May 24, 1862. Aug. 8,* Sept. 13, 30, Oct. 4,* 7,
Nowtonia *	34:	1802.
Newtonia*	Missouri	Sept. 27, 1863.
Newtonia	Missouri	Oct. 28, 1864.
New Topsail Inlet, naval	North Carolina	Aug. 22, 1863.
New York City, draft riot	New York	July 13–16, 1863.
Nine Mile Ordinary*	Virginia	June 14, 1863.
Nine-Mile Ridge (see Point of Rocks)	Kansas	T 10 1000
Nine-Mile Road, near Richmond	Virginia	June 18, 1862.
		0 4110 10, 1002.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta)	Georgia	
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta)	Georgia	Mar. 9. May 7. 1864
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace*	Georgia Georgia Georgia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace*	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Ninevah Niobrara*	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton*	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace*. Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia North Carolina Virginia Maryland	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry	Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near*	Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace*. Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolensville, near* Nolon, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River	Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky Virginia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek	Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862. Jan. 5, 1864. Aug. 3, 1862.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek Nonconnah Creek, near Memphis*	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee Tennessee	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek Nonconnah Creek, near Memphis*	Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862. Jan. 5, 1864. Aug. 3, 1862.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Ninobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek Nonconnah Creek, near Memphis* Nonconnah Creek* Noonday Creek (see Marietta)	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Georgia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862. Jan. 5, 1864. Aug. 3, 1862. Apr. 4, 1863.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nolesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek Nonconnah Creek, near Memphis* Nonconnah Creek* Noonday Creek (see Marietta) Norfleet House, near	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Georgia Virginia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862. Jan. 5, 1864. Aug. 3, 1862. Apr. 4, 1863. Oct. 29, 1864.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek Nonconnah Creek (see Marietta) Norfolk, near* Norfolk, near*	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Georgia Virginia Missouri	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862. Jan. 5, 1864. Aug. 3, 1862. Apr. 4, 1863. Oct. 29, 1864.
Nickajack Creek (see Marietta) Nickajack Gap, near* Nickajack Trace* Ninevah Niobrara* Nixonton* Nokesville, near Noland's Ferry Nolensville* Nolensville, near* Nolin, capture of stockade Nomoni, Potomac River Nonconnah Creek Nonconnah Creek, near Memphis* Nonconnah Creek* Nonconday Creek (see Marietta) Norfolet House, near Norfolk, near* Norfolk, evacuated by Confederate troops Norfolk	Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Nebraska North Carolina Virginia Maryland Tennessee Tennessee Kentucky Virginia Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Georgia Virginia	Mar. 9, May 7, 1864 Apr. 23, 1864. Nov. 12, 1864. Dec. 4, 1863. Apr. 6, 1863. Apr. 13, 1864. July 5, 1864. Dec. 1, 26, 30, 1862. Feb. 15, 1863. Dec. 26, 1862. Jan. 5, 1864. Aug. 3, 1862. Apr. 4, 1863. Oct. 29, 1864.

		, 200 00 0001001
PLACE,	STATE.	DATE,
Norfolk, Va., expedition into	North Carolina	July 27-Aug. 4, 1864.
Norris Ćreek* 1 Norristown, near and at*	Missouri	Aug. 8, 1864. May 19, Sept. 6, between 9 and 12,
North Anna. North Anna, Pamunkey and Totopoto-	Virginia Virginia	1864. May 9–10, 1864. May 22–June 1, 1864.
moy rivers, operations on.  North Bay (see Florida C. S. S., destruction of).	Florida	
North Edisto River  North Edisto River (see Gunter's)	South Carolina South Carolina	Feb. 12–13, 1865.
North Fork Bayou Pierre*.  Northampton and Accomac counties, expedition through.	Mississippi Virginia	May 3, 1863. Nov. 14–22, 1861.
Northeast Ferry* North Mountain*	North Carolina	Feb. 22, 1865.
North Mountain Station, near*	West Virginia	July 3, 1864. July 17, 1863.
Northport, near Tuscaloosa	Alabama Virginia	Apr. 3, 1865. Oct. 3, 1864.
North River Mills*  Norwood's Plantation, Old Oaks, Yellow Bayou, or Bayou de Glaize.	West Virginia Louisiana	Oct. 3, 1864. July 3, 1864. May 17–18, 1864.
Nottaway Court-house, near	Virginia West Virginia	June 23, 1864. Sept. 28–Oct. 1, 1864.
Noyes' Creek (see Marietta)  Noyes' Creek, near Powder Springs*	Georgia	0.4.0.0.1004
Nueces Miver, hear Furt Clark	Georgia Texas	Oct. 2–3, 1864. Aug. 10, 1862.
Number 29, Tawah, gunboat (see Tawah). Number 32 Gunboat (see Key West)	Tennessee	
Number 52 Gunboat (see Elfin)	Tennessee Kentucky	
Nutter's Hill *	West Virginia	Aug. 27, 1864.
Ny River Oak Camp*	Virginia	May 10, 1864. June 6, 1863.
Oak Grove (Westmoreland County)* Oak Grove, King's Schoolhouse or	Virginia	Apr. 26, 1863. June 25, 1862.
French's Field, the Orchards. Oak Hill*	Virginia	Oct. 15, 1863.
Oak Hill* Oak Hills (see Wilson's Creek) Oakland	Mississippi	Dec. 3, 1862.
Oakland Station*	Kentucky Maryland	Sept. 16, 1862.
Oak Ridge*	Maryland	Apr. 26, 1863. Jan. 16, 1864.
Oak Ridge* Oak Shade* Obey's River* Obion Plank Road Crossing	Virginia	Sept. 2, 1863.
Obey's River*	Tennessee	Mar. 28, 1864.
Obion Plank Road Crossing	Tennessee	May —, 1863. Apr. 9, June 17,1863.
Obion River, near* Ocean Pond, or Olustee	Tennessee	Feb. 20, 1864.
Occoquan, near and at	Virginia	Dec. 20, 27, 28, 1862.
Occoquan, near Violett's, Mrs	Virginia	Dec. 20, 27, 28, 1862. Mar. 22, 1863.
Occoquan Bridge (see Lee's House)	Virginia	Jan. 29, 1862. Oct. 18, Nov. 12, 1861.
Occoquan River	Virginia	Oct. 18, Nov. 12, 1861.
Occoquan River	Virginia	Dec. 19, 1862.
Ocklockonnee BayOcklockonnee River, naval	Florida	Mar. 24, 1863. Mar. 27, 1863.
Oconee River*	Georgia	Nov. 23–25, 1864.
Octorara, U. S. S., attack on Mobile Bay.	Alabama	Jan. 28, 1865.

	1	1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Offutt's Cross-Roads and Seneca (between).*	Maryland	June 28, 1863.
Ogeechee Canal*. Ogeechee River (see Jenk's Bridge)	Georgia	Dec. 9, 1864.
Ohio, raid into Ohio River (see Buffington)	I Unio	Sept. 4, 1862.
Oil Trough Bottom, at and near*	Arkangag .	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Oiltown Okolona* Okolona*	West Virginia Mississippi	Dec. 9, 1863.
Okolona, near and at	Arkansas	Apr. 2-3, 1864. Feb. 18, 21, *22, June 23, * Dec. 27, 1864.
Old Antietam Forge, near Leitersburg*Old Church		July 10, 1863.
Old Church, near and at	Virginia Virginia	June 13, 1862. Mar. 2,* May 30, June 10, * 1864.
Old Deposit Ferry * Oldfield, near Mooresfield	Alabama	July 28, 1862.
Oldfield Bank Landing, naval Old Ford Mill*	North Carolina	Aug. 7, 1864. Dec. 14, 1862.
Old Fort Wayne, or Beatties Prairie, near Marysville.	North Carolina Arkansas	Dec. 30, 1863. Oct. 22, 1862.
Old Oaks Norwood's Plantation Rayou	Louisiana	May 17*, 18, 1864.
De Glaize, or Yellow Bayou. Old Randolph*. Old River expedition and skirmish*	Missouri Mississippi	Sept. 14, 1861. Feb. 12–13, 1864.
Old River* Old River Lake, Lake Chicot, Ditch Bayou, or Columbia Fish Bayou.	Louisiana	Feb. 10, 1863. June 6, 1864.
Old Town* Old Town Creek	Maryland	Aug. 2, 1864.
Old Town and Trenton expedition	Arkansas	July 15, 1864. July 28–31, 1862.
Olive Branch * Olive Branch *	Georgia Mississippi	Sept. 6, 1862.
Olive Branch * (see Bayous Redwood)	Louisiana	Aug. 5, 25, 1864.
Olive Branch Church Olustee, or Ocean Pond	Virginia	Feb. 5, 7, 1863. Feb. 20, 1864. Oct. 21,* 30, 1863.
Opelousas, at and near Opelika, near*	Louisiana	Apr. 16, 1865.
Opequon, or Winchester. Opequon Creek, near Winchester* Opequon Creek *	Virginia	Sept. 19, 1864. June 13, 1863.
	Virginia	Aug. 18, 20, Sept 1, 1864.
Opequon Creek (see Locke's Ford) Opequon Creek (see Seiver's)	Virginia	
Opequon Creek (see Smithfield Crossing) Opequon Creek, near, on Berryville and	West VirginiaVirginia	Aug. 19, 1864.
Winchester pike.* Orange Court-House	Virginia	July 15, Aug. 2, 13,
Orange Court-House * Orange Grove, near Donaldsonville	Virginia	1862. Sept. 22, 1863.
Orchard, The, Oak Grove, French Field, or King's School	Louisiana South Carolina Virginia	July 31, 1864. Feb. 11–12, 1865. June 25, 1862.
Orchard Knob* Oregon, or Bower's Mill*	Tennessee	Nov. 23, 1863. Oct. 4, 1863.
Oregon County, operations inOrton Pond	Missouri	June 1–5, 1862.

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Osage*	Missouri	Nov. 26, 1864.
Osage, on the, near Monagan Springs*	Missouri	Apr. 25, 1862.
Osage (see Butler)	Missouri	
Osage Branch of King's River*	Arkansas	Apr. 16, 1864.
Osage Missions * Osage River *	Kansas	Sept. 26, 1864.
Osage River *	Missouri Arkansas	Oct. 5-6, 1864. Feb. 28, 1862.
Osage River * Osage Springs * Osborn's and Woolf's Creeks *	Mississippi	June 4, 1862.
Osceoia ^	Arkansas	Apr.5-9, Aug. 2, 1864.
Osceola, Monagan Springs*	Missouri	May 27, 1862.
Osceola, destruction of	Missouri	Sept. 22, 1861. June 3, 1864.
boat Water Witch.		0 4110 0, 1001.
Otter Creek, near Liberty *	Virginia	June 16, 1864.
Ouachita River	Arkansas	Apr. 29, 1864.
Overland Stage Road in Kansas and Colo-	Tennessee	Dec. 30, 1862. June 8–14, 1865.
rado attacked by Indians.*		vanc 0-11, 1000.
Owen County	Kentucky	June 20–23, Oct. 15– 20, 1862.
Owen's Cross Roads	Tennessee	Dec. 1, 1864.
Owen's Ford, West Chickamauga Creek* Owen's Lake*	Georgia	Oct. 17, 1863.
4 luranguilla 7	California	June 24, 1862. Mar. 31, 1863.
Owensborough *	Kentucky	Sept. 18, 1862.
Owensborough *	Kentucky	Aug. 27, 1864.
Owensborough, guerrilla raid on	Kentucky	Sept. 2, 1864.
Owensborough * Owensborough * Owensborough, guerrilla raid on Owyhee River *	Idaho	Sept. 2, 1864. July 17, 1865. Dec. 1–4, 1862.
Oxford *	Mississippi	Jan. 31, 1865.
Oxford*	Mississippi	Aug. 9, 1864.
Ox Ford	Virginia	Between May 23 and 26, 1864.
Oxford, expedition to, from La Grange, Tenn.	Mississippi	Aug. 1–30, 1864.
Oxford Bend, White River, Fayetteville.	Arkansas	Oct. 28, 1862.
Ox Hill (see Chantilly) Oyster Point, near*	Virginia	Tuno 90 90 1009
Ozark*	Pennsylvania Missouri	June 28–29, 1863. Aug. 1, 1862.
Ozark *	Arkansas	Oct. 29, 1863.
Ozark, captured by Confederate troops	Missouri	Jan. 7, 1863.
Ozark to Forsyth, scout, etc	Missouri	Aug. 7-9, 14-17, 1862.
Pace's Ferry*	Georgia	Between July 5 and 17, 1864.
Pace's Ferry, operations at	Georgia	Aug. 26–Sept. 1, 1864. Aug. 6, 1862.
Pack's Ferry, New River	Texas	Dec. 7, 1862.
Paducah	Kentucky	Dec. 7, 1862. Aug. 22, 1861.
Paducah *	Kentucky	Apr. 14, 1864.
Paducah, naval	Kentucky	Oct. 30, 1864.
Paducah, expedition to Haddix's Ferry.	Kentucky	July 26–27, 1864. Mar. 25, 1864.
Paincourtville, expedition from, to Lake Natchez.	Louisiana	Aug. 15–21, 1864.
Paine's Cross Roads*	Virginia	Apr. 5, 1865.
Painsville (see Jennie's Creek)	Kentucky	
Paint Lick Bridge *	Kentucky	July 31, 1863.
Paint Rock *	Alabama	Jan. 26, 1865. Apr. 8, Dec. 7, 31,
raint rock bridge "	Alabama	1864.

	1	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Point Book Dailmond Dailmont	Alabama	A 00 1000
Paint Nock Kanroad Bridge	Alabama	
Paint Rock Railroad Bridge* Paint Rock River* Paint Rock Station*	Alabama	
Paint Rock Station *	Alabama	
Paintsville *	Kentucky	Apr. 13, 1864. Mar. 27, 1863.
Palatka*	Florida	Mar. 27, 1863.
Palatka, near and at*		Mar. 16, 31, Aug. 13, 1864.
Palatka, naval. Palmetto Ranch, near Brazos Santiago*. Palmetto Ranch*.	Florida	Mar. 21, 29, 1864.
Palmetto Ranch, near Brazos Santiago *.	Texas	Sept. 4, 1864.
Palmetto Ranch*	Texas	May 12–13, 1865. Nov. 13, 1863.
Palmyra * Palmyra and Hunnewell	Tennessee	Nov. 13, 1863
Palmyra and Hunnewell	Missouri	Aug. 17, 1861.
Palo Alto*	Mississippi	Apr. 21, 1863.
Pamlico River (see Hill's Point)	North Carolina	11pr. 21, 1005.
Pamlico River (see Hill's Point) Pamlico River (see Rodman's Point)	North Carolina	
Pamunkey River, near West Point.	Virginio	
Pamunkay River (see North Arma Piner)	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1863.
Pamunkey River (see North Anna River) Panola, near and at *		A 17 90 T
	Mississippi	Aug. 17, 20, June 19– 20, 1863.
Panther Creek *	Missouri	Aug. 8, 1862.
Panther Creek * Panther Gap * Panther Springs * Paola, near * Papinsville * Papinsville *	West Virginia	June 4, 1864.
Panther Springs *	Tennessee	Mar. 5, Oct. 27, 1864. Aug. 21, 1863.
Paola, near *	Kansas	Aug. 21, 1863.
Papinsville *	Missouri	Dept. 9, 1001.
Papinsville, near*	Missouri	June 23, 1863.
Papinsville, near* Parajé	New Mexico	May 21, 1862
Paris *	Kentucky	July 19, 1862.
Paris, near and at*	Kentucky	Mar. 11, Apr. 16,
		Mar. 11, Apr. 16, July 29, 1863.
Paris, surrender of	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1864.
Paris, Tenn., Lyon's raid from to Hon-	Kentucky	Dec. 6, 1864.
kinsville.	and a second	200.0, 1004.
Paris*	Tennessee	Mar. 11, 1862.
Paris*	Tennessee	Sept. 13, 1863.
Parker's or Rome Cross-Roads.	Georgia	Mor. 16 1064
Parker's Cross-Roads or Red Mound		May 16, 1864. Dec. 31, 1862.
Parker's Ford or Snicker's Ferry	Tennessee	Dec. 51, 1802.
Parker's Store	Virginia	July 17–18, 1864.
Parker's Store	Virginia	Nov. 29, 1863.
	Virginia	May (about) 5-7, 1864.
Parkersville*	Missouri	Dec. 6, 1862.
Parkersville*	Missouri	July 17–19, 1861.
Parkin's Mill*	Virginia	Nov. 24, 1864.
rark's Gap"	Tennessee	Sept. 4, 1864.
Parkville, attack on	Missouri	July 7, 1864.
Pascagoula*	Mississippi	Apr. 9, 1863.
Pasquotank, near* Pass Cabello, naval	North Carolina	Aug. 18, 1863.
Pass Cabello, naval	Texas	Dec. 29-30, 1863.
Pass Unristian, naval	Mississippi	Mar. 25, 1862.
Pass Manchac* Pass Manchac, expedition to	Louisiana	June 17, 1862.
Pass Manchac, expedition to	Louisiana	Sept. 13-15, 1862.
Patapsco, U. S. monitor (see Charleston Harbor).	South Carolina	1002,
Patterson (see McKenzie's Creek)	Missouri	
Patterson, at and near	Missouri	A 00 × 3/
Latterson, at and near	Missouri	Apr. 20,* May —,
Pattorgon	7.4	1863.
Patterson Charlet	Missouri	Sept. 22, 1864.
Patterson Creek *	West Virginia	June 26, 1861.
Patterson's Creek*	West Virginia	Feb. 2, 1864.
Patterson's Creek *	West Virginia	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Patterson's Creek, near	West Virginia	Mar. 30, 1865.
Patterson's Creek (see Frankfort)	West Virginia	·
Patterson's Creek Bridge*	West Virginia	July 4, 1864.
Patterson's Creek Station, near*	West Virginia	Mar. 22, 1865.
Pattersonville, near*	Louisiana	April 11, 1863.
Pawnee Agency	Nebraska	June 23, 1863.
Pawnee Rock, near and at	Kansas	May 20, June 12,*
Paw Paw Tunnel, capture of Union forces at.	West Virginia	Oct. 4, 1862.
D	Virginia	Nov. 27, 1863.
Payne's Plantation, near Grenada*	Mississippi	Aug. 18, 1863.
Peach Grove, near*		
Peach Orchard (see Seven Days' battle,	Virginia	Mar. 12, 1865.
Allen's Farm).	Virginia	T 1 do 400
Peach Tree Creek *	Georgia	July 19, 1864.
Peach Tree Creek	Georgia	July 20, 1864.
Pea Ridge or Elkhorn Tavern	Arkansas	Mar. 6-8, 1862.
Pea Ridge*	Tennessee	Apr. 15, 27, 1862.
Pea Ridge, prairie.*	Missouri	Feb. 23 or 24, 1862.
Pea Vine Creek*	Georgia	Sept. 10, 1863.
Pea Ridge, prairie* Pea Vine Creek* Pea Vine Ridge* Pea Vine Valley*	Georgia	Sept. 18, 1863.
Pea Vine Valley*	Tennessee	Nov. 26, 1863.
rearr biver"	Mississippi	Feb. 28, 1864.
Pearl River, at Grant's Ferry*	Mississippi	July 16, 1863.
Pearl River, expedition to from Vicksburg.	Mississippi	July 2-10, 1864.
Pearsburg-Giles Court-House	West Virginia	May 10, 1862.
Pease Creek*	Florida	Feb. 13-14 20 1864
Pebbly Run, Gillett's Farm*	North Carolina	Feb. 13–14, 20, 1864. Apr. 13, 27, 1862.
Peck's House, near New Market*	Tennessee	Dec. 24, 1863.
Peggs River near Fort Sumner*	New Mexico	Jan. 5, 1864.
Pecos River, near Fort Sumner*  Peebles (see Poplar Spring Church)	Virginia	5 am. 0, 1001.
Peebles Farm (see Prebles Farm)	Virginia	
Pegram's (Lieut. Col. John) Confederate	West Virginia	July 13, 1861.
command, surrender of. Pegram's Farms (see Poplar Spring	Virginia	
Church).	T. 3:	T. 1 11 1000
Pekin*	Indiana	July 11, 1863.
Peletier's Mill*	North Carolina	May 5, 1863.
Pelnam*	Tennessee	July 2, 1863.
Peletier's Mill* Pelham* Pemiscot Bayou*	Missouri	Apr. 5, 9, 1864.
Pemiscot County*	Missouri	Between Nov.13 and 16, 1864.
Pendleton County, expedition from (see Pocahontas County).	West Virginia	
Peninsular campaign	Virginia	Mar. 17-Sept. 2, 1862.
Pensacola, destruction of U. S. dry dock.	Florida	Sept. 2, 1861.
Pensacola, evacuation by Confederate forces.	Florida	May 9–12, 1862.
Pensacola, evacuation by Union forces	Florida	Mar. 20-24, 1863.
Pensacola expedition to Milton	Florida	June 14–15, 1862.
Pensacola, near and at	Florida	June 25, Sept. 14, Nov. 22, 1862.
Pensacola	Florida	Apr.2,*May 25,1864.
Pensacola Bar, naval	Florida	Nov. 14, 1863.
Peosi River (Índians)*	Texas	NOV. 1, 1801.
Peralta Perche Hills*		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
,		
Perkins Mill, on Elk Fork*	Tennessee	Dec. 28, 1862.
Perry County*	Arkansas	Dec. 3, 1864.
Perry, J. D., steamer, attack on, Clarendon.	Arkansas	Sept. 9, 1864.
Perry's Ferry*	Mississippi	Apr. 19, 1863.
Perryville *	Indian Territory	Aug. 26, 1863.
Post house energite Port Hudge	Kentucky	M 90 1004
Pest house, opposite Port Hudson Peter's Bluff, naval	Louisiana	May 28, 1864.
Petersburg, near	Virginia	Sept. 11, 1864.
Petersburg, near*	Tennessee	Oct. 29, 1862. Mar. 2, 1863.
Petersburg	Virginia	June 9, 1864.
Petersburg, lines, assault on	Virginia	June 15–18, 1864.
Petersburg, trenches before	Virginia	
Petersburg, trenches before Petersburg and Richmond, siege of	Virginia	Aug. 1–31, 1864.
	Virginia	June 19-July 31, 1864.
Petersburg mine explosion	Virginia	July 30, 1864. Apr. 2, 1865.
Petersburg, assault upon and capture of fortified lines.		_
Petersburg, siege of, in trenches before (see Richmond).	Virginia	June 15, 1864-Apr. 2, 1865.
Petersburg (see Fort Stedman)  Petersburg and Richmond occupied by	Virginia	Mar. 25, 1865. Apr. 3, 1865.
Union forces.	v iigiiiia	11p1. 0, 1000.
Petersburg*	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1861.
Petersburg*	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1861. Oct. 29, 1862.
Petersburg*Petersburg, at and near*	West Virginia	Sept. 6, 1863.
Petersburg, at and near*	West Virginia	Jan. 10, 15, Mar. 3, June 19, Oct. 11, 1864.
Petersburg and Burkesville expedition.		
(See Burkesville.)	Woot Vincinia	Comt 4 1000
Petersburg Gap* Petersville, near	West Virginia Maryland	Sept. 4, 1863. Sept. 14, 1862.
Petite Anse Island	Louisiana	Nov. 21–22, 1862.
Petit Jean, near* Peytona, near* Peyton's Mill* Phelps Bayou*	Arkansas	July 10, 1864.
Peytona, near*	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1861.
Peyton's Mill*	Mississippi	Sept. 19, 1862. Apr. 26, 1863.
Philadelphia	Louisiana	Apr. 26, 1863.
т ппацегрита	Tennessee	Sept. 27,* Oct. 15,* 20, 25,* 26,* Dec. 2,* 1863.
Philadelphia*	Tennessee	Mar. 1, 1865.
Philippi	West Virginia	Mar. 20, 1862.
Philippi. Phillip's Cross-Roads* Phillip's Fork, Red Bird Creek*	West Virginia	June 3, 1861.
Phillip's Cross-Roads*  Phillip's Fork Rod Rind Crook*	North Carolina	Mar. 4, 1865.
Philomont*	Kentucky Virginia	May 10, 1863.
Philomont*	Virginia	Nov. 1, 9, 19, 1862. July 20, 1864.
Piankatank River, naval	Virginia	Apr. 29, 1862.
Piankatank River, naval	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1864.
Pichacho Pass	Arizona	Apr. 15, 1862.
Pickett's Mills (see New Hope Church). Piedmont*	Georgia	Amm 17 1000
Piedmont	Virginia Virginia	Apr. 17, 1862. June 5, 1864.
Piedmont	Virginia	Feb. 17-18 June 5
	8,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Feb. 17–18, June 5, Oct. 9, Nov. 28, 1864.
Piedmont Station*	Virginia	May 16, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pigeon Hill* Pigeon Mountain*	Tennessee	Nov. 26, 1863. Sept. 15–18, 1863.
Pigeons Ranch (see Apache Canon) Piggott's Mills (Big Run?)* Pig Point	New Mexico	Aug. 25, 1861. June 5, 1861.
Pike County* Pike County* Pike Creek, near*	Kentucky Kentucky Missouri	July 2, 1863. May 16, 18, 1864. Oct. 25, 1862.
Piketon*. Piketon*. Piketon, or Try Mountain*. Piketon*.	Kentucky Kentucky	Apr. 15, 1863. Feb. 25, 1865. Nov. 9, 1861.
Pikeville, near Pillowville*	North Carolina Tennessee	Nov. 5, 1862. Apr. 11, 1865. Nov. 15, 1863.
Pilot Knob Pilot Knob, scout to Arkansas* Pilot Knob (see Fort Davidson) Pin Hook*	Tennessee Missouri Missouri Louisiana	Aug. 20, 1862. Mar. 16–25, 1864. May 10, 1863.
Pinal Mountains, on Gila River*  Pinal Mountain, expedition to  Pinckney Island	Arizona Arizona South Carolina	Nov. 4, 1863. July 18–Aug. 7, 1864. Aug. 21, 1862.
Pine Bluff, seizure of U. S. stores		Apr. 29, 1862. Apr. 18, 1861. Oct. 25, 1863.
Pine Bluff Pine Bluff, at and near *	Arkansas	May 1, 21, June 17, July 22, 30, Aug.
Pine Bluff, near*  Pine Bluff, capture of steamer Miller	Arkansas	18, Sept.—, 1864. Jan. 9, Feb. 11, Mar. 4, 1865. Aug. 17, 1864.
near. Pine Bluff, near, on Arkansas River Pine Bluff, expedition from, toward Montecello.	Arkansas	Aug. 27 or 28, 1864. Sept. 9–11, 1864.
Pine Bluff, expedition from, to Arkansas post.  Pine Bluff and Little Rock (see Half-	Arkansas	Oct. 13–18, 1864.
way House). Pine Bluff to Devalls Bluff, scout with skirmish.	Arkansas	Feb. 9–19, 1865.
Pine Bluff, scout from, to Douglas' Plantation.*	Arkansas	Feb. 21–22, 1865. Aug. 20, 1864.
Pine Bluff* Pine Hill (see Marietta) Pine Island *	Georgia South Carolina Georgia	May 10, 1864. May 18, 1864.
Pine Log Creek *	Tennessee Louisiana	Aug. 17, 1862. Sept. 7, 1862. Apr. 24, 1864.
Pineville* Pineville*	Missouri	June 23, Nov. 19, 1862.
Pineville (Garden Hollow)*	Missouri	Aug. 9, 13, 1863. Feb. 18, 1864. May 8, 15, 1864.
Piney Factory*. Piney Mountains * Piney River, near Amherst Court-house*.	Tennessee Arkansas Virginia	Nov. 2, 1863. Apr. 6, 1864. June 12, 1864.
Piney River Pink Hill*	Missouri	Feb. 18, 1864. Mar. 31, June 11, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pink Hill and Sibley, operations about. Pink Hill (see Miami, Cambridge)	Miccouri	
		Feb. 27, 1864.
Pisgah, near* Pitmans Crossroads*	Missouri	
Pitmans Farry	Kentucky	
Pitmans Ferry Pitt River Valley (Upper)*	Arkansas	Oct. 27, Nov. 25, 1862.
Pittsburg	California	Aug. 5. 1861.
Pittsburg Landing, or Shilo	Tennessee	Mar. 1, 1862. Mar. 16, Apr. 4,* 6–7, 1862.
Plains Store	Louisiana	
Plains Store road * (see Springfield)	1 Louisiana	May 23, 1863.
Planter, steamer, abduction from Charles-	South Carolina	May 13, 1862.
ton.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Plantersville *	Alabama	Apr. 1, 1865.
Plaquemine		Jan. 3, Feb. 12–28, June 18, *1863.
Plaquemine *	Louisiana	Dec. 29, 31, 1862.
Plaquemine* Platte Bridge*	Louisiana	Aug. 6, 1864.
Platte City *	Dakota	June 3, 1865.
Platte County*	Missouri Missouri	July 10, 1864.
Platte Valley, steamer at Price's Landing.	Missouri	July 3, 1864.
Plattsburg, attack on	Missouri	Nov. 18, 1861. July 21, 1864.
Pleasant Grove*	Utah	Apr. 12, 1863.
Pleasant Grove, also known as Mansfield.	Louisiana	Apr. 8, 1864.
Sahine Croseroade		1101.0,1001.
Pleasant Hill * Pleasant Hill, near * Pleasant Hill.	Georgia	Apr. 18, 1865.
Pleasant Hill, near*	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 8, 1864.
Pleasant Hill Pleasant Hill, or Blairs Landing	Louisiana	Apr. 9, 1864.
Pleasant Hill Landing*	Louisiana	Apr. 12–13, 1864.
Pleasant Hill *	Tennessee	Apr. 12, 1864.
Pleasant Hill Landing * Pleasant Hill * Pleasant Hill, Big Creek *	Missouri	July 8, 11, 1862.
Pleasant Hill, at and near*	Missouri	
Pleasant Hill, near*	Missouri	May 28, July 25, Aug. 26, 1864.
Pleasureville, near	Kentucky	May 3, 1865. June 9, 1864.
Plentytude*	Mississippi	July 10, 1864.
Plum Butte*	Kansas	June 12, 1865.
rium Ureek, near*	Nebraska	Dec. 8, 1864.
Plum Point Bend, near Fort Pillow, Mis-	Tennessee	May 10, 1862.
sissippi, squadron U. S. N. and eight Confederate gunboats. U. S. S. Cin-		J,
cinnati and Mound City disabled. Plymouth	NT 41 0	
	North Carolina	Aug. 30,* Sept. 2, Dec. 10, 1862.
Plymouth, naval	North Carolina	Oct. 31, 1862,
	North Carolina	Mar. 10-13, Nov.26*,
Plymouth, naval	North Carolina	1863.
Plymouth, naval	North Carolina	Oct. 29-31, 1864.
	z.orui Caronna	Apr. 19, 1864.
U. S. S. Southfield sunk.		
Plymouth	North Carolina	Apr. 1 17-20 Doc
		Apr. 1, 17-20, Dec. 10-11,* 1864.
Plymouth, capture of, by Confederate	North Carolina	Apr. 20, 1864.
forces.	NT 41 C	- <i>,</i>
Plymouth, night expedition, destruction of Confederate ram Albermarle.	North Carolina	Oct. 27-28, 1864.

Pocahontas *	PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pocahontas*			
Pocahontas*			
Pocahontas County *	Pocahontas*		Aug. 22–23, 1863.
Pocahontas County*	Pocahontas*	Arkansas	Feb. 10, 1864.
Poceahontas and Pendleton counties, West Virginia, and Highland county, expedition through.  Pocotaligo (see Beaufort)  Pocotaligo, near*  Pocotaligo, near*  Pocotaligo and Salkehatchie River, between.*  Pohick Church.  Pohick Church.  Pohick Church (Frying Pan Church)  Pohick Run, near  Pohick Run, near  Point Isabel, affair at  Point Pleasant  Point of Rocks  Po	Pocahontas*		Sept. 26, 1862.
West Virginia, and Highland county, expedition through.	Pocahontas County*		Jan. 22, 1863.
Expedition through.   South Carolina.   South Carolina.   May 29, July 9-16		Virginia	June 1–13, 1865.
Pocotaligo (see Beaufort)   South Carolina   May 29, July 9-10   Oct. 22-23, 1862.			
Pocotaligo		South Carolina	
Pocotaligo, near*	Poentaligo (see Deautort)		May 90 Tuly 0 10
Pocotaligo Road, near*	10000001180	South Carolina	
Pocotaligo Road, near*   South Carolina   Dec. 20, 1864.	Pocotaligo, near*	South Carolina	
Poctaligo and Salkehatchie River, between.**   Pohick Church	Pocotaligo Road, near*		
Tween.*   Pohick Church.   Virginia	Pocotaligo and Salkehatchie River, be-		
Pohick Church	tween.*		, in the second second
Pohick Church (Prying Pan Church   Virginia   Virginia   Oct. 17, 1863.	Pohick Church	Virginia	
Pohick Church (Frying Pan Church)	70 1 1 1 01 1		12, Dec. 18, 1861.
Pohick Run, near	Pohick Church	Virginia	Feb. 24, Mar. 5, 1862
Point Isabel, affair at	Polick Unuren (Frying Pan Unuren)	Virginia	Oct. 17, 1863.
Point Isabel   Affair at	Poindowtow's Form Molycom Hill	Virginia	Jan. 9, 1802.
Point Isabel *	Point Igabel affair at	Toyog	
Point Mountain Turnpike*   West Virginia   Between Sept. 11 and 17, 1861.     Point Pleasant   Louisiana   June 25, 1864.     Point Pleasant * West Virginia   Mar. 7, 18, 1862.     Point Pleasant * West Virginia   Mar. 30, Apr. 22, 1663.     Point of Rocks (opposite in Virginia   Maryland   Sept. 17, 24, Dec. 19, 1861.     Point of Rocks (opposite in Virginia   Maryland   Sept. 4-5, 7, 1862.     Point of Rocks and Catoctin Creek * Maryland   June 17, 1863.     Point of Rocks and Catoctin Creek * Maryland   June 17, 1863.     Point of Rocks or Nine Mile Ridge * Florida	Point Isabel*		
Point Pleasant	Point Mountain Turnpike*		
Point Pleasant		7, 620 7 528	
Point Pleasant*	Point Pleasant	Louisiana	June 25, 1864.
Point Pleasant*	Point Pleasant	Missouri	Mar. 7, 18, 1862.
Point of Rocks			Sept. 20, 1862.
Point of Rocks (opposite in Virginia)			
Point of Rocks (opposite in Virginia)	Point of Rocks*	Maryland	
Point of Rocks         Maryland         Sept. 4–5, 7, 186½           Point of Rocks         Virginia         June 26, 1862.           Point of Rocks*         Maryland         June 17, 1863.           Point of Rocks or Nine Mile Ridge*         Maryland         July 5, 1864.           Point Washington, near*         Florida         Feb. 9, 1864.           Poison Creek *         Idaho         Mar. 8, 1865.           Poison Spring, near Camden         Arkansas         Apr. 18, 1864.           Polk County *         Missouri         May 27, 1864.           Polk's Plantation, near Helena*         Arkansas         May 27, 1864.           Pollocksville         North Carolina         July 23, 1864.           Pollocksville, Mill Creek *         North Carolina         July 26, 1862.           Pollocksville Road, Haughton's Mill         North Carolina         July 26, 1862.           Pollocksville (see Trenton)         North Carolina         July 26, 1862.           Pollocksville (see Trenton)         North Carolina         July 26, 1862.           Ponnenoy*         Ohio         July 18, 1863.           Ponchatoula         Louisiana         Sept. 12–13, 1861.           Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.*         Kentucky         Mar. 21–30, 1868.           Pond	Point of Rocks (opposite in Virginia)	Maryland	
Point of Rocks			
Point of Rocks and Catoctin Creek			
Point of Rocks *	Point of Rocks and Catoctin Creek*		June 17, 1863.
Point Washington, near*	Point of Rocks*		July 5, 1864.
Poison Creek *   Idaho	Point of Rocks or Nine Mile Ridge*		Jan. 20, 1865.
Poison Spring, near Camden.         Arkansas         Apr. 18, 1864.           Polk County *.         Wirginia.         May 27, 1864.           Polk's Plantation, near Helena *.         Arkansas.         May 25, 1863.           Pollard, near *.         Alabama.         July 23, 1864.           Pollocksville.         North Carolina.         July 26, 1862.           Pollocksville Road, Haughton's Mill.         North Carolina.         Apr. 27, 1862.           Pollocksville (see Trenton).         North Carolina.         Apr. 27, 1862.           Pomeroy*.         Ohio.         July 18, 1863.           Pomme de Terre *.         Missouri.         Oct. 12-13, 1861.           Ponchatoula.         Louisiana.         Sept. 13-15, 1862.           Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.*         Louisiana.         Mar. 21-30, 1863.           Pond Creek, Union County*.         Kentucky.         July 6, 1863.           Pond Creek, Pike County *.         Kentucky.         July 6, 1863.           Ponder's Mill, Little Black River *.         Missouri.         Sept. 20, 1864.	Point Washington, near*		
Pole Cat Creek	Poison Creek*		
Polk County *         Missouri.         Aug. 28, Sept. 23, 1864.           Polk's Plantation, near Helena *         Arkansas         May 25, 1863.           Pollard, near *         Alabama         July 23, 1864.           Pollocksville         North Carolina         Apr. 21, May 15- 16, 1862.           Pollocksville Road, Haughton's Mill         North Carolina         July 26, 1862.           Pollocksville (see Trenton)         North Carolina         Apr. 27, 1862.           Pomeroy *         Ohio         July 18, 1863.           Pomme de Terre *         Missouri         Oct. 12-13, 1861.           Ponchatoula         Louisiana         Sept. 18-15, 1862.           Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans. *         Louisiana         Mar. 24, May 1863.           Pond Creek, Union County *         Kentucky         July 6, 1863.           Pond Creek, Pike County *         Kentucky         July 6, 1863.           Ponder's Mill, Little Black River *         Mississisppi         Sept. 20, 1864.	Polo Cat Crook		
1864.   May 25, 1863.   July 23, 1864.   North Carolina   Apr. 21, May 15   (6, 1862.   North Carolina   Apr. 27, 1862.   North Carolina   North Carolina   Ott. 12-13, 1861.   No	Polk County *		
Pollard, near *		TILIODO WALLE STATE OF THE STAT	
Pollard, near *	Polk's Plantation, near Helena*	Arkansas	
Pollocksville, Mill Creek *	Pollard, near *		July 23, 1864.
Pollocksville Road, Haughton's Mill. North Carolina Apr. 27, 1862.  Pollocksville (see Trenton) North Carolina Ohio July 18, 1863.  Pomeroy* Missouri Oct. 12–13, 1861.  Ponchatoula Louisiana Sept. 13–15, 1865.  Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.*  Pond Creek, Union County* Kentucky July 6, 1863.  Pond Creek, Pike County* Kentucky Mississippi May 16, 1864.  Ponder's Mill, Little Black River* Missouri. Sept. 20, 1864.	Pollocksville	North Carolina	
Pollocksville (see Trenton) Pomeroy* Po	Pollocksville, Mill Creek *		
Pomeroy* Pomme de Terre * Ponchatoula Ponchatoula Ponchatoula Ponchatoula Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.* Pond Creek, Union County* Pond Creek, Pike County * Ponds, The (see The Ponds) Ponder's Mill, Little Black River *  Ohio Mississippi Missouri  July 18, 1863. Oct. 12–13, 1861. Sept. 13–15, 1862 Mar. 24, May 1863. Mar. 21–30, 1863 May 16, 1863. May 16, 1864. Ponder's Mill, Little Black River * Missouri Sept. 20, 1864.	Pollocksville Road, Haughton's Mill		Apr. 27, 1862.
Pomme de Terre * Missouri. Oct. 12-13, 1861. Ponchatoula Louisiana. Sept. 13-15, 1862 Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans. * Pond Creek, Union County * Kentucky July 6, 1863. Pond Creek, Pike County * Kentucky July 6, 1863. Ponder's Mill, Little Black River * Missouri. Sept. 20, 1864.			T-1- 10 1000
Ponchatoula Louisiana Sept. 13–15, 1865 Ponchatoula Louisiana Louisiana Sept. 13–15, 1865 Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.* Pond Creek, Union County* Kentucky July 6, 1863. Pond Creek, Pike County* Kentucky Mississippi Sept. 20, 1864. Ponder's Mill, Little Black River* Missouri Sept. 20, 1864.			
Ponchatoula Louisiana Mar. 24, May 1863.  Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.*  Pond Creek, Union County* Kentucky July 6, 1863.  Pond Creek, Pike County* Mississippi Missouri Sept. 20, 1864.		Y	Sent 13-15 1865
Ponchatoula, expedition from New Orleans.*  Pond Creek, Union County* Pond Creek, Pike County* Ponds, The (see The Ponds) Ponder's Mill, Little Black River*  Mississippi Missouri  Sept. 20, 1864.			Mar. 24. May
leans.* Pond Creek, Union County* Pond Creek, Pike County* Ronds, The (see The Ponds) Ponder's Mill, Little Black River* Mississippi Sept. 20, 1864.			
Pond Creek, Union County*		Louisiana	Mar. 21-30, 1863
Pond Creek, Pike County *		V . 1	T 1 0 1000
Ponds, The (see The Ponds)	Pond Creek, Union County*		
Ponder's Mill, Little Black River*   Missouri   Sept. 20, 1864.	Pond Creek, Pike County*	Miggigginni	may 16, 1864.
Pond Gap. Kentucky Mar. 16. 1862.	Ponder's Mill Little Block Biver *		Sept 20 1864
	Pond Gap	Kentucky	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Pond Gap	Kentucky	May 9 June 1 1904
Pond Gap (see Sounding Gap)	Tennessee	
Pond Springs*	- Alabama	May 27, June 29, Dec. 29, 1864.
Pontchartrain Lake, expedition to*	Louisiana	July 25-Aug. 2, 1862.
Pontotoc*. Pontotoc, at and near *	Mississippi	
	**	Feb. 17, July 11, 12, 1864.
Pooler's Station (see Eden)	Virginia	Sept. 13, 1863.
Pooler's Station (see Eden)	Georgia	
Poolesville * Poolesville		Sept. 4-5, 8, 1862.
Poolesville, raid on		July 14, 1864.
Pope County*	Maryland Arkansas	
Pope's Island *	South Carolina	Feb. 5, 1863. May 19, 1863.
Poplar Bluff	Miggouri	
Poplar Point	North Carolina	Dec. 20–22, 1864.
Poplar Point Poplar Springs*	Maryland	
Fopiar Spring Unurch, including Wyatt's	Virginia	Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1864.
Peeble's, Pegram's farms, Chappell House, Vaughan Road.		1
Po River	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
Porter's Plantation *	Louisiana	Apr. 13, 1863.
Port Conway, Lamb's Creek Church*	Virginia	Sept. 1, 1863.
Port Conway (see Reliance, U. S. gun-	North Carolina	- ´
boat). Port Conway (see Satellite, U. S. gun-	Virginia	
boat).	4.7.3	
Port Deposit, near Port Gibson, or Thompson's Hill, or Mag-	Alabama	Aug. 24, 1863.
nolia Hill.	Mississippi	May 1, 1863.
Port Gibson*	Mississippi	Oct. 10, Dec. 26,
	minoropippi	Oct. 10, Dec. 26, 1863.
Port Gibson*	Mississippi	July 14, Sept. 30, 1864;
Port Hudson	Louisiana	Mar. 14, 1863.
Port Hudson, near*	Louisiana	Nov. 30, 1863.
Port Hudson, occupied by Confederate	Louisiana	Aug. 15, 1862.
forces.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Port Hudson, near*	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 1864.
Port Hudson, near (pesthouse)	Louisiana	May 28, 1864.
Port Hudson batteries (see Anglo-Amer-	Louisiana	Mar. 14-15, 1863.
ican).	Louisiana	
Port Hudson batters and U.S.S. Essex	Louisiana	Sept. 7, 1862.
Port Hudson, operations against and	Louisiana	Mar. 7–27, 1863.
about.		1141. 1-21, 1000.
Port Hudson, siege of	Louisiana	May 21-July 8, 1863.
Fort fludson, first assault	Louisiana	May 27, 1863.
Port Hudson, second assault.	Louisiana	June 14, 1863.
Port Hudson, capture of Confederate	Louisiana	June 11, 1863.
outpost. Port Hudson, capture of Union outpost	Taninia	T 00 100
Port Hudson, surrender of	Louisiana	June 26, 1863.
Port Hudson (see White Cloud, steamer).	Louisiana	July 8, 1863.
Portland	Missouri	Oct 16 1969
Portland*	West Virginia	Oct. 16, 1862.
Portopank Creek, York River, naval	Virginia	Apr. 26, 1863. May 5, 1864.
Port Republic	Virginia	June 8-9, 1862.
Port Republic	Virginia	June 4, Sept. 26, 27,
	)	28, 1864.

PLACE,	STATE.	DATE.
Port Royal, near (see Garrett's Farm,	Virginia	
capture of Booth and Herold).  Port Royal Bay, capture of Forts Walker	South Carolina	Nov. 7, 1861.
and Beauregard by U.S. Navy. Port Royal Ferry	South Carolina	Jan. 1, June 6, July
Portsmouth, Va., expedition to Edenton.	North Carolina	4, 1862. Aug. 11–19, 1863.
Portsmouth, occupied by Union forces Portsmouth	Virginia	May 10, 1862. Mar. 4–5, 1864.
Portsmouth, Va., expedition to Hertford.	North Carolina	Dec. 6–10, 1864.
Port Walthall Junction	Virginia Missouri	May 6-7, 16, * 1864. Mar. 22, * 26, 1862.
Potecasi Creek*	North Carolina	Between July 25 and
Potomac Creek, with U. S. S. Yankee	Virginia	31, 1863. Aug. 23, 1861.
Potomac (see South Fork of)	West Virginia	•
Potosi* Potts's Hill, Sugar Creek	Missouri	Aug. 10, 1861. Feb. 16, 1862.
Pound Gap or Sounding Gap	Tennessee	Mar. 16, 1862.
Pound Gap, near* Powder magazine, explosion of (see Fort	Kentucky	June 1, 1864.
Fisher).		
Powder Springs (see Marietta)  Powder Springs, near	Georgia	Oct. 2-3, 1864.
Powder Springs Gap*	Tennessee	June 21, 1863.
Powell County, capture of guerilla camp. Powell's Big Fort Valley, Fort Furnace . Powell's Bridge *	Kentucky Virginia	Dec. 26, 1862. July 1, 1862.
Powell's Bridge *	Tennessee	Feb. 22, 1864.
Powell's River Powell's River, Stickleyville, near	Tennessee	June 30, 1862. Dec. 13, 1863.
Powell's Valley *	Tennessee	June 22, 1863. Jan. 25, 1865.
Powhatan, near Prairie Chapel * Prairie D'Ane *	Missouri	Sept. 4, 1862. Apr. 9–12, 1864.
Prairie D'Ane *Prairie Du Roches *	Arkansas	Apr. 9–12, 1864. Apr. 6, 1864.
Prairie Grove, Fayetteville or Illinois	Arkansas	Dec. 7, 1862.
Creek. Prairie Grove, near*	Arkansas	Apr. 6-7, 1864.
Prairie Station *	Mississippi	Feb. 21, 1864.
Pratt's Landing, naval Preble's Farm	Virginia	Dec. 11, 1862. Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 1864.
Prentiss*	Mississippi	Sept. 19, 1862.
Preston (see Big North Fork Creek) Prestonburg, near Middle Creek	Missouri Kentucky	Jan. 10, 1862.
Prestonburg	Kentucky	Dec. 4–5, 1862.
Price's Landing, expedition to Commerce, Benton, and Hamburg.	Missouri	Aug. 7–10, 1861.
Price's Landing, Platte Valley, steamer at.	Missouri	Nov. 18, 1861.
Price's expedition into Prim's blacksmith shop, Edmonson Pike.	Missouri Tennessee	Aug. 29-Dec. 2, 1864. Dec. 25, 1862.
Prince Edward Court-House	Virginia	Apr. 7, 1865.
Prince George Court-House, near * Princeton *	Virginia	Nov. 24, 1864. Dec. 8, 1863.
Princeton, near*	Arkansas	Dec. 8, 1863. Apr. 28, 1864.
Princeton *	West Virginia	May 6, 1864. Sept. 16, 1861:
Princeton	West Virginia	May 5*, 11*, 15-17, 1862.
Pringle, Battery (see Battery Pringle)	South Carolina	10021

 $\label{likelihood} \textit{Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion} -- \text{Continued.}$ 

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Proctor's Creek	. Virginia	May 12–16, 1864.
Prophet*	Mississippi	Dec. 3, 1862.
Prophet* Prophet's Island, naval, Mississippi River		Dec. 14, 1862.
1 TOVICE HAVAI	Laurana	Apr. 8, 1863.
Providence Church	Virginia	
Providence Church	Virginia	1862. Jan. 9, Apr. 12–13, May 17, 1863.
Pueblo, with Indians	Colorado	1 Aug. 10, 10, 1005.
Pulaski		May 1, 4, 11, 1862.
Pulaski, Richland Creek. Pulaski *	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862.
	Tennessee	July 15, Oct. 27, Dec. 1, 15, 1863.
Pulaski, at and near *	Tennessee	May 13, Sept. 26, 27, 1864.
Pulliam's*	Missouri	Dec. 25, 1863.
Pumpkin Vine Creek (see New Hope Church.)	Georgia	
Pungo Landing, affair at	North Carolina	Oat 10 17 1000
Purcellville, Confederate wagon train	Virginia	Oct. 16–17, 1863. July 16, 1864.
captured.		1 0 diy 10, 100 x.
Purdy Road, near Adamsville	Tennessee	Mar. 31, 1862.
Purgitsville*	Tennessee	May 4, 7, 1862.
Putnam*	West Virginia Missouri	Apr. 6–7, 1863. Sept. 1, 1862.
Purdy Purgitsville* Putnam* Quaker and Boydton roads, junction of*	Virginia	Mar. 29, 1865.
Quaker Diluge	North Carolina	July 6, 1863.
Quaker Roads Quantrill's, raid into	Virginia	Mar. 31, 1865.
Quaries's Mill	Kansas Virginia	Aug. 20–28, 1863.
Queen of the West. (See Baker, steamer, and Berwick Bay, steamer.)	***************************************	Between May 23 and 26, 1864.
Queen of the West, capture of		Feb. 14, 1863.
Queen of the West (see Bolivar) Queen of the West (see Yazoo River)	Mississippi	
Queen City, U. S. S., capture of, on White	Mississippi Arkansas	June 24, 1864.
River.		June 24, 1004.
Queen's Hill	Mississippi	July 7, 1863.
Queen's Hill* Quinn*	Mississippi	Feb. 4, 1864
	Mississippi	Oct. 12, Nov. 1, 3, 1863.
Quincy	Missouri	Sept. 4, 1863.
Quincy expedition (with skirmish, Nov. 1, 2).	Missouri	Oct. 29-Nov. 8, 1864.
Quinn's Mills, on the Cold Water*	Mississippi	
Quicksand Creek*	Kentucky	June 16, 1863. Apr. 5. 1864.
Quitman, near*. Raccoon Ford, or Muscle Shoals, near	Arkansas	Mar. 26, Sept.2, 1864.
Florence.	Alabama	Oct. 30, 1864.
TO TO THE	Virginia	A 90 1000
Raccoon Ford *	Virginia	Aug. 20, 1862.
	1 11 8 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Apr. 30, Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, Oct. 10, Nov. 26, 27, 30,
Raccourci, near Williamsport.	Louisiana	Dec. 5, 1863. Nov. 25, 1864.
Ragland Mills, Bath County*	Kentucky	Jan. 13, 1864.
Railroad Tunnel, near Cowan	Tennessee	Oct. 9, 1863.
Rainford's	Minaria	
Raleigh, near* Raleigh, N. C., from Fayetteville*	West Virginia	Apr. 3, 9, 1864.
	vi est viiginia	NOV. 14, 1861.

	•	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Raleigh road to Silver Run Creek	North Carolina North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865. Apr. 13, 1865.
E., Surrender of). Ralley Hill * Ramer's Crossing, Mobile and Ohio Railroad.*	Tennessee	Nov. 29, 1864. Oct. 2, 1862.
Rancho Las Rinas*	Texas Tennessee Tennessee	June 25, 1864. Sept. 25, 1862. Oct. 27, 1864
Randolph, Belle St. Louis, steamer Randolph * Rankin's Ferry, near Jasper Rapidan Station	Alabama Tennessee Virginia	Oct. 27, 1864. Apr. 1, 1865. June 21, 1862.
Rapidan Station*		May 1, 13, July 13, Aug. 18, 1862. May 1, Sept. 14–16, 1863.
Rapidan to the James River, Campaign . Rappahannock, along*	Virginia	May 4–June 12, 1864. Aug. 22, 1862.
Rappahannock, near Rappahannock Bridge* Rappahannock River	Virginia Virginia Virginia	Apr. 1, 1864. Oct. 22, 1863. June 24, 1861.
Rappahannock River. Rappahannock River, capture of U. S. gunboats Satellite and Reliance.	Virginia Virginia	May 13, 1862. Aug. 23, 1863.
Rappahannock River	Virginia Virginia Virginia	Dec. 4, 1862.
Rappahannock Station	Virginia	Mar. 29, Aug. 20, * 23, Nov. 7-9, 1862. Feb. 2, Oct. 12, 23, 27,
Ratliff's, attack on U. S. gunboats at	Louisiana West Virginia	Nov. 7, 1863. June 15–17, 1864. May 15, Sept. 3, 1862.
Ravenswood ** Rawles' Mill Rawlingsville, destruction of salt-works	West Virginia North Carolina Alabama	May 16, Oct. 26, 1863. Nov. 2, 1862. Sept. 5, 1863.
Ray County (see Carroll) Ray County, Fredericksburg, near Raymond	Missouri	July 17, 1864. May 12, 13, 1863.
Raymond, capture of	Mississippi Missouri Missouri	May 24, 1863. June 23, 1862.
Readsville, near* Readyville* Readyville Readyville*	Tennessee	May 8, 1865. June 7, 1862. Oct. 5, 6, 1863.
Reams' Station (see Vaughan Road)	Virginia	Sept. 3, 1864. June 22,* 29, Aug. 23, 24, 1864.
Reams' Station (see Vaughan Road) Rector's Farm* Rectortown, near*	Virginia Virginia	Aug. 25, 1864. Dec. 19, 1864. Jan. 1, Oct. 10, 1864.
Red Bank Creek *	South Carolina Kentucky Kentucky	Feb. 15, 1865. Aug. 25, 1862.
Red Bone*Red Chief, Confederate steamer, capture of.	Mississippi Louisiana	Apr. 21, 1864. May 25, 1863.
Red Clay *Red House (see Barboursville)Red House Landing	Georgia	May 3, 1864. Feb. 3, 1864.
Red Mountain, near Blue Rock Station*.	California	Mar. 17, 1864.

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

[All places and dates starred are skirmishes, but all skirmishes may not be starred.]

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Red Mound*	Arkansas	Apr. 17, 1864.
Red Mound (see Parker's Cross-Roads)	Tennessee	Hpr. 11, 1804.
Red Oak, near *	Georgia	Aug. 19, 29, 1864.
Red River*	Louisiana	Oct. 14, 1863.
Red River, naval		Nov. 21, 1863.
Red River Campaign	Louisiana	Mar. 10-May 22,
7 171 4		1864.
Red River*	New Mexico	Dec. 1, 1864.
Red River, attack on transport	Louisiana	Apr. 22, 1864.
Red River, and Cave Junction of	Louisiana	Apr. 26–27, 1864.
Red River, Gordon's Landing Redwood Creek * Redwood Creek * Redwood Mountains * Redwood Mountains *	Louisiana	Feb. 14, 1863.
Redwood Creek *	California	Sept. 8, 1862.
Redwood Mountains *	California	Feb. 29, 1864. Mar. 1, 1864.
Reed's Bluff, or Watkin's Bluff	Virginia	June 20, 1862.
Reed's Bridge or Rayou Meto	Arkongog	Aug. 27, 1863
Reed's Bridge*	Georgia	Aug. 27, 1863. Sept. 18, 1863.
Reed's Bridge* Reed's Ferry, Nansemond River	Virginia	Mây 2, 1863.
Reed's Mountain*	Arkansas	Dec. 6, 1862.
Reeves *	Missouri	Nov. 19, 1864.
Reeves Point, abandoned (see Smithville)		35 0 1001
Relay House, occupied by Union forces. Reliance, U.S. gunboat, capture of, near		May 6, 1861.
mouth of Rappahannock River.	Virginia	Aug. 23, 1863.
Reliance, U. S. gunboat, destruction of,	Virginia	Sent 9 1989
at Port Conway.	v iiginia	Sept. 2, 1863.
Remount Camp, near*	Arkansas	Aug. 5, 1864.
Resaca, demonstration against	Georgia	May 8-13, 1864.
Resaca	Georgia	May 14-15, 1864. Oct. 12-13, 1864.
Resaca, near*	Georgia	Oct. 12-13, 1864.
Resolute, steamer, attack on White	Arkansas	Oct. 11, 1864.
River near Clarendon.	G	70 40 404
Resolute, Confederate steamer, capture of Reynoldsburg*	Georgia	
Reynold's Plantation or Buck Head	Tennessee	Mar. 21, 1864.
Creek.	Georgia	Nov. 28, 1864.
Reynold's Station (on the Nashville and	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862.
Decatur Railroad).		1146.27, 1002.
Rhea's Mills*	Arkansas	Apr. 7, 1864.
Rhea's Mills Rheatown, at and near*	Arkansas	Nov. 7, 1862. Apr. 16, Sept. 28,
Rheatown, at and near*	Tennessee	Apr. 16, Sept. 28,
Dhartown		1004.
Rheatown	Tennessee	Sept. 12, Oct. 11,
Rich Mountain, near, Camp Garnett	Woot Vincinia	1863.
Rice Station	West Virginia Virginia	July 10,* 11, 1861. Apr. 6, 1865.
Richard's Ford *	Virginia	Sept. 26, 1863.
Richfield, near, Clay County * Richland, at and near *	Missouri	May 19 1863
Richland, at and near *	Arkansas	May 19, 1863. Sept. 6, Dec. 24, 1864.
Richland	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 1862.
Richland Creek, at and near*	Arkansas	
Righland Crook moor Bulanti	m	Apr. 11, 13–14, May 3, 5, Aug. 16, 1864.
Richland Creek, near Pulaski	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862.
Richland Creek, near Richland Creek, near Pulaski	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 1862.
Richland Creek*	Tennessee	Sept. 26, 1864.
Richland Plantation*	Tennessee Louisiana	Dec. 24, 25, 1864.
Richland Plantation*	Tennessee	Jan. 30, 1865. Mar. 19, 1863.
Richmond	Kentucky	Aug. 30, 1862.
	Kentucky	July 28, 1863.
		-,,

DV LOV		7
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Richmond, near and at	Louisiana	Jan. 29,* Mar. 31,* Apr. 4,* June 6,* 15, 1863.
Richmond, near (operations against Vicksburg, Miss.)	Louisiana	June 6,* 15, 1863.
Richmond, near* Richmond and Big Hill, between*	Missouri Kentucky	July 8, 1864. Aug. 29, 1862.
bridge, destruction of.	Virginia	May 29, 1862.
Richmond Campaign	Virginia	June 1-July 31, Aug. 1-Dec. 13, 1864.
Richmond, Expedition against	Virginia	Feb. 28-Mar. 4, 1864.
Richmond Campaign	Virginia	Jan. 1–Apr. 3, 1865. May 6–14, 1885.
Richmond fortification or Brook Church. Richmond, Siege of	Virginia Virginia	May 12, 1864. June 19, 1864–Apr. 3, 1865.
Richmond and Petersburg, Siege of	Virginia	June 19-July 31, 1864.
Richmond and York Railroad (see Disputanta Station).	Virginia	
Richmond and Petersburg occupied by Union forces.	Virginia	Apr. 3, 1865.
Rich Mountain	West Virginia Missouri	July 10,* 11, 1861.
Riddle's Point	Missouri	Oct. 4, 1864. Mar. 17, 1862.
Riddle's Shop *	Virginia	June 13, 1864. June 11, 1864.
Ridgeley, capture of	Missouri	June 11, 1864.
Rienzi	Mississippi	Oct. 16, 1864. June 2, Aug. 26,* Sept. 9,*18,*1862.
Rienzi*	Mississippi	Aug. 8, 1863,
Righter	Tennessee	Sept. 7, 1862. June 23, 1861.
Ringgold*	Georgia	Sept. 11, 17, Dec. 13, 1863.
Ringgold *	Georgia	Feb. 8, 18, 1864. Mar. 20, 1865.
Ringgold, attack on Union pickets, near.	Georgia	Apr. 27, 1864.
Ringgold Gap, Taylor's Ridge	Georgia	Apr. 27, 1864. Nov. 27, 1863. May 2, 1864.
Ringgold Gap, near*Rio Bonito*	Georgia	Mar. 27, 1863.
Rio de las Animas, on the, with Indians*.	New Mexico	July 19, 1863.
Rio Hondo, on the, with indians "	New Mexico	July 18, 1863. Oct. 7, Dec. 23, 25,
Ripley	Mississippi	1802.
Ripley, expedition to, from Pocahontas, Tenn.* Ripley*	Mississippi	July 7, Aug. 3, Dec.
1		1, 4, 1863,
Ripley, at and near	Mississippi	June 7,* 11, July 7,* 1864.
Ripley, Knob Creek	Tennessee	Jan. 8, 1863. June 30, 1862.
Rising Sun Ritchie Court-House, Harrisville	West Virginia	May 7, 1863.
River's Bridge, Salkehatchie River	South Carolina	Feb. 3, 1865.
River's and Broxton's bridges, Salkehatchie River.*	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 1865.
Rixey's Ford, near	Virginia	Sept. 2, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Diversille *	T7111.	NT 0 1000
Rixeyville * Rixeyville Ford, near *	Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Rixeyville Ford, near *	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1863.
Roane County	West Virginia	Dec. 15, 1861.
Roane County Roane County * Roanoke Roanoke, near *	West Virginia	Sept. 12, 1863. Sept. 6, 1862.
Roanoke	Missouri	Sept. 6, 1862.
Roanoke, near ^	Missouri	Sept. 10, 1864.
Roanoke Island	North Carolina	Feb. 8, 1862.
Roanoke River	North Carolina	May 5, Oct. 24, 1864.
Roanoke River, mouth of	Virginia	July 6, 1864.
Roanoke Station, or Staunton River	Virginia	June 25, 1864.
Bridge.	3.5	T 0 1000
Roan's Tanyard* Roaring Springs* Robert's Ford, Comite River*	Missouri	Jan. 8, 1862.
Roaring Springs	Kentucky	Aug. 22, 1864.
Robert's Ford, Comite River*	Louisiana	May 2, 1863.
Robertson's Ford *	Virginia	Sept. 14–16, 23, 1863.
Robertson's River, along *	Virginia	Oct. 1, 8, 1863.
Robertson's Tavern (see Russell's Ford).	Virginia.	<b>37</b>
Robertson's Tavern, or Locust Grove *	Virginia	Nov. 27, 1863.
Robertsville *	South Carolina	Jan. 29, 1865.
Robinson's Mills*	Mississippi	Oct. 17, 1863.
Rocheport, near* Rocheport, near*	Missouri	June 1, 18, 1863.
Rocheport, near *	Missouri	Aug. 20, 28, Sept. 3,
Dashanant manu*	3.61	23, 1864.
Rocheport, near *	Missouri	May 24, 1865.
Rockcastle Creek (see Big Rockcastle)	Kentucky.	0 1 70 7 07 7007
Rockcastle Hills Rockcastle River*	Kentucky	Oct. 18,* 21, 1861.
Rock Crook *	Kentucky	Oct. 18, 1862.
Rock Creek *. Rock Creek Ford, Elk River *	Dakota	June 30, 1865.
Rock Cut near Tuscumbia	Tennessee	July 2, 1863.
Rock Cut, near Tuscumbia Rockfish Gap* Rockford*	Alabama	Apr. 22, 1863.
Rockford *	Virginia	Sept. 28, 1864.
Rockingham *	Tennessee	Nov. 14, 1863.
Rockport*	Arkansas	Mar. 7, 1865.
Rock Spring	Tennessee	Mar. 25, 1864.
Rock Spring, or Leet's Tanyard, near*	Georgia	Dec. 30, 1862.
Rockville, at and near *	Maryland	Sept. 12, 1863.
accounting we will have a constitution and a consti	maryland	June 28, Sept. 22, 1863.
Rockville *	Maryland	
Rockville, evacuated by Confederate	Maryland	July 10, 13, 1864. Dec. 17, 1861.
forces.	Couch Carolina.	Dec. 17, 1801.
Rockville *	Ohio	July 23, 1863.
Rocky Bluff, Platte County Rocky Creek Bridge* Rocky Creek Church*	Missouri	Aug. 7, 1862.
Rocky Creek Bridge*	Georgia	Apr. 20, 1865.
Rocky Creek Church *	Georgia	Dec. 2, 1864.
Rocky Creek, near Ellisville*	Mississippi	June 25, 1863.
Rocky Face Ridge, or Crowe Valley *!	Georgia	Feb. 24–25, 1864.
Rocky Face Ridge, demonstration against,	Georgia	May 8-11, 1864.
including Buzzard's Roost, Dug Gap.		1.2001.
and Mill Creek Gap.		
Rocky Ford *	Mississippi	June 20, 1863.
Rocky Gap	Kentucky	June 9, 1863.
Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs.	Kentucky	Aug. 26–27, 1863.
Rocky Gap Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs Rocky Hill Rocky Hill Station, burning of Rocky Hock Creek * Rocky Mount expedition from Newhork	Kentucky	Oct. 17, 1862.
Rocky Hill Station, burning of	Kentucky	July 4, 1863.
Rocky Hock Creek *	North Carolina	Mar. 24, 1863.
rocky mount, expedition from New bern.	North Carolina	July 18-21, 1863.
Rocky Mount, near *	South Carolina.	Feb. 28, 1865.
Rocky Run, near * Rodgers' Crossing, White River *	North Carolina	Nov. 4, 1863.
Rodgers' Crossing, White River *	Arkansas	Sept. 14, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Radgered Plantation *	Aultomana	A OF TOOK
Rodgers' Plantation * Rodman's Point, Pamlico River *	Arkansas	Apr. 25, 1865.
Podman's Point, ramileo River "	North Carolina	Mar. 30, 1863.
Rodman's Point, naval	North Carolina	Apr. 1, 4–5, 16, 1863.
Rodney Bend, naval	Mississippi	Dec. 11, 1863.
Rodney *	Mississippi	Dec. 17, 24, 1863. June 35, 1862.
Podnov * novel	Mississippi	Sant 19 1969
Rodney, Cole's Creek, naval Rodney,* naval Rodney*	Mississippi	Sept. 12, 1863. Mar. 4, 1864.
Rodney and Fayette, expedition to, from	Mississippi	Sept. 29-Oct. 3, 1864.
Vicksburg.	mississippi	Sept. 20-Oct. 5, 1804.
Rodney, expedition to Fort Gibson	Mississippi	May 3-6, 1865.
Rogers' and Wilson's Gaps	Tennessee	June 10, 1862.
Rogers' Gan	Tennessee	Aug. 31, 1862.
Rogers' Gap * Rogersville, near *	Tennessee	June 20, 1863.
Rogersville near*	Kentucky	July 27, 1863.
Rogersville	Tennessee	Nov. 6, 1863.
Rogersville *	Tennessee	Aug. 21, Oct. 8, 1864.
Rogersville, Big Creek, near	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 1864.
Rolla, expedition from	Missouri	Nov. 1-9, 1861.
Rolla*	Missouri	Aug. 1. Nov. 1, 1864.
Rolla, near*	Missouri	Mar. 24, 1865.
Rolla, near* Rolla, expedition from, to Licking	Missouri	Nov. 5-9, 1864.
Rolling Fork * Rolling Fork, near * Rolling Prairie * Rolling Prairie, expedition to Batesville *	Kentucky	Dec. 29, 1862.
Rolling Fork, near *	Mississippi	Sept. 22-23, 1864.
Rolling Prairie *	Arkansas	Jan. 23, Feb. 4, 1864.
Rolling Prairie, expedition to Batesville *	Arkansas	Mar. 19-Apr. 4, 1864.
Rome	Tennessee	Nov. 28, 1862,
Rome, or Parker's Cross-Roads	Georgia	May 16, 1864.
Rome	Georgia	May 17, 1864.
Rome, near and at	Georgia	May 15, Oct. 10, 11, 12, 13, 1864.
Romney	West Virginia	June 13, Sept. 23–25, Oct. 26, Nov. 13, Dec. 8, 1861.
Romney evacuated by Union forces	West Virginia	Jan. 10, 1862.
Romney, evacuated by Union forces	Wood Vincinia	Dec. 1, 1862.
Romney (see Blue Gap)	West Virginia.	20012, 20021
Romney (see Blue Gap) Romney, near Rosedale, expedition from Indian Village Rosedale, near *	West Virginia	Feb. 16, 1863.
Rosedale, expedition from Indian Village.	Louisiana	Feb. 19, 1863.
Rosedale, near *	Louisiana	Sept. 15, 1864.
Rose Hill, near*	Missouri	Between Aug. 25 and
		30, 1864.
Roseville *	Arkansas	Nov. 12, 1863.
Roseville *	Arkansas	Mar. 29, Apr. 4–5,15, 1864.
Roseville Creek *	Arkansas	Mar. 20, 1864.
Ross Landing*	Arkansas	Feb. 14, 1864.
Rossville, near and at *	Georgia	Sept. 11, 21, 1863.
Rossville, toward Dalton *	Georgia	Jan. 22, 1864.
Dogwoll noon*	Georgia	Sept. 26, 1864.
Rottenwood Creek * Rough and Ready, near * Rough and Ready Station, near *	Georgia	July 4, 1864.
Rough and Ready, near *	Georgia	Nov. 15, 1864.
Rough and Ready Station, near *	Georgia	Aug, 31, 1864.
Round Grove	Indian Territory	June 5, 1862.
Round Hill*	Arkansas	July 7, 1862. Nov. 19, 1861.
Round Mountain	Indian Territory	Nov. 19, 1861.
Round Mountain, near Woodbury	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862,
Round Mountain, near *	Alabama	Oct. 25, 1864.
Round Ponds, near Castor River	Missouri	Aug. 1, 1863.
Round Prairie *	Arkansas	Sept. 4-5, 1863.

	T T	
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Rouse's Station	North Carolina Tennessee	Apr. 28, 1863. Jan. 31, Feb. 13, 19, Mar. 4, 13, 15, May
	\$7:	5, June 23, 28, 1863.
Rowanty Creek (see Hatcher's Run) Rowell's Run	Virginia. West Virginia	Sept. 6, 1861.
Rowlesburgh *	West Virginia	Apr. 26, 1863.
Rowlett's Station, Munfordsville or Woodsonville.	Kentucky	Dec. 17, 1861.
Royal Yacht, burning of	Texas	Nov. 7, 1861. Oct. 1, 7, 1862. Apr. 17, 1862. Mar. 7, 1865.
Ruckersville*	Mississippi	Oct. 1, 7, 1802.
Rude's Hill *	Virginia	Mar. 7, 1865.
Rude's Hill and New Market*	Virginia	May 14, 1864.
Rude's Hill, near Mount Jackson	Virginia	Nov. 22, 1864. July 4, 1864.
Ruff's Mill*	Georgia	July 4, 1864.
Ruff's Station*	Georgia	Oct. 19, 1864.
Rural Hills	Tennessee	Nov. 18, 1862.
Russell's Ford, Robertson's River	Virginia	Oct. 10, 1863. May 17, 1862
Russell House, near Corinth	Alabama	May 17, 1862. July 3, 1862.
Russellville, near* Russellville*	Alabama	Dec. 31, 1864.
Russellville *	Arkansas	Between Sept. 9 and 12, 1864. Dec. 26, 1863.
Russellville, or Sand Mountain*	Alabama	Dec. 26, 1863.
Russellville*	Kentucky	July 29, Sept. 30, 1862.
Russellville *	Kentucky	June 28, 1863. Oct. 9, 1864.
Russellville *	Tennessee	Dec. 10, 12, 13, 1863.
Russellville	Tennessee	Dec. 10, 12, 13, 1863. Oct. 28,* Nov. 11, 14, 1864.
Rutherford Creek *	Tennessee	Mar. 10-11, 1863.
Rutherford's Creek	Tennessee	Dec. 19, 1864. Dec. 7, 16, 18, 1863.
Rutledge *	Tennessee	Dec. 7, 16, 18, 1863.
Rutledge * Sabine City, surrender of, to U.S. N	Missouri	Aug. 4, 1864. Oct. 9, 1862.
Sabine Cross-Roads, Mansfield or Pleas-	Louisiana	Apr. 8, 1864.
ant Grove.	230 0402404	
Sabine Pass	Texas	Sept. 24–25, Oct. 29, 1862.
Sabine Pass	Texas	Apr. 18, Sept. 8, 1863.
Sacramento Mountains*	Kentucky New Mexico	Dec. 28, 1861. Aug. 26, 1864.
Sage Creek *	Colorado	June 8, 1865.
Sage Creek * Sage Creek * Sailor's Creek *	Dakota	June 8, 1865. Apr. 22, 1865. Apr. 6, 1865.
Sailor's Creek*	Virginia	Apr. 6, 1865.
St. Andrew's Bay	Florida	Mar. 20, 1863.
St. Andrew's Bay, naval operations in	Florida	Nov. 14-Dec. 9, 1862.
St. Andrew's Bay St. Andrew's Bay	Florida	Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1864.
St. Augustine *	Florida	Apr. 7, 1862. Mar. 9, Dec. 30, 1863.
St. Augustine Creek, near mouth	Florida	Mar. 28, 1862.
St. Catharine's Creek, near Natchez*	Mississippi	July 31, 1863.
St. Charles (see Union transport)	Arkansas	
St. Charles	Arkansas	June 17, 1862.
St. Charles* St. Charles*	Arkansas	Nov. 24, 1864.
St. Charles St. Charles, capture of	Arkansas	Apr. 11, 1865. Jan. 13, 1863.
St. Charles*	Louisiana	Oct. 5, 1864.
St. Charles *. St. Charles Court-House *	Louisiana	Aug. 29, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
St. Francis County *	Arkansas	A:1 0 1000
St. Francis River (see Chalk Bluff)		April 8, 1863.
St. Francis Road, near Helena*	Arkansas	Dec 99 1969
St. Francisville, Alexanders Creek*	Arkansas	Dec. 23, 1862. Oct. 5, 1864.
St. Francisville, Mingo Creek*	Louisiana Missouri	Feb. 24, 1862.
St. Francois County *	Missouri	Oct. 9, 1864.
St. Genevieve, expedition to	Missouri	Aug. 15–16, 1861.
St. George, Tucker County	West Virginia	Nov. 9, 1862.
St. Helena Island	South Carolina	Oct. 24, 1862.
St. James, affair near	Missouri	June 10, 1864.
St. John Baptist Parish	Louisiana	Oct. 19, 1862.
St. John's Bluff.	Florida	Sept. 11, 17, 1862.
St. John's Bluff, capture of batteries, by	Florida	Oct. 5, 1862.
U. S. N.	1101144	000, 0, 1002.
St. John's Mill, signal station	Florida	Aug. 19, 1863.
St. John's River (see Columbine, U. S. S.)	Florida	1146. 10, 1000.
St. John's River (see Weed, Harriet A.,	Florida	
U.S.S.).		
St. John's River (see Hunter, U. S. trans-	Florida	
port).		
St. John's River (see Maple Leaf, U. S.	Florida	
transport).		
St. John's River*	Florida	Feb. 2, 1865.
St. Joseph's Bay, naval	Florida	Jan. 9, 1863.
St. Joseph, capture of Confederate mail,	Louisiana	Oct. 8, 1864.
etc.		
St. Joseph's Island	Texas	May 3, 1863.
St. Joseph's (see Hannibal Railroad)		
St. Louis, street riot.	Missouri	May 11, 1861.
St. Louis, expedition from, to receive the	Missouri	Apr.29-June11,1865.
surrender of Brig.Gen. M. Jeff. Thomp-		
son, Confederate Army.	T31 + 1.	T 45 4000
St. Mark's, naval	Florida	June 15, 1862.
St. Mark's, operations near	Florida	Feb. 21-Mar. 7, 1865.
St. Martinsville	Louisiana	Nov. 12, Dec. 3, 1863.
St. Marys, occupied by U.S. N	Florida	Mar. 3, 1862.
St. Marys*	Florida Virginia	Mar. 6, 1862.
St. Mary's ChurchSt. Mary's Station*	Colorado	June 24, 1864.
St. Nicholas, steamboat, capture of, in	Colorado	May 27, 1865.
Chosanoako Ray by discuised laborars		June 28, 1861.
Chesapeake Bay by disguised laborers. St. Peter's Church, or White House * St. Stephen's Church *	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
St. Stenhen's Church *	Virginia	Oct. 14, 1863.
Salem*	Indiana	July 10, 1863,
Salem*	Kentucky	Aug. 8, 1864.
Salem	Mississippi	Aug. 8, 1864. Oct. 8, 1863.
Salem*	Mississippi	June 11, 1864.
Salem*	Missouri	Dec. 3, 1861.
Salem *	Missouri	July 6, Aug. 9, 1862.
Salem, near *	Missouri	July 3, Sept. 13,1863.
Salem, scout to Curent River	Missouri	Aug. 24–28, 1862.
Salem, capture of wagon train	Arkansas	May 29, 1864.
Salem and Licking, scout from, to Spring	Arkansas	Feb. 23-Mar. 2, 1865.
River Mills, with skirmish.*		
Salem	Virginia	Apr. 1, Aug. 27, Nov.
•		4, 1862.
Salem, near*	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
Salem *	West Virginia	Oct. 4, 1864.
Salem Church, or Heights	Virginia	May 3-4, 1863.
Salem Church, Totopotomoy	Virginia	May 27, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Salem, descent upon *	Virginia	Dec. 16, 1863.
Salem*	Tennessee	Mar. 21, May 20, 1863.
Salient or Angle	Virginia	May 12, 1864.
Saline*	Indian Territory	Dec. 2, 1862.
Saline Bottom, near *	Arkansas	Apr. 29, 1864.
Saline County, scout through	Missouri	Dec. 3-12, 1861.
Saline River *	Arkansas	Feb. 15, 1864.
Saline River	Arkansas	Between Jan. 22 and Feb. 4, 1865.
Salisbury, Grant's Creek	Ohio	July 26, 1863.
Salisbury, Grant's Creek	North Carolina	Apr. 12, 1865. Aug. 11, 1862.
Salisbury	Tennessee	Aug. 11, 1862.
Salkehatchie River (see River's Bridge).	South Carolina	Feb. 2, 3, 1865.
Salkehatchie River (see Pocotaligo)	South Carolina	
Salt Lake, Great, near, emigrant train Salt Lick Bridge *	Utah	Aug. 8–9, 1861.
Salt Lick Bridge*	West Virginia	Oct. 11, 14, 1863.
Salt Ponds or Salt Pond Mountain*	Virginia	May 12–13, 1864.
Salt River, Dog Walk, or Chesser's Store.	Kentucky	Oct. 9, 1862.
Salt River, near Florida*	Missouri	May 31, 1862.
Salt Springs*	Georgia	Oct. 1, 1864.
Salt Works (see Back Bay)	Virginia	~
Salt Works, Clay County, capture of	Kentucky	Sept.—, 1861.
Salt Works (see Matthews County)	Virginia	
Salt Works (see Cochawhalchie Bay)	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	0 : 0 = 0 = 0
Saltville	Virginia	Oct. 2, 1864.
Saltville, capture of Salt Works	Virginia	Dec. 20-21, 1864.
Salyersville*	Kentucky	Oct. 10, 30, Nov. 30, Dec. 1, 1863.
Salyersville*	Kentucky	Apr. 16, 1864.
Sam Gaty (see Sibley's Landing)	Missouri	
Sam Andres Mountains	New Mexico	Jan. 26, Aug. 12, 1864.
San Antonio, capture of Union troops near.	Texas	Apr.23, 1861.
San Augustine Springs, surrender of Union troops.	New Mexico	July 27, 1861.
San Bernardino, expedition to Temecula	California	Sept. 25-Oct. 5, 1861.
Ranch and Oak Grove.	Camorna	Dept. 20-0ct. 0, 1001.
San Bois Creek *	Indian Territory	June 15 or 16, 1864.
San Carlos River*	Arizona	June 7-8, 1864.
San Lucas Springs, capture of U.S. troops.	Texas	May 9, 1861.
San Luis Pass	Texas	Apr. 5–6, 1862.
Sand Creek (Indians)	Colorado	Aug.11, Nov.29, 1864.
Sandersville, near and at *	Georgia	Nov. 25, 26, 1864.
Sanders' raid (see East Tennessee)		,,
Sand Mountain or Day's Gap	Alabama	Apr. 30, 1863.
Sand Mountain	Alabama	Dec. 26, 1863.
Sand Mountain Sand Mountain, near * Sandtown *	Georgia	Oct. 2, 1864.
Sandtown*	Georgia	Aug. 15, 1864.
Sandy Hook	Maryland	Ang 18 1861
Sandy Hook *	Maryland	July 8, 1864.
Sandy Ridge *	North Carolina	rep. 15, Apr. 17, 18,
Sandy River, near Elizabeth *	West Virginia	20, 27, 28, 1863. Oct. 27, 1863.
Sandy Swamp or Indiantown *	North Carolina	Dec. 18, 1863.
Sanford	Kentucky	Oct. 14, 1862.
Sangster's Station	X7:	Mar. 9, 1862.
	Virginia	
Sangster's Station, near and at*	Virginia	Nov. 25, Dec. 15, 17,
a T 1 D	Virginia	Nov. 25, Dec. 15, 17, 1863.
San Luis Pass	Virginia	Nov. 25, Dec. 15, 17, 1863.
a T 1 D	Virginia	Nov. 25, Dec. 15, 17, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Santa Ana Cañon, near	California	Sant 7 1981
Santa Fe, near *		Sept. 7, 1861.
Santa Fe Road *	Missouri	July 24, 25, 1862.
Santa Fe Road, near Kansas City	Missouri	Apr. 14, 1862.
Santa Fe Road, near Kansas City	Missouri	May 21, 1863.
Santa Fe Road	New Mexico	June 14, 1865.
Santa Rosa *	Texas	Mar. 16, 1864.
Santa Rosa Island	Florida	Oct. 9, 1861.
Santa Rosa Island Sappony Church or Stoney Creek *	Florida	Mar. 27–31, 1862.
Sappony Church or Stoney Creek *	Virginia	June 28–29, 1864.
Saratoga *	Kentucky	Oct. 26, 1861.
Sarcoxie Prairie *	Missouri	Feb. 10, 1863.
Sar House, near Lexington *	Missouri	May 4, 1865.
Sassacus, U. S. S. (see Albemarle Sound).	North Carolina	
Satartia, near *	Mississippi	Oct. 17, 1863.
Satartia*	Mississippi	Feb. 7, 1864.
Satellite, U. S. gunboat, capture of, near mouth of Rappahannock River.	Virginia	Aug. 23, 1863.
Satellite, U.S. gunboat, destruction of, at Port Conway.	Virginia	Sept. 2, 1863.
Sauk Center (Indians)*	Minnesota	Sept. 10, 1862.
Saunder's	Florida	May 19, 1864.
Saunder's	Florida	Mar. 19, 1865.
Saundar's Form near	North Carolina	Apr. 14, 1865.
Saunder's Farm, near		
Savannah, near*	Virginia	June 29, 1862.
Caramah, near "	Georgia	Dec. 10, 1864.
Savannah campaign	Georgia	Nov.15-Dec.21,1864.
Savannah Creek *	South Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865.
Savannah River (see General Lee, steamer)		T 00 4000
Savannah River, naval	Georgia	Jan. 28, 1862.
Savannah Railroad (see Charleston)	South Carolina	
Scarey Creek or Scarytown	West Virginia	July 17, 1861.
Scatterville *	Arkansas	Aug. 3, 1862.
Schultz Mill, Cosby Creek *	Arkansas	July 28, 1864.
Schultz Mill, Cosby Creek *	Tennessee	Jan. 14, 1864.
Scotland County *	Missouri	Sept. 30, 1862.
Scott's, on Barber Creek*	Virginia	Dec. 19, 1863.
Scott County, affair in Scott's Cross Roads	Virginia	Oct. 26, 1864.
Scott's Cross Roads	Virginia	Apr. 2, 1865.
Scott's Farm, Washita Cove*	Arkansas	Feb. 14, 1864.
Scott's Ford, expedition (see Sedalia)	Missouri	,
Scott's Ford*	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1863.
Scottville *	Alabama	Apr. 2, 1865.
Scottsville, at and near	Kentucky	June 11, Dec. 8, *1863.
Scottsville and Franklin Roads*	Kentucky	Sept. 9, 1862.
Scuppernong River, naval	North Carolina	Sept. 29, 1864.
Scuppernong raver, navar		Injer 99 1009
Scupperton *	North Carolina	Dec 21 1969
Searcy County	Arkansas	July 22, 1863. Dec. 31, 1863. July 4, 1864.
Searcy County *	Arkansas	July 4, 1804.
Searcy County Searcy County * Searcy, at and near *		May 18, June 2, Aug. 13, Sept. 6, 13, 1864.
Searcy Landing	Arkansas	May 19, 1862.
Searcy Landing, expedition to West Point, Searcy, and Bayou Des Arc with skirmish.	Arkansas	May 27, 1862.
Sears Ford, Chariton River *	Missouri	Aug 9 1862
Sear's House *	Missouri	Aug. 9, 1862.
Sebago, U. S. S., attack on Mobile Bay	South Carolina	
Secessionville, James Island	South Carolina	
Secessionville, near *	South Carolina	July 2, 1864.
Second Creek, on road to Union *	West Virginia	1107, 0, 1000.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Sedalia *	Missouri	June 5, 1862.
Sedalia*	Missouri	Apr. 9, 1863.
Sedalia	Missouri	Oct. 15, 1864.
Sedalia, expedition to Scott's Ford on	Missouri	Sept. 2-4, 1864.
Blackwater.		,
Seiver's Ford, Opequon Creek *	Virginia	Sept. 15, 1864.
Selecman's Ford, near Occoquan	Virginia	Mar. 22, 1863.
Selma, C. S. S., capture of, Mobile Bay	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
Selma.	Alabama	Apr. 2, 1865.
Seminoles (see Creek)	Indian Territory	1202. 2000.
Senatobia, at and near *	Mississippi	May 23, June 20,
	TIZZDOZONZPPZ GEGGEGG	1863.
Senatobia, at and near *	Mississippi	Feb. 8, 9, 1864.
Seneca Creek *	Maryland	Sept. 16, 20, 1861.
Seneca Mills, near	Maryland	June 14, 1861.
Conoca Milla *	Ma1 2	June 10, 1863.
Seneca and Offutt's Cross Roads, between *	Maryland	June 28, 1863.
Seneca Trace Crossing, Cheat River *	West Virginia	Sept. 25, 1863.
Sequatchie Valley *	Tennessee	Feb 27 1864
Serratt's, widow, near Corinth*	Mississippi	Feb. 27, 1864. May 21, 1862.
Seven Days' Battles, includes Chicka-	Virginia	June 25 - July 1,
hominy, Peach Orchard, Savage Sta-	, 11811110	1862.
tion.		1002.
Seven Pines*	Virginia	May 24, 29, June 15,
	, 11811110	1862.
Seven Pines, or Fair Oaks	Virginia	May 31 - June 1,
Today of Land Committee and Co	, 118111m	1862.
Sevierville	Tennessee	Jan. 13, 26, Feb. 18,
	TOTTICOSCO IIIIII	1864.
Sevierville Road, near Knoxville *	Tennessee	Feb. 20, 1864.
Sewell's Point.	Virginia	
Sewell's Point, naval	Virginia	May 19, 1861. May 8, 1862.
Sewell's Point, capture of	Virginia	May 9, 1862.
Sexton's Station	Virginia	May 27 1864
Shadna Church, near Fairburn* Shady Grove (see Millen's Grove)	Georgia	May 27, 1864. Oct. 2, 1864.
Shady Grove (see Millen's Grove)	Virginia	Dec. 1, 1864.
Shady Grove	Virginia	May 30, 1864.
Shallow Creek	Virginia	May 31 1864
Shallow Ford, Bayou Meto Shallow Ford * Shallow Ford Gap, near Chattanooga	Arkansas	May 31, 1864. Aug. 30, Sept. 2, 1863.
Shallow Ford*	North Carolina	Apr. 11, 1865.
Shallow Ford Gap, near Chattanooga	Tennessee	Sept. 22, 1863.
Shanghai * Shanghai (see Wet Glaze)	Missouri	May 27, 1864.
Shanghai (see Wet Glaze)	Missouri	Oct. 13, Dec. 1, 1861.
Shanghai * Shannon's (Flemming's) Cross Roads*	West Virginia	July 16, 1863.
Shannon's (Flemming's) Cross Roads*	Virginia	July 16, 1863. May 4, 1863.
Snaron *	Mississippi	Feb. 27, 1864.
Sharpsburg *	Kentucky	Dec. 31, 1864.
Sharpsburg, or Antietam	Kentucky	Sept. 16-17, 1862.
Sharpsburg	Maryland	Sept. 19, Oct. 1, 1862.
Sharpsburg	Maryland	June 24, 1863.
Shaver Mountain	West Virginia	June 24, 1863. Sept. 20, 1863.
Shaver's River, raid to	West Virginia	May 30, 1862.
Shawnee Mound (see Black Water Creek).	Missouri	
Shawneetown, near *	Kansas	June 6, 1863.
Shawneetown, about	Illinois	Aug. 13, 1864.
Shawsheen, U.S. gunboat, capture of, at	Virginia	May 7, 1864.
Turkey Island.	_	
Shelbina	Missouri	Sept. 4, 1861.
Shelbina, attack on	Missouri	July 26, 1864.
,		

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Challen Daniel	m	0 4 00 4000
Shelby Depot	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 1862.
Shelbyville*	Kentucky	Sept. 4, 1862. June 27, 1863.
Shelbyville Shelbyville, Sim's Farm, near Shelbyville *	Tennessee	June 27, 1863.
Shelbyville, Sim's Farm, near	Tennessee	Oct. 7, 1863.
Shelbyville *	Tennessee	Nov. 28, 1864.
Shelbyville Pike*	Tennessee	Jan. 1, 5, 21, Feb. 20, Apr. 23, June 6, 1863.
Shelbyville Road	Tennessee	Apr. 24, 1862.
Sheldon's Place, near, Barran Fork *	Indian Territory	Dec. 18, 1863.
Shellmound	Tennessee	Aug. 21, 1863.
Shellmound, Narrows, near	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 28, 1863. Sept. 9, 1861.
Shell's Mills	Arkansas	Sept. 9, 1861.
Shell's Mills	Arkansas	Oct. 16, 1862.
Shelter Cove	California	May 9, 1863.
Shenandoah Valley, operations in	Virginia	July 2–25, 1861.
Shenandoah (see South Fork of)	Virginia	
Shenandoah Valley, operations in	Virginia	Feb.27-Apr. 23, Apr. 26-May 5, 1865.
Shenandoah Valley campaign	Virginia	Aug.7, Nov. 28, 1864.
Shepherdstown	West Virginia	Sept. 20, Oct. 1, 16, 17, 1862.
Shepherdstown	West Virginia	July 15,* 16, 1863.
Shepherdstown *	West Virginia	Sept. 9, 1861. July 30,* Aug. 25,
Shepherdstown, near	West Virginia	July 30,* Aug. 25, 1864.
Shepherdstown, Blackford's, or Boteler's Ford.	West Virginia	Sept. 19, 1862.
Shepherdsville *	Kentucky	Sept. 7, Oct. 3, 1862.
Shepherdsville *	Kentucky	July 7, 1863. Oct. 2, 1862.
Shepherdsville Road *	Kentucky	Oct. 2, 1862.
Sherman's army starts from Atlanta Sherman's army reviewed at Washington,	Georgia	Nov. 15, 1864. May 24, 1865.
D. C.		
Sherman expedition. (See Todd's Tavern.) Sherwood, at and near *	Missouri	Mar.9, May 5–9, Aug. 14, 1863.
Character of hydrian forces	Missouri	
Sherwood, destruction of, by Union forces.	Missouri	May 19, 1863. Apr. 11, 1862.
Shilo, near *	Tennessee	Apr. 11, 1002.
Shilo (see Pittsburg Landing) Shilo Creek, near Wayland Springs	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 1863.
Shin's Can*	Georgia	Oct. 16, 1864.
Ship's Gap*	Mississippi	July 9, Sept.17,1861.
Shippensburg, occupied by Confederates.	Pennsylvania	June 24, 1863.
Shirley's Ford, Spring River *	Missouri	Sept. 20, 1862.
Shirley	Virginia	July 4, 31-Aug. 1, 1862.
Shoal Creek, at and near	Alabama	Jan. 14, Oct. 31, Nov. 5–6, 9, 11, 16–20, 1864.
Shool Great Tomar County *	Missouri	Nov. 18, 1863.
Shoal Creek, Jasper County * Shoal Creek, near Wayland Springs *	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 1863.
Short Mountain Cross-Roads	Tennessee	Aug. 29, 1862.
Showalter party, pursuit and capture of, at Warner's Ranch, San Jose Valley.	California	Nov. 20–29, 1861.
Shut-in Gap *	Missouri	Sept. 26, 1864.
Sibley, destruction of *	Missouri	June 23, 1863.
Sibley County *	Kentucky	Sept. 3, 1864.
Sibley and Pink Hill, operations about		
Sibley's Landing	Missouri	Oct. 6, 1862.

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Sibley's Landing, massacre on steamer Sam Gaty.	Missouri	Mar. 30, 1863.
Sierra Bonita * Signal, U. S. S. (see David's Ferry) Signal Station (see Vine Tree)		Apr. 7, 1864.
Sikeston, near * Sikeston, at and near *	Virginia Missouri Missouri	Mar. 1, 1862. June 7, Sept. 22, Nov. 6, 1864.
Silver Run Creek, near* (see Raleigh Road).	North Carolina	0, 1004.
Silver Springs	Tennessee	Nov. 9, 1862. June 21, 1862.
Simpson's Creek Simpsonsville, near *	West Virginia	Apr. 30, 1863.
Sim 8 Cove, on Cedar Creek "	Kentucky Missouri	June 25, 1865. Oct. 5, 1862.
Sim's Farm (see Shelbyville) Simsport, at and near Simsport, capture of, by United States	Tennessee Louisiana	June 3, 1863.
Navy.	Louisiana	Mar. 12, 1864.
Simsport, Atchalafaya River, naval Simsport (see Bayou De Glaize)	Louisiana	June 8, 1864.
Simsport, expedition (see Morganza) Sinking Creek, scout on	Louisiana	Aug. 4–11, 1862.
Sinking Creek, scout on Sinking Creek, Lewis' Mill*Sioux Indians, expedition against	West Virginia Dakota	Nov. 26, 1862. July 25-Oct. 8, 1864.
Sipsey Creek (see Lanier's Mills) Sir John's Run	Alabama West Virginia	· ·
Sir John's Run* Sister's Ferry, near	West Virginia	Jan. 4, 1862. July 6, 1864. Dec. 7, 1864.
Six Mile Creek Sixteenth Army Corps abolished	Georgia Alabama	Mar. 31, 1865.
Skull Creek	South Carolina	Nov. 7, 1864. Sept. 24, 1862.
Skull Creek Slane's Cross-Roads	South Carolina	May 18–21, 1863. Jan. 4, 1862.
Slann's Bluff, naval	South Carolina Virginia	Apr. 29, 1862. May 27, 1862.
Slate Creek, near Mount Sterling* Slatersville (see New Kent Court-House)	Kentucky Virginia	Mar. 2, 1863.
Slaughter Gap	Maryland	Sept. 14, 1862.
Slaughter's House, near Slidell (see Mason)	Virginia	Aug. 8, 1862.
Smith Briggs, U. S. S., destruction of Smith, Gen. E. Kirby, C. S. A., surren- dered troops to Gen. Edward R. S. Canby, U. S. A.	Virginia	Feb. 1, 1864. May 26, 1865.
Smithfield Crossing, Opequon Creek	Virginia West Virginia	Aug. 23, 1862. Aug. 29, Sept. 1,*
Smithfield	Virginia	1864. Feb. 12,* Sept. 15,
Smithfield	Virginia	16,* 19, 1863. Feb. 1, Apr. 14, June 26, Aug. 28, 30, 1864.
Smithfield expedition (see Bermuda Hundred.)	Virginia	
Smithfield, capture of tug near Smithfield, near, and Union forces occupy. Smith's*	Virginia	Dec. 5, 1864. Apr. 11, 1865. Sept. 11, 1862.

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Smith's Bridge, near Corinth*	Mississippi	Tuno 11 Oct 10 1000
Smithsburg*	Maryland	June 11, Oct. 19, 1863. July 5, 1863.
Smith's Creek*	North Carolina	Feb. 22, 1865.
Smith's Cross-Roads (see Mountain Gap).	Tennessee	100, 22, 1000.
Smith's Ford, or Snow Hill	Tennessee	Apr. 3, 1863.
Smith's Ford, or Snow Hill Smith's Mills*	Kentucky	Aug. 19, 1864.
Smith's Mills, near, Black River*	North Carolina	Mar. 15, 1865.
Smith's Plantation, or Belle Prairie (Mansura).	Louisiana	May 16, 1864.
Smith's (Dan) Ranch, near Julesburg*	Colorado	May 13, 1865.
Smith, Isaac, U.S.S. (see Stony River)	South Carolina	,
Smith's Shoals, Cumberland River*	Kentucky	Aug. 1, 1863.
Smith's Station*	Nebraska	May 12, 1864.
Smith's Store, near*	Virginia	June 15, 1864.
Smithville	Arkansas	June 17, 1862.
Smithville, near	Arkansas	June 17, 1862. Apr. 13, 1864.
Smithfield, burning of	Missouri	Oct. 17, 1864. Feb. 17, 1865.
Smithville, near*. Smithville and Reeve's Point abandoned	North Carolina	Feb. 17, 1865.
by Confederates.	North Carolina	Jan. 16, 17, 1865.
Smoky Hill, near (Indians)*	Kanisas	Aug. 16, 1864.
Smyrna	Florida	Mar. 23, 1862.
Smyrna naval	Florida	Mar. 2, 1863.
Smyrna, naval	Virginia	Sept. 14, 1863.
Snake Creek*	Arkansas	Apr. 23, 1865.
Snake Creek Gap (see Resaca)*	Georgia	Between May 8 and
	0	13, Sept. 15, Oct, 15, 1864.
Snapfinger Creek*	Georgia	July 27.1864.
Sneedville, Clinch Valley	Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1864.
Snicker's Ferry*	Virginia	Apr 13 1863
Snicker's Ferry* Snicker's Ferry, or Parker's Ford	Virginia	July 17-18, 1864.
Snicker's Gap	Virginia	Oct. 27, Nov. 3, 1862.
Snicker's Gap, at and near*	Virginia	June 1, July 17, 23, 1863.
Snicker's Gap	Virginia	Aug. 13, Sept. 16,* 17,*Nov.30,*1864.
Snickersville, at and near	Virginia	Oct. 22, 31, Nov. 8, 1862.
Snickersville*	Virginia	Mar. 6, 1864.
Sni Hills*. Snow Hill or Smith's Ford*. Snow Hill *	Missouri	Apr. 29, 1864.
Snow Hill or Smith's Ford *	Tennessee	Apr. 3, 1863.
Snow Hill *	Tennessee	June 4, 1863.
Snow Hill, at and near*	North Carolina	Mar. 23, 27, 28, Apr. 1, 1865.
Snow's Pond	Kentucky	Sept. 25, 1862.
Snyder's Mill, Yazoo River	Mississippi	Dec. 27, 1862.
	Mississippi	Apr. 29-May 1, 1863.
Socorro	New Mexico	Apr. 25, 1862.
Solomon's Gap	Maryland	July 5, 7, 1864. Dec. 1–13, 8, 1861.
Somerset	Kentucky	Mar. 30, 1863.
Somerset, near	Kentucky Virginia	Apr. 12–13, 1863.
Somerville*	Tennessee	Nov. 26, 1862.
Somerville	Tennessee	Jan. 3, Mar. 28, * Dec.
Somery me	LOHHOOOU LALLE	26,* 1863.
Somerville, near and at*	Virginia	Feb. 9, Sept. 14–16, 1863.
Somerville Ford *	Virginia	Sept. 14, 1863.
Somerville Heights	Virginia	May 7, 1862.

	1	1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Somerville Road	Alabama	A 2200 & 100A
Somerville Road	Toppoggo	Aug. 6, 1864.
South Anna Bridge near Ashland *	Tennessee	Mar. 16, 1862.
South Anna Bridge, near Ashland * South Anna Bridge * South Anna Bridge on R. & F. R. R. *	Virginia	May 3, 1863.
Couth Anna Dridge "	Virginia	Mar. 14, 1865. July 4, 1863.
South Anna Bridge on R. & F. R. R.*	Virginia	July 4, 1863.
South Anna Bridge on V. C. R. R., de-	Virginia	May 28, 1862.
struction of.		
South Branch Bridge *	West Virginia	Oct. 26, 1861.
South Branch Bridge *	West Virginia	July 4, 1864.
South Carolina, martial law proclaimed by Gen. David Hunter, U. S. A.	South Carolina	May 9, 1862.
by Gen. David Hunter, U.S. A.		
Southerland's Farm *	Kentucky	Sept. 19, 1862.
South Edisto River (see Holman's Bridge)	South Carolina	
South Edisto River (see Binnaker's	South Carolina	
Bridge).		
South Edisto River (see Cannon's Bridge)	South Carolina	
Southfield, U.S. ship, sunk (see Plymouth)	North Carolina	
South Fork of Bayou Pierre*	Mississippi	May 2, 1863.
South Fork of the Potomac, on the *	West Virginia	Nov. 9, 1862.
South Fork of Shenandoah, near Luray.	Virginia	Apr. 19, 1862
South Mills Camden County	North Carolina	Apr. 19, 1862. Apr. 19, 1862.
South Mills*	North Carolina	Sept. 12, 1863.
South Mountain *	Maryland	Sept. 13, 1862.
South Mountain or Boonesborough,	Maryland	Sept. 14, 1862.
Boonesborough Gap or Turner's Pass	industry in the second second	Dept. 14, 1002.
or Crampton's Pass.		
South Newport*	Georgia	Ann 17 1064
South Newport *	Virginia	Aug. 17, 1864. Mar. 10, 1865.
South Quay Bridge	Virginia	Mar. 1 1069
South Quay Road near the Rlackwater	Virginia	May 1, 1863.
South River, near *	Goorgia	Apr. 11, 1863.
South River*	Georgia North Carolina	Oct. 24, 1864.
South Side and Danville Railroad, expe-	Virginia	Mar. 15, 1865.
dition against.	Viiginia	June 22–July 2, 1864.
South Side Railroad (see Southerland's	Virginia	
Station).	virginia	
South Tunnel, near Gallatin	Tennessee	Oct 10 1004
South Union near*	Kontueler	Oct. 10, 1864.
South Union, near * Southwest, in *	Kentucky	May 13, 1863.
Southwest Creek *	Missouri	Mar. 29, 1865.
Southwest Creek	North Carolina	Dec. 13-14, 1862.
Southwest Creek	North Carolina	June 22, 1864.
Southwest Mountain (see Cedar Run	North Carolina	Mar. 7, 1865.
Mountain).	Virginia	
Spangler's Mill, near Jonesborough	Alabana	T 1 00 1000
Spanish Fort, near *	Alabama	July 26, 1862.
Snamish Fort spice and centure of	Alabama	Mar. 26, 1865.
Spanish Fort, seige and capture of Spanish Fork Canyon	Alabama	Mar. 27-Apr. 8, 1865.
Sparish Fork Canyon	Utah	Apr. 4, 15, 1863.
Sparta *. Sparta (see Calf Killer Creek, near)	North Carolina	July 20, 1863.
Sparta (see Call Killer Creek, near)	Tennessee	
Sparta, at and near *	Tennessee	June 28, Aug. 5, 1862.
Sparta, at and near "	Tennessee	Aug. 9, Nov. 20, 24-
Spaulding's on Sapolla Discust	Commis	Aug. 9, Nov. 20, 24- 26, 27, 1863. Nov. 7, 1862.
Spaulding's on Sapello River *	Georgia	Nov. 7, 1862.
Spavinaw * Spencer *	Arkansas	May 13, 1864.
Sponger Court II	West Virginia	June 16, 1864.
Spencer Court-House, surrender at	West Virginia	
Spencer's Ranch near Presidio del Norte*.	New Mexico	Apr. 15, 1864.
Spirit Lake	Minnesota	May 16, 1864.
Sporting Hill, near Harrisburg *	Pennsylvania	June 30, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Spottsylvania Court-House, near	Virginia	Apr. 30, 1863.
Spottsylvania Court-House	Virginia	May 8-21, 1864. Sept. 18, 1863.
Spring Creek * Spring Creek, or Wayman's Mill Spring Creek.	Georgia	Sept. 18, 1863.
Spring Creek, or wayman's will	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1862.
Spring Creek	Arkansas	Dec. 19, 1862. Mar. 18, 1864. Dec. 3, 1862.
Spring Dale	Mississippi	Dec. 3, 1862.
Sprigg's Ford* Springfield, expedition to Fort Smith*	Virginia	Feb. 28, 1864.
Springfield, expedition to Fort Smith*	Arkansas	Nov. 5–16, 1864.
Springfield, near* Springfield*	Georgia	Nov. 5–16, 1864. Dec. 10, 1864.
Springfield*	Kentucky	Oct. 6, Dec. 30, 1862.
Springfield (see Wilson's Creek)	Missouri	Aug. 10, Oct. 25, 1861.
Springfield, expedition to Forsyth	Missouri	July 20–25, 1861.
Springfield*	Missouri	Feb. 12, 1862.
Springfield, at and near	Missouri	Jan. 8. Dec. 16, * 1863.
Springfield, near*	Ohio	July 25, 1863.
Springfield*	West Virginia	Aug. 23, Oct. 26, 1861.
Springfield	West Virginia	Feb. 3, June 26, 1864. July 2, 1863.
Springfield Landing	Louisiana	July 2, 1863.
Springfield Road	Louisiana	May 23, 1863.
Springfield Station	LouisianaVirginia	May 23, 1863. Oct. 2, 3, 1861.
Spring Hill*	Georgia	Apr. 20, 1865.
Spring Hill, near* Spring Hill, expedition to	Missouri	Oct. 27, 1861.
Spring Hill, expedition to	Missouri	Oct. 27, 1861. May 24, 1862.
Spring Hill	Tennessee	Mar. 19, 1863.
Spring Hill	Tennessee	Mar. 13,* Nov. 29,
Spring Hill, or Thompson's Station	Tennessee	Dec. 18,* 1864. Mar. 5, 1863.
Spring Hill (see Harrishurg)	Pennsylvania	1121.0, 1000.
Spring Island	South Carolina	Mar. 31, 1864.
Spring Island Spring Place (see Dalton)	Georgia	,
Spring Place* Spring River	Georgia	Feb. 27, 1865.
Spring River	Arkansas	Mar. 13, 1862.
Spring River Mills (see Salem)	Arkansas	A 10 1064
Spring River, near Smithville*	Arkansas	Apr. 13, 1864.
Spring River* Spring River, Shirley's Ford Spring River Mills*	Missouri	Sept. 1, 1862. Sept. 20, 1862.
Spring River, Sinney & Fold	Missouri	Aug. 6-11, 1863.
Spring Valley*	Missouri	Apr. 23, 1865.
Spurgeon's Mill	Tennessee	Oct. 19, 1863.
Squirrel's Creek, crossing near*	Colorado	Apr. 11, 1863.
Stafford Court-House*	Virginia	Aug. 22, 1863,
Stanard's Mill	Virginia	May 21, 1864. Feb. 29, Mar. 1, 1864.
Stanardsville, at and near*	Virginia	Feb. 29, Mar. 1, 1864.
Standing Stone Stanford*	West Virginia	Sept. 28, 1862. Oct. 14, 1862.
Stanford*	Kentucky	July 31, 1863.
Stanford* Star House, near Lexington*	Kentucky	May 4, 1865.
Starlight, Confederate steamer, capture of	Louisiana	May 4, 1865. May 25, 1863.
Star of the West, U.S.S. (see Charles-	South Carolina	
ton Harbor).	361	0 + 00 1004
State Line	Missouri	Oct. 22, 1864.
Statesborough*	Georgia	Dec. 4, 1864.
Statesborough* Statesburg, near* Statesville, near*	South Carolina	Apr. 15, 1865. Apr. 10, 11, 13, 14,
statesville, near"	North Carollia	20, 1865.
Station Four	Florida	Feb. 13, 1865.
Station No. 5, Georgia Central Railroad*.	Georgia	Dec. 4, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Staunton River Bridge or Roanoke Station.	Virginia	June 25, 1864.
Staunton, occupation of	Virginia	June 6, 1864, Mar. 2, 1865.
Steele's Bayou, expedition to Steele's Bayou* Steeleville	Mississippi Mississippi Missouri	Mar. 16–22, 1863. Oct. 25, 1864. Aug. 31, 1864.
Stephenson's Depot, near and at	Virginia	July 20, Sept. 5,*
Stephenson's Mill, operations about Stephenson's Station	Missouri Virginia	Mar. 22–23, 1865. Mar. 11, 1862.
Steubenville, near* Stevensburg*	Ohio	July 25, 1863. Aug. 20, 1862.
Stevensburg*Stevensburg, near and at*	Virginia	Apr.29, June 9, Sept. 13, Oct. 11, Nov. 8, 1863.
Steven's Furnace, or Caledonia Iron Works.*	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1863.
Steven's Gap* Stevenson*	Georgia	Sept. 6, 18, 1863. July 28, Aug. 31, 1862.
Stevenson* Stevenson's Gap* Stewartsborough*	Alabama	Sept. 7, 1863. Mar. 15–18, 1865.
Stewartsborough * Stewart's Creek	Tennessee	Apr. 12, 1863.
Stewart's Creek	Tennessee	Dec. 29, 1862. Jan. 1, 1863.
Stewart's Creek Bridge (see Jefferson Pike and Murfreesborough Pike).	Tennessee	Dec. 27, 1862.
Stewart's Ferry (or Ford), Stone's River	Tennessee	Dec. 4, 1862.
Stewart's Plantation * Stickleyville, near (see Powell's River)	Arkansas Virginia	June 27, 1862.
Stilesborough, near*	Georgia	May 23, 1864. June 9, 1864.
Stirling's Plantation, near Morganza * Stirling's Plantation, on the Fordoche	LouisianaLouisiana	Sept. 12, 1863.
Stockbridge, near*	Georgia	Sept. 29, 1863. Nov. 15, 1864.
Stock Creek * Stockton, Macon County * Stockton, Cedar County, and Humans- ville, between *	Tennessee Missouri Missouri	Nov. 15, 1863. Aug. 8, 1862. Aug. 12, 1862.
Stockton *	Missouri	July 11, Oct. 5, 1863
Stone Chapel, near * Stone Church, near Catoosa Platform *	Virginia	Aug. 10, 1864. Feb. 27, 1864.
Stone Church, near Catoosa Platform*. Stone Church* Stone County*	Georgia	May 1, 1864. May 9, 1863.
Stone rarm, near Carlisle	Missouri Pennsylvania	May 9, 1863. June 27, 1863.
Stone River, capture of Courier station.  Stone River, or Murfreesboro	Tennessee	Nov. 12, 1862. Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863.
Stone River (see Isaac Smith, U. S. S.) Stone River (see Stewart's Ferry)	South Carolina	1000.
Stone River (see Marblehead, U. S. S.)	Tennessee South Carolina	
Stone's River * Stone's River Valley (see Camp Creek)	Tennessee West Virginia	July 17, 1863.
Stoner's Mill *	Tennessee Virginia	Dec. 19, 1863.
Stoneman's Raid in East Tennessee, southwest Virginia, and western North Carolina.*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Apr. 29–May 7, 1863. Mar. 20–Apr. 27, 1865.
Stoneman's Raid to Macon	Georgia	July 27-Aug. 6, 1864.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Stoner Bridge* Stonewall Jackson, Confederate steamer, destruction of.	Kentucky	Feb. 24, 1863. Apr. 12, 1863.
Stono River, near Wappoo Cut, naval Stono River, U. S. S. Marblehead, attack on.	South Carolina	May 29, 1862. Dec. 25, 1863.
Stono River, capture of U. S. S. Isaac Smith.	South Carolina	Jan. 30, 1863.
Stony Creek, near Edenburg * Stony Creek, or Sappony Church Stony Creek Station * Stony Lake	Virginia Virginia Virginia Dakota	Apr. 2, 1862. June 28–29, 1864. May 7, Dec. 1, 1864. July 28, 1863.
Stony Point*	Arkansas Virginia	May 20, 1864. Mar. 19, May 24,* June 2,* Dec. 22, 1862.
Strasburg, near Mount Carmel* Strasburg, at and near	Virginia Virginia	June 1, 1862. Feb. 24,* 26,* Apr. 20,* June 2,* Sept. 15, 19, Dec. 12, 13, 1863.
Strasburg, near and at	Virginia	Feb. 2,* May 12, 15, Aug. 13,* 14,* 15,* Sept. 20,* 21,* 1864.
Strawberry Hill Strawberry Plain (see Deep Bottom)	Virginia Virginia	Oct. 14, 1864. May 12, 1864.
Strawberry Plain (see Deep Bottom) Strawberry Plains Strawberry Plains *	Virginia	July 27–29, 1864. June 20, 1863. Jan. 21, Feb. 20, Nov.
Strawberry Plains, expedition to Church Mountains.	Tennessee	16–17, 1864. Jan. 28–31, 1865.
Street's Ferry * Streight's Raid from Tuscumbia, Ala., to Rome.	North Carolina Georgia	July 21, 1863. Apr. 26–May 3, 1863.
Strother Fork of Black River, Iron County.*	Missouri	Sept. 13, 1862.
Stroud's Mill, near* Stroud's Store * Stuart's, near Chantilly *	South Carolina Arkansas	Feb. 26, 1865. Dec. 23, 1863.
Stuart's, Aear Chantilly *	Virginia Virginia	Oct. 17, 1863. June 13–15, 1862.
Stuart's Christmas Raid Stumptown *	Virginia	Dec. 27–29, 1862. Aug. 2, 1863. Feb. 27, 1865.
Sturgeon, near* Suffolk, near	MissouriVirginia	Feb. 27, 1865. Dec. 28, 1862.
Suffolk, naval	VirginiaVirginia	Apr. 14, 1863. Apr. 11–May 4, 1863.
Suffolk, siege of Suffolk, near (see Deserted House and Kelly's Store.	Virginia	Jan. 30, 1863.
Suffolk, near*	Virginia Virginia	June 10, 11, 1863. July 3, 1863.
Suffolk, raid on	Virginia	Nov. 11, 1863. Mar. 9, 1864. Mar. 10–11, 1865.
free's Depot. Sugar Creek	Arkansas	Feb. 17, Oct. 17,*
Sugar Creek *	Tennessee	

	1	1
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Sugar Loaf, near Federal Point	North Carolina	Feb. 11, 1865.
Sugar Loaf Mountain	Maryland	Sept. 10-11, 1862.
Sugar Loaf Prairie, near	Arkansas	Jan. 12, 1865.
Sugar Valley (see Resaca)	Georgia	Between May 8 and
Sullivan's Island batteries and U. S. monitors.	South Carolina	13, 1864. Nov. 16, 1863.
Sullivan's Island batteries	South Carolina	Feb. 17, 1865.
Sulphur Branch Trestle, and surrender of	Alahama	Sept. 25, 1864.
Sulphur Springs*	Arkansas	Jan. 25, 1864.
Sulphur Springs*	Tennessee	Jan. 25, 1864. Oct. 21, 1863.
Sulphur Springs* Sulphur Springs* Sulphur Springs*	Tennessee	Feb. 26, 1864.
buildings, rauquier white bui-	Virginia	Aug. 23–26, 1862.
phur and Warrenton Springs.		37
Sulphur Springs	Virginia	Nov. 13–14, 1862.
Sulphur Springs or Warrenton *	Virginia	Nov. 15, 1862.
Sulphur Springs or Warrenton Springs	Virginia	Oct. 11–12, Nov. 8, 1863.
Sultana, steamer, loss of, in Mississippi River, near Memphis.	Tennessee	Apr. 27, 1865.
Summerfield* Summertown*	Alabama	Apr. 2, 1865.
Summertown*	Tennessee	Sept. 23, 1863.
Summerville*	Georgia	Sept. 6-7, 10, 13, 15, 1863.
Summerville, near* Summerville *	Georgia	Oct. 18, 1864.
Summerville *	Georgia	May 5, 1865.
Summerville (see Cross Lanes)	West Virginia	
Summerville	West Virginia	July 25, 1862.
Summerville, near * Summit Point * Summit Point *	West Virginia	May 12, 1863. Oct. 7, 1863.
Summit Point *	West Virginia	Oct. 7, 1863.
Summon's Ranch, near Hydesville *	West Virginia	Aug. 21, 1864.
Sumter C S S centure of in Lake	California	Oct. 21, 1862.
Sumter, C. S. S., capture of, in Lake George.	Florida	May 13, 1864.
Sumterville, Dingle's Mills, near *	South Carolina	Apr. 9, 1865.
Sunnyside Landing*	Arkansas	June 7, 1864.
Surrender of. (See Smith, Gen. E. Kirby.)		7 dire 1, 1001.
Surrender of. (See Smith, Gen. E. Kirby.) Surrender of. (See Johnston.)		
Sutherland's Station, south side of railroad	Virginia	Apr. 2, 1865.
Sutton, near and at*	West Virginia	Aug. 26, Sept. 8,1863.
Sutton*	West Virginia	Aug. 24, 1864.
Suttonville (Braxton's Court-House), capture of.	West Virginia	Dec. 29–30, 1861.
Swain's Big Creek, naval	North Carolina	Oct. 27, 1861.
Swallow Bluffs	Tennessee	Sept. 30, 1863.
Swan Lake	Arkansas	Apr. 23, 1864.
Swan Quarters	North Carolina	Mar. 3–4, 1863.
Sweeden's Cove, near Jasper	Tennessee	June 4, 1862.
Sweed's Mill, near	North Carolina	Mar. 14, 1865.
Sweet Sulphur Springs*	West Virginia	June 23, 1864.
Sweet Water, near Powder Springs *	Georgia	Oct. 2-3, 1864.
Sweet Water*	Tennessee	Sept. 6, Oct. 10-11,
Sweet Water Garrison	Town and a	23, 26–27, 1863.
Sweet Water Station *	Tennessee	Feb. 10, 1865.
	Colorado	May 26, 28, June 1, 1865.
Swift Creek	North Carolina	Apr. 12, 13, 17, 19,
Swift Creek *	North Carolina	1865. Oct. 30, 1862.
Swift Creek *	North Carolina	July 18, 1863.
		y ==, ====.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Swifts Creek * Swift Creek or Arrowfield Church Switzler's Mill * Switzler's Mill, near, Chariton County * Switzler's Mill, Chariton County *	North Carolina Virginia Missouri Missouri Missouri	Oct. 7, 1864. May 9, 1864. Aug. 10, 1862. July 12, 1863. Feb. 24, May 27,*
Swoop's Depot Sycamore Church Sycamore Church, at and near Sycamore Springs* Sylamore Sylamore Creek* Sylamore, Kickapoo Bottom Sylvan Grove* Syracuse, near and at * Taberville*  Tabernacle Church, or Beaver Pond	Virginia Virginia Virginia Arizona Arkansas Arkansas Arkansas Georgia Missouri Virginia	1865. Mar. 2, 1865. Aug. 3, 1862. Aug. 9, Sept. 2, 1864. Jan. 1, 1865. Jan. 26, 1864. Jan. 26, 1864. May 29, 1862. Nov. 27, 1864. Oct. 5, 10, 1863. July 20, Aug. 2, 11, 1862. Apr. 4, 1865.
Creek.* Taberville (see Clear Creek) Table Bluff* Tahkahokuty Mountain (Indians) Tahlequah* Tait's Ferry, Kentucky River* Talasah or Bird Creek (see High School) Talbot's Ferry* Talbott's Ferry* Talbott's Station* Tallahatchie Tallahatchie Tallahatchie Bridge* Tallahatchie and Coldwater rivers, junc-	Missouri. California Dakota Indian Territory Kentucky Indian Territory Arkansas Arkansas Tennessee Mississippi Mississippi Mississippi Mississippi Mississippi	Apr. 4, 1862. July 28, 1864. Mar. 30, 1863. Sept. 1, 1862. Apr. 19, 1862. Mar. 20, 1865. Dec. 27, 29, 1863. Nov. 30, 1862. Feb. 22, 1864. June 18, 1862. Nov. 28, 1862.
tion of. Tallahatchie River (see New Moon, steamer). Tallahatchie River* Tallulah Tampa, bombardment of Tampa Tampa Bay, destruction of two blockade runners.	Mississippi Louisiana Florida Florida Florida	Aug. 7-9, 10, 1864. Aug. 19, 1862. June 30-July 1, 1862. May 6, 1864. Oct. 17, 1863.
Tampa Bay, destruction of salt works, etc., expedition.  Tannery, near Little Rock*	Arkansas Alabama Virginia North Carolina North Carolina Tennessee Arkansas Missouri North Carolina Georgia Georgia Georgia Virginia Kentucky Virginia Tennessee	July 11, 16, Aug. 2–4, 1864. Sept. 2, 1864. Sept. 1, 1863. May 30, 1863. July 20, 1863. July 18–21, 1863. Nov. 4, 1864. May 11, 1863. Aug. 1, 1863. Apr. 14, 1864. Nov. 27, 1863. Apr. 27, 1864. Feb. 29, 1864. Apr. 18, 1865. Dec. 24, 1864. July 22, 26, Aug. 6, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
I MACIUS .	SIAIL.	DATE.
Tazewell*	Tennessee	Sept. 5, 1863.
Tazewell*	Tennessee	Jan. 24, 1864.
Tazewell, Big Springs, near Tazewell*	Tennessee	Jan. 19, 1864.
Tazewell*	Tennessee	
Tchefuncta River, naval		May 16, 1864.
Tebb's Bend or Green River Bridge		July 4, 1863. Oct. 3–Nov. 30, 1863.
Teche country, operations in	Louisiana	Uct. 3-Nov. 30, 1863.
Teche road	Louisiana	May 21-26, 1863.
Morgan (see Mobile Bay).	Alabama	Aug. 5, 1864.
Telford's Station, Limestone Station	Tennessee	Sept. 8, 1863.
Ten Island Ford, Coosa River*	Alabama	
Ten Mile Run, near Camp Tinegan*	Florida	Feb. 8, 1864.
Tennessee, east, burning of railroad	110110001111111111111111111111111111111	Nov. 8, 1861.
bridges, etc.		2.0,1001.
Tennessee, eastern, operations	*****	Sept.10-Oct.13,1864.
Tennessee, east, expedition into southern		Dec. 10-29, 1864.
Virginia.		
Tennessee River (see Davidson's Ferry).	Tennessee	
Tennessee, the middle, or Tullahoma	••••••	June 23–July 7, 1863.
campaign. Tennessee, west, Forrest's raid into. (See		
Forrest.)		
Forrest.) Tennessee, C. S. S., surrender of (see Mobile Bay).	Alabama	
Mobile Bay).		
Terman's Ferry*	Kentucky	Jan. 9, 1864.
Terrell's Texas Cavalry, mutiny in		Sept. 11, 1863.
Terre Noir Creek, or Antoine*	Arkansas	Apr. 2, 1864.
Terre Bonne, expedition from, to Bayou	Louisiana	Nov. 19–27, 1864.
Grand Calillou.*	Missanni	T 0 11 100F
Texas County* Texas, department of, Gen. D. E. Twiggs,	Missouri	Jan. 9–11, 1865.
U. S. A., commanding, surrendered to		Feb. 18, 1861.
C. S. A.		
Texas Prairie* The Island, Vernon County* The Orchands (200 Och Crown)	Missouri	Aug. 29, 1863.
The Island, Vernon County*	Missouri	Mar. 30, 1863.
The Orchards (see Oak Grove)	Virginia	
The Park (Thibodeaux)	Louisiana	Feb. 4,* Apr. 2-10,
The Dender	35	1865.
The Ponds*	Mississippi	Jan. 4, 1865.
Thibodeaux, Camp Hubbard, mutiny Thibodeaux, capture of	Louisiana	Aug. 29–30, 1863.
Thomas House on Trinity River	Louisiana	June 20, 1864.
Thomas's Station*	California	May 27, 1864. Dec. 3, 1864.
Thomasville*	Missouri	Sept. 18, 1864.
Thomasville* Thompson, General, surrender of (see	Missouri	юри 10, 1001.
St. Louis).		
Thompson's Bridge * Thompson's Creek, near Chesterfield *	North Carolina	Dec. 17, 1862.
Thompson's Creek, near Chesterneld *	South Carolina	Mar. 2, 1865.
Thompson's Creek, near Cheraw * Thompson's Creek, capture of C. S.	South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1865.
steamers Starlight and Red Chief.	Louisiana	May 25, 1863.
Thompson's Creek, near Jackson *	Louisiana	Oct. 5, 1864.
Thompson's Cross Roads*	Virginia	May 5, 1863.
Thompson's Hill, or Port Gibson, or Mag-	Mississippi	May 1, 1863.
nolia Hill.		7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -
Thompson's Plantation *	Louisiana	Jan. 23, 1865.
Thompson's Station *	Tennessee	Mar. 9, 23, May 2,
Ti mpson's Station, or Spring Hill	Tonnoggoo	1863.
Transpoore & Station, or Spring Hill	Tennessee	Mar. 5, 1863.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Thompson's Station	Townson	N 00 00 1004
Thornhurg or Massanoney	Tennessee	Nov. 29, 30, 1864.
Thornburg or Massaponax Thorn Hill*	Virginia	Aug. 5, 6, 1862.
Thorn Hill, near Bean's Station*	Tennessee	Jan. 4, 1865. Oct. 10, 1864.
Thoroughfare Gap.	Virginia	Aug. 28, Oct. 17–18,
	1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1862.
Thoroughfare Gap, at and about Hay- market.*	Virginia	June 17, 21–25, 1863.
Threlkeld's Ferry * Tickfaw Bridge* Tilton*	Arkansas	Feb. —, 1863.
Tickfaw Bridge*	Louisiana	May 16, 1863.
Tilton*	Georgia	May 13, 1864.
Tilton, surrender of	Georgia	Oct. 13, 1864.
Timberville, or Forest Hill*	Virginia	Sept. 24, 1864.
Tippah River*	Mississippi	Feb. 24, 1864.
Tipton	Missouri	Oct. 10, 1863.
Tipton, attack on Tiptonville (see Island No. 10)	Missouri	Sept. 1, 1864.
Tishomingo Creek, or Brice's Cross Roads.	Tennessee	Tumo 10, 1004
near Guntown.	wississippi	June 10, 1864.
Tobesofkee Creek	Georgia	Apr. 20, 1865.
Todd's Tavern	Virginia	Between May 5 and
	7 *************************************	7, and 8 and 21 1864.
Todd's Tavern, Sherman's expedition to James River.	Virginia	May 9–24, 1864.
Togadoo Creek, naval	South Carolina	Feb. 9-10, 1865.
Toll gate, near White Post	Virginia	Aug. 11, 1864.
Tomahawk *	Arkansas	June 22, 1864.
Tomahawk Gap * Tompkinsville *	Arkansas	Feb. 9, 1864.
Tompkinsville *	Kentucky	June 6, Nov. 19, 24, 1862.
Tompkinsville, capture of	Kentucky	July 9, 1862, June 3, 1862.
Tom's Brook *	Virginia	June 3, 1862.
Tom's Brook	Virginia	Oct. 8.* 9. 1864.
Toone's Station, or Lower Post Ferry	Tennessee	July 27, 1862.
Toone's Station	Tennessee	Aug. 31, 1862.
Torpedo Station, James River	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
Totopotomay River (see North Appa)	Virginia	May 28–31, 1864.
Totopotomay River (see North Anna) Totten's Plantation, Coahoma County*	Virginia	Aug 9 1869
Towaliga Bridge	Georgia	Nov 17 1864
	Alabama	Apr. 6.*27.*28.1863.
Town Creek*	North Carolina	Aug. 2, 1862. Nov. 17, 1864. Apr. 6, *27, *28, 1863. Feb. 19–20, 1865.
Township	Florida	Jan. 26, 1863.
Tracy City*	Tennessee	Jan. 20, Aug. 4, 1864.
Tracy (see Battery Huger)	Alabama	
Tranter's Creek	North Carolina	May 30,* June 2,* 5, 1862.
Travisville	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1861.
Treadwell's Plantation*	Mississippi	Oct. 16, 20, 1863.
Treadwell's Plantation*	North Carolina	Between May 4 and 6, 1864.
Trent River*	North Carolina	Mar. 11, 1865.
Trent Road*	North Carolina	Apr. 19, Dec. 11, 1862.
Trent Road *	North Carolina	Between May 4 and
		6, 1864.
Trenton *	Arkansas	Oct. 14, 1862.
Trenton *	Georgia	Nov. 18, 1863.
Trenton, capture of, by C. S. A	Tennessee	Dec. 20, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Trenton, at and near	Tennessee	Apr. 19, June 15,
Trenton*	North Carolina	1863. May 22, Dec. 12, 1862.
Trenton Bridge * Trenton Free Bridge *	North Carolina	May 15-16, 1862.
Trenton and Pollocksville Cross-Roads.	North Carolina	July 6, 1863. Apr. 27, May 22, 1862.
Trenton Road (see Deep Gap)	North Carolina Virginia	
Trevilian Raid	Virginia	June 7-24, 1864.
Trickymia Cross Panda*	Virginia	June 11–12, 1864.
Trickum's Cross-Roads*  Trickum's expedition. (See Atlanta.)	Georgia	Oct. 27, 1864.
Trinity	Alabama	July 25,* Aug. 22-23, 1862.
Trinity*	Louisiana	Sept. 2, 1863.
Trinity* Trion*	Louisiana	Mar. —, 1864. Apr. 1, 1865.
Trion Factory* Triplett's Bridge, Bowen County	Georgia	Sept. 15, 1863.
Triplett's Bridge, Bowen County	Kentucky	June 16, 1863.
TriuneTriune, near*	Tennessee	Dec. 27, 1862. Mar. 8, 21, June 8, 9,
	Tennessee	19, 1863.
Triune*	Tennessee	June 11, 1863.
Triune, near	Tennessee	Aug. 3-4, 1864. Feb. 10, 1865.
Triune	Kentucky	June 11, 1863.
Troublesome Creek *	Kentucky	Apr. 27, 1864. July 15, 1864.
Trout Creek * Troy, draft riot.	Florida	July 15, 1864.
Try Mountain (see Piketown).	New York Kentucky	July 13-16, 1863.
Try Mountain (see Piketown)	Arkansas	Oct. 10, 12, 27, 1863,
Tullahoma*	Tennessee	June 29–30, 1863.
Tullahoma, or Middle Tennessee campaign.	Tennessee	June 23–July 7, 1863.
Tunica Bend, or Bayou Tunica*	Louisiana	Nov. 8, 1863.
Tunica Bend, or Como Landing, naval	Louisiana	June 15–16, 1864.
Tunica Bend, near Tunica Landing, expedition to Fort	Louisiana	Apr. 22, 1864.
Adams.	Mississippi	Oct. 5–8, 1864.
Tunnel Hill*	Kentucky	Nov. 19, 1862.
Tunnel Hill* Tunnel Hill, at and near*.	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1863.
Z dans de la	Georgia	Feb. 23–24, 25, May 2, 5, 6–7, 1864.
Tunnel Hill*	Georgia	Mar. 3, 1865.
Tunstall's Station*  Tunstall's Station, or Black Creek	Virginia	May 4, 5, 1863.
Tupelo, near Harrisburg	Virginia Mississippi	June 21, 1864. July 14–15, 1864.
Tupelo	Mississippi	May 5, 1863.
Turkey Bridge, or Malvern Cliff (see White Oak Swamp).	Virginia	June 30, 1862.
Turkey Creek Jasper County *	Virginia	July 5, 1864.
Turkey Bend, naval  Turkey Creek, Jasper County*  Turkey Creek, at and near*	MissouriVirginia	Nov. 18, 1863. Jan. 16, July 12,
Turkey Island (see Shawsheen, U. S. gunboat).	Virginia	1864.
The sale and a sure of	Alabama	Oct. 25 1864
Turnback Creek*	Missouri	Apr. 26, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE,
Turner's, at and near *	Georgia	Between July 5 and 17, 1864.
Turner's Farm	Virginia	May 31, 1864.
Turner's Farm Turner's Ferry, near*	Georgia	Aug. 26, Oct. 19, 1864.
Turner's Mills* Turner's Pass (see South Mountain)	Virginia	Jan. 30, 1863.
Turner's Pass (see South Mountain)	Maryland	Sept. 14, 1862.
Tuscaloosa	Alabama	Apr. 3, 1865.
Tuscaloosa, occupied by Union Troops Tuscumbia	Alabama	Apr. 4, 1865.
Tuscumbia	Alabama	Apr. 16, 24–25, 1862. Feb. 22, Apr. 23,* Oct. 24–25,* 1863.
Tuscumbia, near *	Alabama	Feb 20 1865
Tuscumbia	Missouri	Dec. 8, 1864.
Tuscumbia Bridge, burning of Tuscumbia Creek *	Mississippi	May 30, 1862.
Tuscumbia Creek*	Mississippi	May 31, 1862.
Tuskegee, near	Alabama	Apr. 14, 1865.
Twiggs David E. Byt. Mai Gen. U.S. A	viiginia	Apr. 27, 1864. Mar. 1, 1861.
Twelve Mile Ordinary *. Twiggs, David E., Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. A., dismissed the service by order of President Buchanan (see Texas).		12021 2, 20,021
Two League Cross-Roads, near Lexington*.	South Carolina	Feb. 15, 1865.
Tyler, Naumkeag and Fawn, U. S. S., engagement between Shelby's forces,	Arkansas	June 24–25, 1864.
White River.	Minsingingi	
Tyler, U. S. S. (see Yazoo River) Tyler's Mills, Big River	Mississippi Missouri	Oct. 7, 1864.
Tringa Springa	Tennessee	Nov. 7, 1862.
Tyson's Cross-Roads*. Underwood's farm, near Bird's Point*	Virginia	Nov. 14, 1863.
Underwood's farm, near Bird's Point *	Missouri	Oct. 14, 1861.
Underwriter, U.S.S., capture of		Feb. 2, 1864.
Undine (No.55) gunboat, capture of, near Fort Heiman.	Kentucky	Oct. 30, 1864.
Union *	Virginia	Nov. 2-3, 1862.
Union *	Mississippi Missouri	Feb. 21, 22, 1864. Oct. 1, 1864.
Union *	Tennessee	Dec 30 1862
Union, capture of by U. S. A. Union, on road to (Second Creek)*	West Virginia	Nov. 8, 1863.
Union Church * Union Church *	Mississippi	Apr. 28, 1863.
Union Church *	Missouri	July 30, 1864.
Union Union (see Cross Keys)	Virginia	O 0 1004
Union City *	Kentucky Tennessee	Sept. 2, 1864. Mar. 12, 1864.
Union City, hear and at " Union City, descent upon	Tennessee	Mar. 30–31, 1862.
Union City, capture of, by C. S. A	Tennessee	Mar. 24, 1864.
Union City, capture of, by C. S. A	Tennessee	Dec. 21, 1862.
Union City, outpost	Tennessee	Dec. 21, 1862. July 10, 1863.
Union City, outpost	Tennessee	Nov. 19, 1863.
Union County *	Kentucky	July 6, 1863.
Union County, operations in	Kentucky	July 14–18, Aug. 7, 1864.
Union fleet and the C. S. S. Arkansas	Miggonni	July 22, 1862.
Union Mills *	Missouri	Dec. 9, 1861. Feb. 14, 1863.
Union Mills Union Mills * (see Camden Point)	Missouri	July 22, 1864.
Union Station *	Tennessee	Nov. 1, 1864.
Union Transport, attack on White River near St. Charles.	Arkansas	Oct. 22, 1864.
Uniontown *	Kentucky	Sept. 1, 1862,

		To be starred.
PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Uniontown *	Missouri	. Oct. 18,1862.
Uniontown*	Tennegge	June 23, 1863.
Unionville*	Tonnorma	Jan. 31 Mar 4 1863
United States ford	Virginia	Jan. 31, Mar. 4, 1863. Nov. 16, 1862.
Oniversity Depor	- Tennessee	July 4, 1863.
Upperville, near and at.	. Virginia	Oct. 29. Nov 3 1862
Upperville, at and near	Virginia	Oct. 29, Nov. 3, 1862. May 13,* June 2,* 21, Sept. 25,* Dec. 16,* 1863.
Upperville *	- Virginia	Feb. 20, Oct. 29, 1864.
Upshaw's farm, Barry County *	. Missouri	.   Oct. 29, 1864
Upton Hill*		Oct. 12, 1861.
Urbana*	- Maryland	July 9, 1864.
Urbana, near, naval		1864.
Urbana, near, naval		June 12, 1863.
Utica *. Utica, at and near *.	- Mississippi	July 13, 1864.
Utoy Creek, assault	- Mississippi	May 9–10, 1863.
Utz's Ford, affair at		Aug. 6, 1864.
Vache (+ragg *	A 1	Oct. 7, 1863. Sept. 26, 1864.
Valley Mines*	Arkansas	Sept. 26, 1864.
Valley Mines* Valley Road, near Jasper* Valley Station, near*	Missouri Tennessee	May 22, 1865.
Valley Station, near *	Colorado	
		Oct. 10, 1864.
Valley Woods*	Kentucky	Jan. 7, 28, 1865. Oct. 17, 1862.
Valley Woods * Valley Bridge * (see Walker's Bridge)	South Carolina	Oct. 17, 1802.
varverue, or rort Craig	I New Merrico	Feb. 21, 1862.
van Buren *	1 Anlrongon	Dec. 21, 1862.
Van Buren, capture of.	Arkaneae	Dec. 28, 1862.
Van Buren, near *	Arkansas	Feb. 10, 1863.
Van Buren *	Arkansas	Apr. 12, July 7, Aug. 12, 1864.
Van Buren, near *		Apr. 2, 1865.
Van Buren, near	The same and the s	Sept. 21, 1862.
Van Buren	Missouri	Aug. 12, 22, 1862.
Van Buren. Van Buren County *. Vanceburg Vance, Camp (see Camp Vance) Vance's Store *. Vanderburg house Muncon's Hill	Arkansas	Mar. 25, 1864.
Vance Comp (goo Comp Trans)	Kentucky	Oct. 29, 1864.
Vance, Camp (see Camp vance)	North Carolina	
Vanderburg house, Munson's Hill	Arkansas	Oct. 2, 1863.
Van Dusen's Creek, near Mad River*	Virginia.	Sept. 28, 1861.
Van Wert, near *	California	Apr. 14–15, 1861.
Varnell's Station Road *	Georgia	Oct. 9-10, 1864.
Varnell's Station, at and near	Georgia	May 4, 1864.
vaugnt's Hill, near Milton	Georgia Tennessee	May 7, 9, 12, 1864.
vaughan Road *	Virginia	Mar. 20, 1863.
Vaughan Road *	Virginia	Aug. 22, 1864.
Vaughan Road (see Poplar Spring Road)	Virginia	Mar. 29, 1865.
Vaugnan Road, near Reams Station	Virginia	Aug. 24, 1864.
vaugnan Koad (see Hatcher's Run)	Virginia	11ug. 24, 1004.
Velasco, near and at	Texas	July 4, Aug. 11, 1862.
Velasco	Texas	Mar. 21, 1864.
Venus Point	Georgia	Feb. 15, 1862.
Vera Cruz*	Missouri	Nov. 3, 1864.
Verdon Vermillionville *	Virginia	Nov. 3, 1864. July 22, 1862.
Vernon	Louisiana	Nov. 5, 8, 1863.
Vernon River (see Fort Poorlies)	Mississippi	Dec. 25, 1864.
Vernon River (see Fort Beaulieu)	Georgia	
vorious server (see Fort Rosedew))	Georgia	

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
TT	251	T 1 10 100
Versailles	Missouri	July 13, 1864.
Via's House. Vicksburg, near * Vicksburg, Miss. (see Richmond)	Virginia	June 3, 1864.
Vicksburg, near*	Mississippi	Aug. 27, 1863.
Vicksburg, Miss. (see Richmond)	Louisiana	
vicksburg, near ~	Mississippi	June 4, 1864.
Vicksburg (see Lake St. Joseph)	Louisiana	
Vicksburg (see Lake Providence)	Louisiana	
Vicksburg, bombardment of, and passage	Mississippi	June 28, 1862.
of Union fleet.		
Vicksburg, C. S. S. Arkansas (ironclad)	Mississippi	July 15, 1862.
passed through the combined Union		
fleet to.		
Vicksburg, operations against	Mississippi	Dec. 20, 1862, to Jan.
Vielehama siege of	Missississi	3, 1863.
Vicksburg, siege of.	Mississippi	May 19-July 4, 1863.
Vicksburg, second assault on	Mississippi	May 20, 1863.
Vicksburg, running the batteries	Mississippi	Apr. 16, 1863. Mar. 25-Apr. 11,
Vicksburg batteries	Mississippi	Mar. 20 - Apr. 11,
Vielschung awnodition from Baton Dauge	Miggigginni	1863.
Vicksburg expedition, from Baton Rouge, La.	Mississippi	June 20 – July 24, 1862.
Vicksburg, expedition to Deer Creek	Mississippi	Sept. 21–26, 1864.
Vicksburg, Miss., expedition to Gaine's	Louisiana	Nov. 6-8, 1864.
Landing and Bayou Macon.	Louisiana	1107.0-0, 1004.
Vicksburg, expedition to Grand Gulf	Mississippi	July 10-17, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Jackson	Mississippi	July 3–9, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Meridian	Mississippi	Feb. 3-Mar. 5, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Pearl River*	Mississippi	July 2-10, 1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Rodney and	Mississippi	Sept. 29-Oct. 3, 1864.
Fayette.	mississippi	Dept. 20-001. 0, 1001.
Vicksburg, Miss., expedition to Water-	Louisiana	Jan. 29-Feb. 23,
proof.*	2304101441441	1864.
Vicksburg, expedition to Yazoo City	Mississippi	May 4-21, Nov. 23,
,, <del>-</del>	T	May 4–21, Nov. 23, Dec. 4, 1864.
Victoria, sloop, capture of		Dec. 15, 1861.
Vienna	Virginia	June 17, July 9, 17, Nov. 26, 1861.
	9	Nov. 26, 1861.
Vienna*	Virginia	Feb. 22, Sept. 1, 1862.
Vienna, between Leesburg, scout and	Virginia	Dec. 25-27, 1863.
skirmish.		,
Vienna, scout to White Plains, and skir-	Virginia	Dec. 28-31, 1863.
mish.		
Vienna, near*	Alabama	July 8, 1864.
Vidalia, attack on	Louisiana	Sept. 14, 1863.
Vidalia, at and near *	Louisiana	Feb. 7, July 22, 1864.
Village Creek, Waddell's farm *	Arkansas	Feb. 7, July 22, 1864. June 12, 1862.
Village Creek * (see Waddell's farm)	Arkansas	May 21, 1862.
Vincent's Creek, mouth of	South Carolina	Aug. 4, 1863.
Vincent's Cross-Roads, near Bay Springs *	Mississippi	Aug. 4, 1863. Oct. 26, 1863.
Vinegar Hill*	Kentucky	Sept. 22, 1862.
Vine Prairie, on White Oak River *	Arkansas	Feb. 2–3, 1863.
Vine Tree signal station, capture of	Virginia	Aug. 14, 1863.
Violett's, Mrs., near Occoquan	Virginia	Mar. 22, 1863.
Voche's, Mrs., vicinity of Bayou Meto *	Arkansas	Feb. 23, 1865.
Vogeles, Israel, Brig. Gen., U. S. A. (see		
Confederate surrendered.)	77 1 1	0 1 00 1000
Volney, near *	Kentucky	Oct. 22, 1863.
Waccomo Neck	North Carolina	
Waccamaw Neck	South Carolina	Jan. 7, 1864.
Waddell's Farm, near Village Creek *	Arkansas	June 12, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Wadesburg * Wadesburg * (see Lotspeich Farm) Wagner Battery (see Battery Wagner and	Missouri Missouri South Carolina	
Gregg.) Waitsborough * Walden's Ridge	Kentucky	June 6, 1863.
Waldron	Arkansas	
Waldron, at and near*		Between Jan. 21 and 25, Feb. 1, June 19, 1864.
Walker's or Valley Bridge, Edisto River * Walker's Ford, Clinch River * Walker's Lake *	Tonnaggo	Feb. 8, 1865. Dec. 2, 5,* 1863.
Walkersville, near * Walkerton, near *	Miggonni	. Apr. 2, 1862.
Wallace's Cross-Roads Wallace's Ferry, Big Creek	Tennessee	July 15, 1862.
Wall Hill Walls Post-office * Walnut Creek *	MississippiLouisiana	Feb. 12, 1864. May 1, 1863.
Walnut Creek *	Kansas	Nov. 20, 1864. Sept. 25, 1864.
Walnut Hills*. Wapping Heights, Manassas Gan	Mississippi Virginia	May 14, 1863. July 23, 1863.
Wappoo Cut, naval	South Carolina West Virginia	May 29, 1862. May 7, 29, Dec. 16,
Wardensville, near* Warder's Church* Ware Bottom Church	West Virginia Missouri	22, 1862. Apr. 20, 1863. July 10, 1864. May 9,* 20, 1864.
Ware's Point, Union gunboats, attack on. Warfield's, near, Columbia *	Tennessee	Feb. 21, 1863. Dec. 23, 1864.
Warm Springs, near *	Virginia North Carolina	Aug. 24, 1863. Oct. 20, 23, 26, Nov. 26, 1863.
Warner, U. S. S. (see David's Ferry) Warner's Ranch (see Showalter) Warrensburg	Louisiana California Missouri	Oct. 18,* Nov. 18,
Warrensburg *	Missouri	1861. Apr. 8, June 17.
Warrensburg, near and at*	Missouri	Sept.—, 1862. Feb. 22, May 28, 1864.
Warrensburg, near (see Clear Fork) Warrensburg Road, near Warrensburg Warrensburg, expedition from, to Chapel Hill.	Missouri Missouri Missouri	Sept. 9, 1864. July 30-Aug. 2,1864.
Warrenton, at and near	Virginia	Nov. 5, 6, 8, Dec. 25,
Warrenton, batteries at	Mississippi	1862. Feb. 2-3, 5, 14, Mar. 23, 27, Apr. 22, May 10, 1863.
Warrenton, at and near*	Virginia	May 10, 1863. May 6, 11, 23, 31, Oct. 13, 1863.
Warrenton, near* Warrenton, Gunter's Landing, between*. Warrenton*	Missouri. Alabama	Oct. 29, 1864. July 11, 1864
Warrenton and Centreville, between * Warrenton Junction, near	Virginia Virginia Virginia	Jan. 7, 1864. Sept. 22, 1863. Oct. 19, 1862.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Warrenton Junction *	Virginia Virginia	May 3, 1863. Aug. 23–26, Nov. 15,
Warrenton Springs or Sulphur Springs		1862.
Warraw destruction of II S stores	Missouri	Oct. 11,* 12, Nov. 8,* 1863.
Warsaw, destruction of U. S. stores Warsaw*	Missouri	Nov. 21, 1861. Apr. 8, 17, 28, 1862. Oct. 7,* 29, 1863. July 5, 1863.
Warsaw, near	Missouri North Carolina	Oct. 7,* 29, 1863.
Warsaw * Warsaw, near *	Virginia	Mar. 12, 1865.
Warsaw Sound, capture of Confederate ironclad Atlanta by the U. S. S. Weehawken.	Georgia	June 17, 1863.
Wartburg, near Montgomerv	Tennessee	June 17, 1863.
Wateree River *	South Carolina	Feb. 22, 1865.
Wartrace *	Tennessee	Apr. 11, 1862. Sept. 6, Oct. 6, 1863.
Warwick Swamp *	Virginia	Sept. 6, Oct. 6, 1863. July 12, 1864.
Warwick and Yorktown Roads, junction of.*	Virginia	Apr. 5, 1862.
Washington (see Fort Stevens)	District of Columbia.	
Washington*	Arkansas	Aug. 29, 1863. May 28, 1864.
Washington * Washington * Washington *	Arkansas	Mar. 11, 1865.
Washington *	Louisiana	Oct. 24, 31, 1863. Apr. 22, Oct. 24, 31,
		1863.
Washington occupied by C. S. A Washington*	Missouri	Oct. 2, 1864. July 24, 1863.
Washington and Benton Counties, expe-	Arkansas	Aug. 21–27, 1864.
dition in.*	Missouri	
Washington (see Webster County) Washington County*	Arkansas	Feb. 17, 1865.
Washington, capture of	Tennessee	Feb. 26, 1864.
Washington, destruction of lightship near, by U. S. N.	North Carolina	Dec. 30, 1861.
Washington, naval forces occupy	North Carolina	Mar. 21, June 1,* 5,* Sept. 6, Oct.
Washington	North Carolina	30, * 1862. Feb. 13, * Mar. 31, Aug. 14, * Nov. 1, * 1863.
Washington, siege of	North Carolina	Mar. 30 - Apr. 15, 1863.
Washington, evacuation of, by Union forces.	North Carolina	Apr. 26–30, 1864.
Washington and Issaquena Counties, operations in.	Mississippi	Oct. 24–31, 1864.
Washita Cove (see Scott's Farm) Watauga Bridge, destruction of	Arkansas Tennessee	Dec. 30, 1862.
Watauga River*	Tennessee	Sept. 29, 1864.
Watauga River *	South Carolina	Feb. 22, 1865.
Waterford	Virginia	1862.
Waterford *	Virginia	Aug. 8, 1863.
Waterford, near *	Virginia	May 17, 1864. Nov. 29–30, 1862.
Waterhouse's Mill *	Tennessee	Apr. 19, 20, 1864.
Waterloo*	Alabama	Feb. 12, 1865.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Waterloo, near*	Louisiana	Oct. 20, 1864.
Waterloo, naval	Louisiana	Feb. 14-16, 1864.
Waterloo	Virginia	Nov. 14, 1862.
Waterloo Bridge	Virginia	Aug. 24–25,30,* Nov. 7, 1862.
Waterproof *	Louisiana	Apr. 20, 1864.
Waterproof, U. S. S. Welcome	Louisiana	Nov. 21, 1863.
to, from Natchez.	Mississippi	Sept. 26–30, 1864.
Water Valley*	Mississippi	Dec. 4, 18, 1862.
Water Witch, U. S. gunboat, capture of Ossabaw Sound.	Georgia	June 3, 1864.
Watkin's Bluff, or Reeds Bluff, naval	Virginia	June 20, 1862.
Watkin's Ferry	Georgia	May 3, 1862.
Watkin's House Watkin's Plantation	Virginia	Mar. 25, 1865.
Wauhatchie	Alabama	July 31, 1864.
	Tennessee	Oct. 28–29, 1863. June 1, 1863.
Waverly (see Miami, operations about).	Missouri	o and 1, 1000.
Waverly	Tennessee	Oct. 23, 28, 1862.
Wayman's Mill*(see Spring Creek) Wayne County*	Missouri	
Wayne County*	Missouri	Apr. 26, 1864.
Wayne Court-House*	West Virginia	Aug. 26, 1861.
Wayne Court-House* Wayne Court-House*	West Virginia	Jan. 27, 1864. Nov. 28, Dec. 4, 1864.
Waynesborough, near and at	Georgia	Nov. 28, Dec. 4, 1864.
Waynesborough, attack on trains	Pennsylvania	July 6, 1863.
Waynesborough*	Virginia	June 10, Sept. 29, 1864.
Waynesborough	Virginia	Mar. 2, 1865.
Waynesville* Wanesville, scout to Big Piney	Missouri	May 31, 1862.
Waynesville, near*	Missouri	July 6–8, 1862. Aug. 25, 1863.
Waynesville, King's House, near	Missouri	Oct. 26, 1863.
Waynesville*	Missouri	Sept. 30, 1864.
Waynesville (see Big Piney)	Missouri	
Waynesville, near*	Missouri	May 23, 1865.
Weaverville, at and near *	Virginia	Aug. 27, Oct. 31, 1863.
Weaverville, crossing of Mad River*	California	July 9, 1862.
Webb, Confederate steamer, destruction of.		Apr. 24, 1865.
Webber's Falls*	Indian Territory	Apr. 11, 25, Sept. 9, Oct. 12, 1863.
Webster	Missouri	Aug. 23, 1864.
Webster, Washington County, attack on.	Missouri	July 19, 1864.
Webster County * Weed, Harriet A., U. S. transport, des-	West Virginia	Dec. 29–30, 1861.
truction of, in St. John's River.	Florida	May 9, 1864.
Weehawken, U. S. S. (see Warsaw Sound.)	Georgia•	
Weem's Springs*	Tennessee	Aug. 19, 1863.
WelakaWelaka*	Florida	May 19, 1864.
Welaka, Braddock's Farm.	Florida Florida	Mar. 19, 1865.
Welch's, or Flowing Spring, near Charles- town.*	West Virginia	Feb. 5, 1865. Aug. 21, 1864.
Weldon, N. C., expedition (see Deep Bottom).	Virginia	
Weldon Railroad, including Globe Tay-	Virginia	Aug. 18-21, 1864.
ern, Yellow House, Blick's Station.		11165. 10-21, 1004.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
III-13 Della 3 William 1 and 1	¥7°	T 00 00 1004
Weldon Railroad, Wilson's raid on	Virginia	June 22–30, 1864.
Welford's Ford, near*	Virginia	Aug. 9, 1863. June 17, Aug. 14,
Wellington, near	Missouri	1863.
Well's Plantation*	Louisiana	May 2, 6, 1864.
Wells's Hill*	Tennessee	Sept. 28, 1864.
Wentzville*	Missouri	July 15–17, 1861.
Wentzville* West Branch, River, mouth of, near Nor-	Virginia	Apr. 13–15, 1864.
fleet House, Nansemond River, Army		
and Navy.		4 00 4000
West Bridge, near Bridgeport	Alabama	Apr. 29, 1862.
Westbrook's, near Fairburn*	Georgia	Oct. 2, 1864.
West Chickamauga Creek (see Owen's	Georgia	
Ford). West Creek *	West Virginia	May 23, 1863.
West Cross-Roads*	South Carolina	Feb. 25, 1865.
Western Rar naval	North Carolina	Jan. 18–19, 1865.
Western Bar, naval Westfield, U. S. S., destruction of (see	Texas	Jan. 1, 1863.
Galveston.)		
West Fork, mouth of	West Virginia	June 10, 1862.
West Harpeth River	Tennessee	June 10, 1862. Dec. 17, 1864.
West Liberty * West Liberty	Kentucky	Oct. 23, 1861.
West Liberty	Kentucky	Sept. 26, 1862.
West Liberty* Westminster*	Kentucky	Oct. 12, 1863.
		June 29–30, 1863.
Weston, near	Kentucky	Sept. 14, 1864.
Weston, capture of	West Virginia	Sept. 3, 1862. Aug. 31, 1862.
Westover	Virginia	July 4 22 1862
West Plains*	Missouri	July 4, 22, 1862. Feb. 19, 1862.
West Point, scout to Deval's Bluff*	Arkansas	Nov. 16–18, 1864.
West Point*	Arkansas	Aug. 14, 1863.
West Point*	Arkansas	June 16, 1864.
West Point (see Fort Tyler)	Georgia	T3-1- 00 01 1004
West Point, near*	Mississippi	Feb. 20, 21, 1864.
West Point*	Missouri	Aug. 14, 1863.
West Point, Barhamsville or Eltham's	Virginia	May 5, 1864. May 7, 1862.
Landing.	viiginia	Hay 1, 1002.
West Point, Pamunkey River	Virginia	Apr. 16, 1863.
West Point, evacuated by U. S. A	Virginia	May 31-June 1, 1863.
West Point, evacuated by U. S. A West Point, occupied by U. S. A	Virginia	May 7, 1863. June 17, 1863.
Westport, near*	Missouri	June 17, 1863.
Westport	Missouri	Oct. 23, 1864.
Wests Cross Roads*	South Carolina	Feb. 25, 1865.
West Union *	West Virginia	May 6, 1863.
West Virginia, campaign in		June 25-July 17,
West Glaze-Henrytown, Monday's Hol-	Missouri	1861. Oct. 13, 1861.
low, or Shanghai.	1110000111	000. 10, 1001.
Wetumpka*	Alabama	Apr. 13, May 4, 1865.
Wever's Cave	Virginia	Sept. 26, 27, 1864.
Whaley's Mill, or Bragg's Farm *	Missouri	Sept. 13, 1862.
Wheeler's, near Neosho (see Widow)	Missouri	
Wheeler's raid	Tennessee	Jan. 8–14, 1862.
Wheeler's raid in northern Georgia and		Aug. 10-Sept. 9, 1864.
eastern Tennessee.	T7 1	D- 1 1001
Whippoorwill Creek *	Kentucky	Dec. 1, 1861.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Whippy Swamp (see Barker's Mill)	South Carolina	
Whippy Swamp Creek *	South Carolina	Feb. 1, 1865.
Whistler, or Eight Mile Creek Bridge*	Alabama	Apr. 13, 1865.
White Cloud, steamer, attack on, on Mis-	Louisiana	Aug. 29, 1864.
gigginni River near Port Hudgon		1145. 20, 1001.
White County * White County * White Hall Prior payel	Arkansas	May 27, 1862.
White County *	Arkansas	Feb. 9, 1864.
White County *	Tennessee	Jan. 16, 1864.
White Hall	North Carolina	Dec. 16, 1862.
White Hall Bridge	North Carolina	Dec. 15, 1862.
White Hall Point, naval White Hare, near *	Louisiana	July 10, 1863.
White Hare, near *	Missouri	June 15, 1864.
White House, destruction of stores	Virginia	June 28, 1862.
White House, near Hilton Head	South Carolina	June 13, 1862.
White House*	Virginia	June 20, 1864.
White House, naval.	Virginia	June 20–23, 1864.
White House, or St. Peter's Church *	Virginia	June 21, 1864.
White House, capture of Confederate	Virginia	Sept. 25, 1863.
steamer. White House Landing	Virginia	Between May 9 and 12, June 12, 1864.
Whiteley's Mills *	Arkansas	Apr. 5, 1864.
Whitemarsh, or Wilmington Island	Georgia	Apr.16,* 30–31,1862.
Whitemarsh Island *	Georgia	Feb. 22, 1864.
White Oak	Virginia	May 27, 1862.
White Oak Bayou*	Mississippi	July 24, 1862.
White Oak Bayou * White Oak Creek *	Arkansas	Apr. 14, Aug. 11, Sept. 29, 1864.
White Oak Creek *	North Carolina	Jan. 19, 1863.
White Oak Creek *	Tennessee	Apr. 1, 1865. Aug. 18, 1862.
White Oak Ridge *	Missouri	Aug. 18, 1862.
White Oak Road, or Ridge	Virginia	Apr. 1, 1865.
White Oak Springs *	Virginia Kentucky	Mar. 31, 1800.
White Oak Springs	Tennessee	Mar. 31, 1865. Aug. 17, 1864. Oct. 24, 1862.
White Oak Swamp, near	Virginia	July 10, 1862.
White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Charles	Virginia	June 30, 1862.
White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Charles City Cross-Roads, Nelson's Farm, Fra-	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
zier's Farm, Turkey Bridge, Willis	·	
Church, and New Market, Cross-Roads.		
White Oak Swamp*	Virginia	June 13, 1864.
White Oak Swamp Bridge White Plains*	Virginia	Aug. 5, 1862.
White Plains*	Virginia	Sept. 12, 1863.
White Plains, scout from Vienna and skirmish.	Virginia	Dec. 28–31, 1865.
White Plains, near *	Virginia	Oot 11 1984
White Point	South Carolina	Oct. 11, 1864. Apr. 29, 1862.
White Point, near *	South Carolina	July 3 1864
White Point, naval	South Carolina	July 3, 1864. Jan. 30, 1865. Feb. 8, 1865.
White Pond, near *	South Carolina	Feb. 8 1865
White Point, naval White Pond, near* White Post*	Virginia	June 13, 1863.
white Post, near Toll Gate	Virginia	Aug. 11, 1864.
White Range	Tennessee	Aug. 11, 1864. Nov. 7, 1862.
White River*	Arkansas	May 6, 1862.
White River	Arkansas	Sept. 14, 1864.
White River*	Arkansas	Mar. 6, Apr. 9, 1863.
White River (see Tyler, U. S. S.)	Arkansas	
White River, attack on steamer	Arkansas	Oct. 11, 22, 1864.
White River, near	Arkansas	Mar. 25, 1864.
White River (see Resolute, steamer)	Arkansas	

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

PLACE,	STATE,	DATE.
White River (see Union transport) White River * White River (see Fawn, U. S. S.)	Arkansas	Apr. 17, 1863.
White River, expedition from mouth of, to Helena.	Arkansas	Aug. 5–8, 1862.
White River, expedition from Helena, with affair at Kendall's Grist Mill.	Arkansas	Aug. 29–Sept. 3, 1864.
White River, expedition up, from Devall's Bluff.	Arkansas	Dec. 13–15, 1864.
White River, near Forsyth* White River, near head of *	Missouri	Aug. 4, 1862. Mar. 22, 1863.
White River, Oxford Bend	Arkansas	Oct. 28, 1862. June 10-July 14,
White River Station *	Arkansas	1862. June 22, 1864.
White River (see Commercial, steamer) White River (see Naumkeag)	Arkansas	T 0.1000
White Spring, Boston Mountains*	Arkansas	Jan. 2, 1863. Sept. 3, 5,* 1863.
Springs). White Water Bridge, near*	Virginia Missouri	Apr. 27, 1863.
White's Bridge * Whitesburg *	Virginia	May 8, 1864. May 29, 1862.
White's Ford		Aug. 30, 1862. Oct. 12, 1862.
White's Ford *	Virginia Texas	Sept. 21–22, 1863. May 13, 1865.
White's Station, near*	Tennessee	June 20, July 26, Dec. 4, 25, 1864.
White Sulphur Springs, Rocky Gap White's Taverns (see Deep Bottom)	West Virginia Virginia	Aug. 26–27, 1863.
Whiteside, Black Creek * Whitesville * Whitmore's Mill *	Florida Florida Arkansas	July 27, 1864. July 24, 1864. Apr. 30, 1864.
Widow Serratt's, near Corinth*	Mississippi Missouri	May 21, 1862. Oct. 4, 1863.
Wiggenton's Mills, Aquia Creek * Wilcox's Bridge (see Wise's Fork)	Virginia North Carolina	Feb. 6, 1863.
Wilcox's Landing Wild Cat*	Virginia Kentucky	Aug. 3, 1864. Oct. 19–20, 1862.
Wild Cat Camp Wild Cat Mountain, Mount Vernon	Kentucky Kentucky	Oct. 21, 1861. Oct. 16, 1862.
Wilderness Church, capture of wagon	Virginia Virginia	May 5-7, 1864. Nov. 27, 1863.
train. Wilkesborough* Wilkinson's Cross Roads*	North Carolina Tennessee	Mar. 29, 1865. Dec. 29, 31, 1862.
William's Bridge* Williamsburg	LouisianaVirginia	May 1, 1863. May 4, Sept. 9, 1862.
Williamsburg	Virginia	May 5, 1862. Mar. 29, Apr. 11,
Williamsburg	Virginia Kentucky	1863. Feb. 11, 1865. July 25, 1863.
Williamsburg, expedition to Bottom's Bridge and skirmishes.	Virginia	Aug. 26–29, 1863.
Williamsburg, expedition to Charles City Court-House and skirmishes.	Virginia	Dec. 12–14, 1863.

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion-Continued.

	T	
PLACE.	PLACE. STATE.	
Williamshurg Road	Virginia	Tuno 90 1000
Williamsburg Road Williamsport, at and near*	Maryland	
Williamsport, pickets opposite.	Maryland	Oct 20 1962
Williamsport, at and near	Maryland.	
	marylanu	June 15,* July 6, 8,*
Williamsport*	Maryland	14,*, 1863. July 25, Aug. 5, 26, 1864.
Williamsport		
Williamsport	Tennessee	Aug. 11, 1862.
Williamsport, Jones' Cross Roads * Williamston *	Maryland	
	North Carolina	
Williams' Valley*	California	
Willis' Church (see Charles City Cross	Virginia	1
Roads and White Oak Swamn).		
Willis' Church, or James River Road	Virginia	June 29, 1862.
Williston*	South Carolina	Feb. 8, 1865.
Willow Creek, near, on Trinity River*	California	Nov. 17, 1863. May 3, 1863.
Willow Springs"	Mississippi	May 3, 1863.
	Alabama	Sept. 1, 1863.
Will's Hill *	Tennessee	Sept. 28, 1864.
Willstown.	South Carolina	Apr. 29, 1862.
Willstown Bluff, Pou Pou River.		July 10, 1863.
Wills' Valley*	Alabama	Aug. 31, 1863.
Wilmington Island (see Whitemarsh Island).	Georgia	
Wilmington Narrows, naval	Georgia	Jan: 26–28, 1862.
Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, expe-	North Carolina	June 20–25, 1864.
dition against.		
Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, raid	North Carolina	July 3–7, 1863.
against.		
Wilmington, Union forces occupy	North Carolina	Feb. 22, 1865.
Wilson Creek Pike	Tennessee	Dec. 12, 21, 25, 1862.
Wilson's Creek, Springfield or Oak Hills	Missouri	Aug. 10, 1861.
Wilson's Gap (see Rogers Gap) * Wilson's Landing *	Tennessee	June 10, 18, 1862.
Wilson's Plantation, near Pleasant Hill*	Louisiana	May 2, 14, 1864.
Wilson's Plantation, naval	Louisiana	Apr. 7, 1864.
Wilson's Raid on Weldon Railroad	Louisiana	May 4, 1864.
Wilson's Raid from Chickasaw to Selma,	Virginia	June 22–30, 1864.
Alabama, and Macon, Georgia.	*********	Mar. 22-April 24,
Wilson's Store*	South Carolina	1865.
Wilsonville, capture of forage train near.	Tennessee	Mar. 1, 1865.
Wilson's Wharf	Tennessee	Jan. 22, 1864.
Wilson's Wharf, signal station	Virginia	May 24, 1864.
Winchester, near*	Kentucky	May 6, 1864.
Winchester	Tennessee	July 29, 1863.
	Tennessee	May 22, 24, June 4, 10, 16, 1862.
Winchester, near *	Tennessee	Sept. 26, Nov. 22, 1863.
Winchester Boiling Fork, near	Tennessee	
winchester*	Tennessee	July 3, 1863.
Winchester, guerrillas at.	Tennessee	May 10, 1864.
Winchester, capture of train near	Virginia	May 29, 1864.
Winchester, abandoned by C. S. A.	Virginia	Aug. 23, 1862.
Winchester, abandoned by U.S. A.	Virginia	Mar. 11–12, 1862.
Winchester, near	Virginia	Sept. 2, 1862.
Winchester	Virginia	Nov. 22, 1862.
	,	Mar. 7, May 25, June 18–19, 1862.

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion-Continued.

PLACE.	CE. STATE.	
Winchester and Kernstown	Virginia	Man 99_92 1869
Winchester, at and near	Virginia	Mar. 22–23, 1862. Feb. 25*–26, Mar. 19*, Apr. 8*, Nov. 13, 1863.
Winchester, at and near	Virginia	June 13-15,1863. Jan. 3,* Feb. 5, Mar. 22,* Apr. 8,* 26,* Aug. 11,* 17, Sept. 7,* 13,* 24,* 1864. July 24, 1864.
Winchester or Kernstown	Virginia	July 24, 1864.
Winchester, Opequon Creek*	Virginia	June 13, 1863.
Winchester or Opequon	Virginia	Sept. 19, 1864.
Winchester Pike (see Opequon)	Virginia	
Winchester expedition (see Camp Rus-	Virginia	
sell and Camp Averell). Winchester, expedition into Fauquier and Loudoun counties.	Virginia	Nov. 28-Dec. 3, 1864.
Winchester, expedition to near Gordons- ville.	Virginia	Dec. 19–28, 1864.
Winchester, expedition to Moorefield	West Virginia	Feb. 4-6, 1865.
Winchester, expedition to front of Petersburg.	Virginia	Feb. 27-Mar. 28, 1865.
Windsor	Virginia	Dec. 22, 1862.
Windsor *	Virginia	Mar. 9, 1863.
Winfield *	North Carolina	Jan. 30, 1864.
Winfield	North Carolina West Virginia	Mar. 23, 1863. Oct. 26, 1864.
Winter's Gap *	Tennessee	Aug. 31, 1863.
Winton		Feb. 19, 1862.
Winton	Alabama	Sept. 8, 1863.
Winyaw Bay, naval operations in	South Carolina	May 21–25, 1862.
Winyaw Bay, naval operations in	South Carolina	April 20–21,1864.
Wire Bridge*	West Virginia	Aug. 16, 1862. June 26, 1864.
Wisconsin Ranch, near Valley Station *	Colorado	Jan. 15, 1865.
Wise's Cross Roads*	North Carolina	April 28, 1863.
Wise's Cross Roads*	North Carolina	Dec. 12, 1862.
Wise's Forks, or Kinston	North Carolina	Mar. 8–10, 1865.
Witcher's expedition into West Virginia.		Sept. 17–18, 1864.
Wither's Swash, naval expedition to		Apr. 22, 1864.
South Carolina. Wolf Creek*	Arkansas	Apr. 2, 1864.
Wolf Creek.	West Virginia	May 15, 1862.
Wolf Creek (see Osborn's)	Mississippi.	June 4, 1862.
Wolf Creek Bridge, near Memphis*	Tennessee	Sept. 23, 1862.
Wolf River*	Kentucky	May 18, 1864.
Wolf River	Tennessee	July 13, 1862.
Wolf River Bridge (see Moscow)	Tennessee	Fob 14 1005
Wolf's Plantation* Wolftown	South Carolina Virginia	Feb. 14, 1865.
Woodall's Bridge *	Alabama	Aug. 7, 1862. Apr. 7, 1864.
Woodburn, at and near*	Kentucky	Sept. 10, 12, 1862.
woodburn, near and at "	Kentucky	Apr. 27, May 13, July 5, 1863.
Woodbury, at and near *	Kentucky	l Oct. 19, 1861.
Woodbury*	Tennessee	Jan. 19, 24, Mar. 1, Apr. 4, May 24,
Woodbury *	Tennessee	25, 1863. Sept. 10, 1864.
11 OOMNATA	,	Pot no, 2002t

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

PLACE.	PLACE. STATE.	
Woodbury Pike.	Tennessee	Mar. 27, 1863.
Woodbury Pike (see Cripple Creek)	Tennessee	,
Woodbury, Round Mountain	Tennessee	Aug. 27, 1862.
Wood Creek *	Missouri	Jan. 11, 1863.
Wood Grove*	Virginia	July 16, 1864.
Wood Lake, near Yellow Medicine (Indians).	Minnesota	Sept. 23, 1862.
Woodson, near *	Missouri	Nov. 26, 1863.
Woodson's Gap Woodsonville (see Rowlett's Station)	Tennessee	Apr. 17, 1862.
Woodsonville (see Rowlett's Station)	Kentucky	Dec. 17, 1861.
Woodsonville, siege of		Sept. 14–17, 1862.
Wood Springs, near Dyersburg		Aug. 7, 1862.
Woodstock, advance to	Virginia	Apr. 1-2, 1862. May 18, June 2, 1862.
Woodstock* Woodstock*	Virginia	May 18, June 2, 1862.
Woodstock *	Virginia	Feb. 25, 26, Nov. 16,
Woodstock *	Vincinia	1863.
Woodstock *	Virginia	Sept. 23, 1864.
Woodville, at and near	Virginia Alabama	Mar. 14, 1865.
Woodville	Alabama	June 4, Aug. 4, 1862.
Woodville	Tennessee	Jan. 23, 1864.
Woodville*	Virginia	Oct. 21, 1862. Sept. 30, Nov. 24,
		1863.
Woodville Island, naval Woodville, expedition. (See Natchez.)	South Carolina	Apr. 27, 1862.
Wormley's Ferry, Pamunkey River	Virginia	June 2, 1862.
Worsham's Creek *	Mississippi	Nov. 6, 1862.
Worthington	Wort Winning	Sept. 2, 1861.
Worthington's Landing * Wright County * Wrightsville *	Arkansas	June 5, 1864.
Wright County *	Missouri	July 22, 1864.
Wrightsville*	Pennsylvania	June 28, 1863.
YY YOUL ASSESSMENT OF THE SECOND OF THE SECO	VIISSISSIDDI	Oct. 13, 1863.
Wyatt's (see Poplar Spring Church) Wyerman's Mills, on Indian Creek*	Virginia	
Wyoming Court House	Virginia	Feb. 22, 1864.
Wyoming Court-House*	West Virginia	Aug. 5, 1862.
Wytheville, capture of	Virginia	Dec. 16, 1864.
Wytheville, near Wytheville	Virginia	May 10, 1864.
Yankee, U. S. S. (see Potomac Creek)	Virginia	Apr. 6, 1865.
Yankeetown	Virginia	Nov 95 90 1009
Yazoo Batteries	Mississippi	Nov. 25, 30, 1863. Dec. 27, 29, 1862.
Yazoo City*	Mississippi	Oct. 31, 1863.
Yazoo City, capture of	Mississippi	
Yazoo City, naval	Mississippi	July —, 1863. May 21, July 18, 1863.
Yazoo City, attack on, and abandoned by U. S. A.	Mississippi	Mar. 5, 6, 1864.
Yazoo City, near *	Mississippi	Fah 98 1884
Yazoo City, naval	Mississippi	Feb. 28, 1864. Apr. 21–22, 1864.
Yazoo expedition	Mississippi	Feb. 1, Mar. 8, 1864.
Yazoo Pass, near*	Mississippi	Feb. 16, 19, 1863.
Yazoo expedition Yazoo Pass, near* Yazoo River, action of the U. S. S. Caron-	Mississippi	July 15, 1862.
delete, Tyler, and Queen of the West	T. F.	0 000, 1002.
with the C. S. S. Arkansas (ironclad).		
Yazoo River, expedition up	Mississippi	Feb. 1-Mar. 8, 1864.
	Mississippi	May 29, 1864.
Yazoo River * Yazoo River (see Snyder's Mill)	Mississippi	,
Yell County *	Arkansas	Aug. 22, 1864.
Yell County, scout and skirmish *	Arkansas	July 22-Aug. 11, 1864.

Alphabetical list of the battles (with dates) of the war of the rebellion—Continued.

PLACE.	STATE.	DATE.
Yellow Bayou (Bayou de Gloize, Norwood's plantation or Old Oaks).	Louisiana Louisiana	May 10, 17, 19, 1864. May 18, 1864.
Yellow Creek or Muscle Fork, Chariton River. *	Missouri	Aug. 13, 1862.
Yellow Creek * Yellow House (see Weldon Railroad)	Tennessee Virginia	May 22, July 5, 1863.
Yellow Medicine (see Wood Lake) Yellow Tavern Yellville, near * Yellville * Yeocomico River, naval Yocknapatalfa, near Mitchell's Cross	Minnesota Virginia Arkansas Arkansas Virginia Mississippi	May 11, 1864. Mar. 13–26, 1864. June 25, 1862. Sept. 16, 1862. Dec. 1, 3, 1862.
Roads.* Yocum Creek* York, surrendered to the Confederates York, occupied by Union troops Yorktown, expedition from, to West Point.	Missouri Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Virginia	Nov. 15, 1862. June 27, 1863. June 30, 1863. Feb. 23–24, 1865.
Yorktown, naval Yorktown, occupied by Union troops Yorktown, redoubt before Yorktown * Yorktown Road, near Yorktown, siege of Yorktown, expedition to South Anna	Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia Virginia	May 1, 1862. May 4, 1862. Apr. 26, 1862. Apr. 11, 1862. Apr. 5, 1862. Apr. 5, May 4, 1862. June 23–28, 1863.
Bridge and skirmish. Yorktown and Warwick roads, junction of. *	Virginia	Apr. 5, 1862.
Yorkville, near * Young's Branch (Bull Run) Young's Cross Roads *	Tennessee	Jan. 28, 1863. July 21, 1861. May 15, 16, July 27, 1862.
Young's Mills, near Newport News. Young's Point. Yreka Road, near Fort Crook* Zapata's banditti, near Mier Zoar Church* Zollicoffer	Virginia Louisiana California New Mexico Virginia Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1861. June 7, 1863. Sept. 21, 1862. Sept. 2, 1863. Mar. 30, 1863. Sept. 20–21, 24, Oct. 19, 1863.
Zuni, near and at	Virginia	May 30, Oct. 3, 25, Nov. 14, Dec. 8, 12, 1862.

## GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN, JUNE 3 TO AUGUST 1, 1863.

Gettysburg, Pa., is recognized by all to have been the greatest battle of the civil war. What is known as the "Gettysburg Campaign," from June 3 to August 1, 1863, included sixty-six battles and skirmishes, which will be found in the following list. The casualties are the aggregate loss of the Union forces, including killed, wounded, and missing:

Aldie, Perr, Virginia.	Location.	Date.	Casual- ties.
Battle Mountain, near Nowby's Croes Roads, Virginis   July 94   20	Aldie, Virginia Aldie, near, Virginia	Tune 22	5
Benevola or Beaver Creek, Maryland   July 20	Ashby's Gap, Virginia	July 12 July 20	17
Benevola, or Beaver Creek, Maryland			
Bevel   Food   Gee   Brandy Station   July 8   Separably Station   July 8   Separably Station   File   February Station   File   File	Benevola, or Beaver Creek, Maryland Berry's Ferry, Virginia	July 9 July 20	
Boonsborough, Maryland   Satonn.   Boonsborough, Maryland   Beverly Ford, Virginia   June 9   87   Strandy Station (Pleetwood) and Beverly Ford, Virginia   June 13   145	DO	June 13	4 3
Banday Station (Feterwood) and Severly Ford, Virginia   June 9   887   145   145   146   145   146   145   146   145   146   145	Beverly Ford. (See Brandy Station.) Boonsborough, Maryland		
Fairfax Court-House, near, Virginia   June 27   73   73   74   73   74   74   74   7	Brandy Station (Fleetwood) and Beverly Ford, Virginia Brandy Station, Virginia	June 9	837
Fairfax Court-House, near, Virginia   June 27   73   73   74   73   74   74   74   7	Bunker Hill, West Virginia. Carlisle, Pennsylvania	June 13 July 1	97 12
Fairfax Court-House, near, Virginia   June 27   73   73   74   73   74   74   74   7	Catoctin Creek and Point of Rocks, Maryland. Chester Gap, Virginia.	June 17 July 21-22	30
Fairfax Court-House, near, Virginia   June 27   73   73   74   73   74   74   74   7	Cunningham's Cross Roads, Pennsylvania  Deep Run. (See Franklin's Crossing.)	July 5	3
Gainesville, near, Virginia         June 21         9           Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 25         176           Gettysburg, Pennsylvania         July 1-4*         23,003           Greencastle, Pennsylvania         July 6         228           Hagerstown, Maryland         July 5         19           Do         July 6         228           Halltown, West Virginia         July 10-13         49           Hanover, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 14         25           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 19         5           Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia         July 19         5           Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland         July 10-13         11           McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania         June 25         10           Macconnellsburg, Fennsylvania         June 25         10           Manassas Gap, Virginia         June 25         10           Martinsburg, West Virginia         June 14         159           Middleburg, Virginia         June 17-18         270           Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania         June 19         99 <td>Downsville, Maryland Emmitsburg, Maryland</td> <td>July 7</td> <td>2 68</td>	Downsville, Maryland Emmitsburg, Maryland	July 7	2 68
Gainesville, near, Virginia         June 21         9           Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 25         176           Gettysburg, Pennsylvania         July 1-4*         23,003           Greencastle, Pennsylvania         July 6         228           Hagerstown, Maryland         July 5         19           Do         July 6         228           Halltown, West Virginia         July 10-13         49           Hanover, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 14         25           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 19         5           Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia         July 19         5           Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland         July 10-13         11           McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania         June 25         10           Macconnellsburg, Fennsylvania         June 25         10           Manassas Gap, Virginia         June 25         10           Martinsburg, West Virginia         June 14         159           Middleburg, Virginia         June 17-18         270           Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania         June 19         99 <td>Fairiax Court-House, near, Virginia Fairiax Gap, Pennsylvania</td> <td>June 27</td> <td>73 21</td>	Fairiax Court-House, near, Virginia Fairiax Gap, Pennsylvania	June 27	73 21
Gainesville, near, Virginia         June 21         9           Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 25         176           Gettysburg, Pennsylvania         July 1-4*         23,003           Greencastle, Pennsylvania         July 6         228           Hagerstown, Maryland         July 5         19           Do         July 6         228           Halltown, West Virginia         July 10-13         49           Hanover, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 14         25           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 19         5           Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia         July 19         5           Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland         July 10-13         11           McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania         June 25         10           Macconnellsburg, Fennsylvania         June 25         10           Manassas Gap, Virginia         June 25         10           Martinsburg, West Virginia         June 14         159           Middleburg, Virginia         June 17-18         270           Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania         June 19         99 <td>Fairfield, near, Pennsylvania Falling Waters, Maryland</td> <td>July 5 July 14</td> <td>7</td>	Fairfield, near, Pennsylvania Falling Waters, Maryland	July 5 July 14	7
Gainesville, near, Virginia         June 21         9           Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 25         176           Gettysburg, Pennsylvania         July 1-4*         23,003           Greencastle, Pennsylvania         July 6         228           Hagerstown, Maryland         July 5         19           Do         July 6         228           Halltown, West Virginia         July 10-13         49           Hanover, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 14         25           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 19         5           Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia         July 19         5           Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland         July 10-13         11           McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania         June 25         10           Macconnellsburg, Fennsylvania         June 25         10           Manassas Gap, Virginia         June 25         10           Martinsburg, West Virginia         June 14         159           Middleburg, Virginia         June 17-18         270           Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania         June 19         99 <td>Fayetteville, near, Virginia  Fleetwood. (See Brandy Station.)</td> <td>June 3</td> <td>4</td>	Fayetteville, near, Virginia  Fleetwood. (See Brandy Station.)	June 3	4
Gainesville, near, Virginia         June 21         9           Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 25         176           Gettysburg, Pennsylvania         July 1-4*         23,003           Greencastle, Pennsylvania         July 6         228           Hagerstown, Maryland         July 5         19           Do         July 6         228           Halltown, West Virginia         July 10-13         49           Hanover, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         June 30         215           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 14         25           Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania         July 19         5           Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia         July 19         5           Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland         July 10-13         11           McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania         June 25         10           Macconnellsburg, Fennsylvania         June 25         10           Manassas Gap, Virginia         June 25         10           Martinsburg, West Virginia         June 14         159           Middleburg, Virginia         June 17-18         270           Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania         June 19         99 <td>Franklin's Crossing, Deep Run, Virginia. Funkstown, Maryland</td> <td>June 5–13 July 7</td> <td>65</td>	Franklin's Crossing, Deep Run, Virginia. Funkstown, Maryland	June 5–13 July 7	65
Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia   July 14   25     Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania. (See Sporting Hill.)     Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.)     Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   June 25   10     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Mattinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Middleburg, Virginia   June 14   159     Middleburg, Virginia   June 17-18   270     Do	Gaines Cross Roads, near, Virginia.	July 10–13 July 23	97 6
Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia   July 14   25     Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania. (See Sporting Hill.)     Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.)     Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   June 25   10     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Mattinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Middleburg, Virginia   June 14   159     Middleburg, Virginia   June 17-18   270     Do	Gathesville, near, Virginia Gettysburg, near, Pennsylvania	June 21 June 26	176
Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia   July 14   25     Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania. (See Sporting Hill.)     Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.)     Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   June 25   10     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Mattinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Middleburg, Virginia   June 14   159     Middleburg, Virginia   June 17-18   270     Do	Grenostle, Pennsylvania.	July 1-4* June 22	1
Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia   July 14   25     Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania. (See Sporting Hill.)     Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.)     Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   June 25   10     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Mattinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Middleburg, Virginia   June 14   159     Middleburg, Virginia   June 17-18   270     Do	Hagerstown, Maryland	July 5	263
Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia   July 14   25     Harrisburg, near, Pennsylvania. (See Sporting Hill.)     Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.)     Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   July 10–13   11     McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.   June 25   10     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Mattinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)     Middleburg, Virginia   June 14   159     Middleburg, Virginia   June 17-18   270     Do	Halltown, West Virginia.	July 10–13 July 15	5
Hedgesville and Martinsburg, West Virginia	Harpers Ferry, near, West Virginia  Harrishurg near Pannsylvania (See Specime Will)	June 30 July 14	
Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.)   June 25   10	Hay Market. (See Thoroughfare Gap.) Hedgesville and Martinshure West Virginia	Tryl 10 10	_
Manassas Gap, New Wapping Heights.)         July 21–22         29           Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.)         June 14         159           Martinsburg. West Virginia         June 17–18         270           Do         June 19         99           Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania         July 4         43           Auddy Branch, Maryland         June 29         7           Newby's Cross-Roads. (See Battle Mountain.)         June 18         17           Opequon Creek, Virginia         June 18         17           Point of Rocks. (See Catoctin Creek.)         July 15         1           Rockville, near, Maryland         July 15         1           Shepherdstown, West Virginia         July 15         1           Do         July 16         104           Snicker's Gap, Virginia         July 5         10           Snicker's Gap, near, Virginia         July 17         4           Sporting Hill, near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania         June 30         9           Stevensburg, Virginia         June 30         9           Thoroughfare Gap and Hay Market, Virginia         June 21         209           Wapping Heights, Manassas Gap         July 23         48           Upperville, Virginia         June 21	Jones' Cross Roads, Maryland. McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania	July 10–13	11
Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania   July 4   43   Auddy Branch, Maryland   June 29   7   7   Newby's Cross-Roads (See Battle Mountain.)   June 29   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	Manassas Gap. (See Wapping Heights.) Manassas Gap. Virginia	i	
Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania   July 4   43   Auddy Branch, Maryland   June 29   7   7   Newby's Cross-Roads (See Battle Mountain.)   June 29   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	Martinsburg. (See Hedgesville.) Martinsburg, West Virginia.		
To   To   To   To   To   To   To   To	Middleburg, Virginia	June 17-18	270
To   To   To   To   To   To   To   To	Monterey Gap, Pennsylvania  Muddy Branch, Maryland	July 4	43
Wapping Heights, Manassas (ap)         July 23         103           Westminster, Maryland         June 29         49           Williamsport, Maryland         June 15         3           Do         July 6         120           Williamsport, near, Maryland         July 8         4           Do         July 14         7           Winchester, Virginia         June 13-15         4,448           Wrightsville, Pennsylvania         June 28         23           Miscellaneous affairs en route         242	Newby's Cross-Roads. (See Battle Mountain.) Opequon Creek, Virginia	(	
Wapping Heights, Manassas (ap)         July 23         103           Westminster, Maryland         June 29         49           Williamsport, Maryland         June 15         3           Do         July 6         120           Williamsport, near, Maryland         July 8         4           Do         July 14         7           Winchester, Virginia         June 13-15         4,448           Wrightsville, Pennsylvania         June 28         23           Miscellaneous affairs en route         242	Rockville, near, Mayland	June 28	
Wapping Heights, Manassas (ap)         July 23         103           Westminster, Maryland         June 29         49           Williamsport, Maryland         June 15         3           Do         July 6         120           Williamsport, near, Maryland         July 8         4           Do         July 14         7           Winchester, Virginia         June 13-15         4,448           Wrightsville, Pennsylvania         June 28         23           Miscellaneous affairs en route         242	Shepherusown, west virginia. Do. Cmithhum Mandand	July 15	
Wapping Heights, Manassas (ap)         July 23         103           Westminster, Maryland         June 29         49           Williamsport, Maryland         June 15         3           Do         July 6         120           Williamsport, near, Maryland         July 8         4           Do         July 14         7           Winchester, Virginia         June 13-15         4,448           Wrightsville, Pennsylvania         June 28         23           Miscellaneous affairs en route         242	Snicker's Gap, Virginia Snicker's Gap, Virginia	July 5	4
Wapping Heights, Manassas (ap)         July 23         103           Westminster, Maryland         June 29         49           Williamsport, Maryland         June 15         3           Do         July 6         120           Williamsport, near, Maryland         July 8         4           Do         July 14         7           Winchester, Virginia         June 13-15         4,448           Wrightsville, Pennsylvania         June 28         23           Miscellaneous affairs en route         242	Sporting Hill, near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	June 30	9
Wapping Heights, Manassas (ap)         July 23         103           Westminster, Maryland         June 29         49           Williamsport, Maryland         June 15         3           Do         July 6         120           Williamsport, near, Maryland         July 8         4           Do         July 14         7           Winchester, Virginia         June 13-15         4,448           Wrightsville, Pennsylvania         June 28         23           Miscellaneous affairs en route         242	Thoroughfare Gap and Hay Market, Virginia	June 9 June 21–25	48
Do	Wapping Heights, Manassas Gap	July 23	103
University   Uni	Williamsport, Maryland		3
University   Uni	Williamsport, near, Maryland	July 8	
Miscellaneous anairs en route	Winchester, Virginia. Wrightsville, Pennsylvania	June 13-15	4, 443
	miscellaneous anairs en route		23 242

The grand total of casualties in the above-named engagements was as follows:

	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.
Killed Wounded Captured or missing.	288 1,288 406	3,271 15,256 11,488	3,559 16,544 11,894
Total	1,982	30,015	31, 997

From a document compiled under direction of Gen. R. C. Drum, Adjutant-General U. S. A., 1888.

## CASUALTIES OF THE UNION ARMIES, 1861-1865.

The following is the total casualties of the armies of the United States during the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865 (prepared by the Adjutant-General's Office):

Killed in battle	43, 012 199, 720
Total died	
Captured Paroled on the field	212, 608 16, 431
Died while prisoners	30, 156

#### CASUALTIES OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY.

Killed in battle	Number not given.
Died of wounds or disease (partial statement)	133, 821
Deserted (partial statement)	104, 428
Captured	
Paroled on the field	248, 599
Died while prisoners	30, 152

# COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF MEN FURNISHED, AND OF THE DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.\*

[Number of deaths in the Navy and Marine Corps not included.]

	Men furnished.					Aggre-
States, Territories, &c.	White troops.	Sailors and ma- rines.	Colored troops.	Indians.	Total.	gate num- ber of deaths.
Alabama Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Dakota Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Iowa Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota	8, 289 15, 725 4, 903 51, 987 206 11, 236 11, 912 1, 290 255, 057 193, 748 75, 797 18, 069 51, 743 5, 224 64, 973 38, 995 122, 781		1,764 954 3,269 1,811 1,537 440 2,080 23,703 104 8,718 3,966 1,387 104		2, 576 8, 289 16, 725 4, 903 55, 864 16, 534 1, 290 259, 092 196, 363 76, 242 20, 149 75, 760 5, 224 70, 107 46, 638 146, 730 87, 364 24, 20, 20	345 1, 713 573 3, 573 5, 584 6 882 2290 215 34, 834 26, 672 13, 001 2, 630 10, 774 945 9, 398 2, 382 18, 942 14, 753 2, 584

<sup>\*</sup>From a statement prepared in the Adjutant-General's Office, July 15, 1885.

Comparative statement of the number of men furnished, and of the deaths in the United States Army during the war of the rebellion—Continued.

[Number of deaths in the Navy and Marine Corps not included.]

		Men furnished.				Aggre-
States, Territories, &c.	White troops.	Sailors and ma- rines.	Colored troops.	Indians.	Total,	gate num- ber of deaths.
Missouri Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina Ohio Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island Tennessee Texas Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Indian nations Colored troops Veteran Reserve Corps U.S. Veteran Volunteers (Hancock's Corps) U.S. Volunteer Infantry General and general staff officers, U.S. Volunteers Wiscollaneous U.S. Volunteers (brigade bands, &c.) Regular Army	3, 157 1, 980 32, 930 67, 500 6, 561 499, 561 304, 814 1, 810 315, 017 19, 521 1, 965 32, 549 964 31, 872 91, 029	*********	125 1,185 4,125 5,092 8,612 1,837 120	3,530	3, 157 1, 080 33, 987 76, 814 6, 5611 448, 850 3, 156 313, 180 1, 810 23, 236 31, 925 1, 965 33, 288 964 32, 026 91, 327 8, 530 * 99, 337	13, 885 239 33 4, 882 5, 754 46, 534 360 35, 475 33, 183 1, 321 6, 777 141 11, 5, 224 4, 017 12, 301 1, 018 †36, 847 1, 672 106 552 243 239 232 5, 798
•	2, 494, 592	101, 207	178, 975	3,530	2,778,304	359, 528

\*Number not credited upon the quotas of any State, †Includes losses in all colored organizations excepting three regiments from Massachusetts.

#### EXPLANATORY NOTES.

With the exception of three Massachusetts regiments (organized and officered exclusively by the State authorities) whose casualties are included with those of the white troops from that State, all losses in the 178,975 colored troops are reported separately, irrespective of any credits allowed upon the quotas of the States. The deaths in the excepted regiments aggregated 574.

In all other cases the figures in the column of deaths represent only such as occurred among the white troops and Indians. Information relative to the number of deaths in the Navy and Marine Corps belongs to the Navy Department.

The colored soldiers organized under the direct authority of the General Govern-

ment and not credited to any State were recruited as follows:

In Alabama, 4,969; Arkansas, 5,526; Colorado, 95; Florida, 1,044; Georgia, 3,486; Louisiana, 24,052; Mississippi, 17,869; North Carolina, 5,035; South Carolina, 5,462; Tennessee, 20,133; Texas, 47; Virginia, 5,723.

There were also 5,896 negro soldiers enlisted at large, or whose credits are not specifically expressed by the records.

Of the number of colored troops credited to the States, 5,052 were obtained under the provisions of section 3, act of Congress approved July 4, 1864, from the States that had seceded.

The number of officers and men of the Regular Army among whom the casualties herein noted occurred is estimated at 67,000; the number in the Veteran Reserve Corps was 60,508; and in Hancock's Veteran Corps, 10,883.

The other organizations of white volunteers organized directly by the United States

authorities numbered about 11,000.

## CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF THE REBELLION, 1860-1865.

## 1860.

#### MAY.

9. Nomination of John Bell, of Tennessee, for President, and Edward Everett, of Massachusetts, for Vice-President, at Baltimore, Md., by the Union convention.

#### NOVEMBER.

- 6. Lincoln and Hamlin chosen President and Vice-President by the electoral votes of seventeen States.
- 9. An attempt to seize the arms in Fort Moultrie. 11. Senator Hammond, of South Carolina, resigned.
- 18. Georgia legislature appropriated \$1,000,000 to arm the State; Major Anderson sent to Fort Moultrie to relieve Colonel Gardner.

#### DECEMBER.

- 1. Great secession meeting in Memphis.
- 3. Congress met. President Buchanan denied the right of a State to secede.
- 10. Howell Cobb, Secretary of the Treasury, resigned; Senator Clay, of Alabama, resigned.
- 13. An extra session of the Cabinet was held to consider the question of reenforcing Fort Moultrie; President Buchanan opposed it, and reenforcements were not
- 14. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, resigned because President Buchanan refused to reenforce Fort Moultrie.
- 18. The Crittenden compromise introduced in the United States Senate.
- 20. South Carolina convention adopted a secession ordinance by a unanimous vote.
- 24. South Carolina members of Congress resigned.
- 26. Major Anderson left Fort Moultrie and took possession of Fort Sumter.
- 27. The State troops of South Carolina seized the Government property in Charles-
- ton and took possession of Castle Pinckney and Fort Moultrie.

  29. John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, resigned because the President refused to withdraw the troops from Fort Sumter.

  30. United States arsenal at Charleston seized by State troops.

### 1861.

## JANUARY.

- 2. Governor Ellis, of North Carolina, took possession of Fort Macon.

- Georgia State troops seized Fort Pulaski.
   United States arsenal at Mount Vernon, Ala., seized by State troops.
   Forts Morgan and Gaines, Ala., seized by State troops.
   United States arsenal at Apalachicola, Fla., seized by State troops.
- Fort Marion, Fla., seized by State troops.
   Jacob B. Thompson, Secretary of the Interior, resigned because the Star of the West was sent to Charleston with troops.
- 9. Steamer Star of the West, with supplies for Fort Sumter, fired on by Confederate batteries in Charleston Harbor and driven back; Fort Johnston, N. C., seized by the citizens of Smithville; Mississippi adopted the ordinance of secession.

10. Florida adopted the ordinance of secession; United States troops transferred from Fort Barrancas to Fort Pickens, Fla.; Fort Caswell, N. C., seized by the

citizens of Smithville and Wilmington.

11. P. B. Thomas, Secretary of the Treasury, resigned, and was succeeded by John A. Dix, of New York; governor of Louisiana seized Forts Philip, Jackson, Pike, and Macomb, and the United States arsenal at Baton Rouge; governor of South Carolina demanded the surrender of Fort Sumter, which Major Anderson refused; Alabama adopted the ordinance of secession.

12. Florida State troops took possession of Pensacola Navy-Yard and Forts Barrancas and McRee; surrender of Fort Pickens demanded.

13. Lieutenant Slemmer, in command of Fort Pickens, refused to obey Commodore

Armstrong's order to surrender the fort to the Florida troops.

16. Colonel Hayne, of South Carolina, demanded of President Buchanan the surrender of Fort Sumter, which was refused.

18. Virginia appropriated \$1,000,000 for the defense of the State.

19. Georgia passed the act of secession.

20. Forts on Ship Island, Mississippi, seized by State troops.

21. Jefferson Davis resigned his seat in the United States Senate; members of Congress from Alabama resigned.

23. Members of Congress from Georgia resigned.

24. The Confederates seized the United States arsenal at Augusta, Ga.

26. Oglethorpe Barracks, at Savannah, Ga., and Fort Jackson seized by State troops. 27. John B. Floyd, late Secretary of War, indicted by the grand jury at Washington, D. C., for maladministration of office and for conspiracy.

29. Kansas admitted into the Union.

30. The North Carolina legislature submitted the convention question to the people. This was the first instance of the will of the people being consulted in regard to the question of secession.

### FEBRUARY.

1. Texas passed an ordinance of secession to be submitted to the will of the people; Louisiana seized the United States mint and custom-house at New Orleans.

4. Delegates from the seceded States met at Montgomery, Ala., to organize a Confederate government; peace congress met at Washington, D. C., ex-President Tyler being chosen president.

7. The Choctaw Nation declared its adherence to the Southern Confederacy.

8. United States arsenal at Little Rock, Ark., seized.

9. Jefferson Davis and A. H. Stephens were elected provisional president and vicepresident of the Confederate States.

13. Lincoln and Hamlin declared elected after the official count.

16. United States arsenal and barracks at San Antonio, Tex., seized by Confederates. 18. General Twiggs surrendered United States Government property in Texas, valued at \$1,200,000, to the Confederacy.

19. General Twiggs superseded by Colonel Waite, U. S. A.; Fort Kearny, Nebr.,

23. Unexpected arrival of Lincoln in Washington, having traveled from Illinois secretly because of a plot to assassinate him while passing through Baltimore, Md.

#### MARCH.

1. General Twiggs expelled from the United States Army; the peace congress adjourned; the Confederate government assumed control of military affairs at Charleston, S. C.

3. General Beauregard took command of Confederate troops at Charleston, S. C.

4. Inauguration of Lincoln and Hamlin; the ordinance of secession was passed by the Texas convention after having been submitted to the people.

6. Fort Brown, Tex., surrendered by Captain Hill, U.S.A. 9. Confederate Congress passed an act to establish an army.

 General Bragg assumed command of the Confederate forces in Florida.
 Col. William W. Loring, U. S. A., assumed command of the Department of New Mexico.

28. Vote of Louisiana on secession made public; 20,448 for, 17,926 against.

30. Mississippi convention ratified Confederate constitution by a vote of 78 to 70.

## APRIL.

3. South Carolina convention ratified the Confederate constitution by a vote of 114 to 16.

4. Virginia convention, by a vote of 89 to 45, refused to submit an ordinance of secession to the people.

All intercourse between Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., stopped by order of

General Beauregard.

- 8. The United States Government notified the South Carolina authorities that provisions would be sent to Major Anderson at Fort Sumter by force, if necessary; the State Department refused to recognize the commissioners from the Confederate States.
- 11. United States troops were stationed at Washington, D. C.; the Confederate commissioners left Washington, D. C.; General Beauregard demanded the surren-

der of Fort Sumter; Major Anderson refused.

12. Bombardment of Fort Sumter; Fort Moultrie opened fire at 4 o'clock a. m.; Fort Sumter did not reply until 7 o'clock; Major Anderson had under his command

111 men, including officers, musicians, and laborers.

13. The bombardment continued; by noon most of the woodwork was on fire; General Wigfall came with a flag of truce, and arrangements were made for evacuating the fort; the terms were that the garrison should take all its individual and company property; that they should march out with their side arms in their own way, at their own time, and that they should salute their flag and take it with them; Daniel Hough, private, Battery E, First United States Artillery, was killed by the premature explosion of a cannon while saluting the Union flag on Fort Sumter at the evacuation; he was buried on the 15th, with all the honors of war, by order of General Beauregard, C.S.A.; he was the first soldier killed in the war; Col. Harvey Brown, Second United States Artillery, assumed command of the Department of Florida.

14. Major Anderson and his men sailed for New York.

15. President Lincoln issued a proclamation commanding all persons in arms against the Government to disperse within twenty days, and also called for 75,000 troops; President Lincoln called an extra session of Congress to meet July 4; the governor of North Carolina refused to furnish the quota of militia to the United States; Fort Macon, N. C., seized by State troops.

16. Governor Magoffin declared that "Kentucky would furnish no troops for the wicked purpose of subduing her sister States."

16. The Confederate government called for 32,000 men; the governors of Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and Missouri refused to furnish troops under President Lincoln's proclamation.

17. Virginia convention adopted the ordinance of secession to be submitted to the people; Jefferson Davis issued a proclamation offering letters of marque and

reprisal to all who wished to engage in privateering.

18. United States arsenal at Harpers Ferry, Va., destroyed by Lieutenant Jones to prevent it falling into the hands of the Confederates; Colonel Cake with 400 men of the Twenty-fifth Pennsylvania Volunteers arrived in Washington, D. C., the first volunteer troops to enter the city for its defense. Governor Jackson, of Missouri, declared that the requisition of President Lincoln for troops was "illegal, unconstitutional, revolutionary, and diabolical."

19. President Lincoln proclaimed the Southern ports in a state of blockade. The Sixth Massachusetts Volunteers was attacked by a mob while passing through Baltimore, Md., and 3 soldiers were killed; the soldiers fired on the mob, killing 11 and wounding many; Maj. Gen. Robert Patterson, Pennsylvania militia, was assigned to command of the States of Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and District of Columbia; Philadelphia appropriated \$1,000,000

to equip volunteers and support their families.

20. Several bridges on the Northern Pennsylvania Railroad destroyed by Maryland Confederates to prevent the passage of troops to Washington; the Fourth Massachusetts arrived at Fortress Monroe, Va.; the Gosport Navy-Yard destroyed, and several war vessels scuttled by General McCauley to prevent them falling into the hands of the Confederates; the Cumberland was towed out; General Butler's command arrived at Annapolis, Md.; United States arsenal at Liberty, Mo., seized by Confederates.

21. The Government took possession of the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad; Senator Andrew Johnson, of Tennessee, mobbed at Lynchburg, Va.; Colonel Van Dorn, C. S. A., assumed command in Texas; United States mint at

Charlotte, N. C., seized.

22. United States arsenal at Fayetteville, N. C., seized by State troops; governor of Arkansas refused to furnish quota of militia to United States.

23. Fort Smith, Ark., seized by Confederates; Maj. Gen. R. E. Lee assigned to command of the State military and naval forces in Virginia; United States officers at San Antonio, Tex., seized by Confederates as prisoners of war.

 Major Sibley surrendered 420 United States troops to Colonel Van Dorn, C. S. A., at Saluria, Tex.; Governor Letcher proclaimed Virginia a member of the Southern Confederacy

26. Maj. Gen. Joseph E. Johnston assigned to command of Virginia State forces in

and about Richmond.

27. All officers of the United States Army were required to take the oath of allegiance to the United States; Brig, Gen. B. F. Butler, Massachusetts militia, assigned to command of Department of Annapolis; Col. K. F. Mansfield, U. S. A., assigned to command of Department of Washington; the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., ordered to Fort Adams, R. I.

29. Maryland house of delegates rejected the ordinance of secession by a vote of 63

to 13.

#### MAY.

Governor Letcher, of Virginia, called for volunteers for the Confederate army.
 President Lincoln called for 42,000 three-years volunteers, 22,000 for the Regular Army and 18,000 seamen; 14 companies of Kentucky volunteers offered their services to the United States Secretary of War, notwithstanding the governor's refusal; Connecticut legislature appropriated \$2,000,000 for military purposes.
 United States ordnance stores seized at Kansas City, Mo.
 General Butler took possession of the Relay House, Maryland; Alexandria, Va.,

abandoned by Confederates.

6. Confederate capital removed to Richmond, Va.; ordinance of secession adopted

by Arkansas and Tennessee.

7. Route between Philadelphia, Harrisburg, and Washington, via Baltimore, reestablished; Governor Harris, of Tennessee, placed all the State troops under Confederate control, although the State had not yet seceded.

10. Confederate force of 800 men surrendered to Captain (afterward General) Lyon

at St. Louis.

11. Riot at St. Louis, Mo.; blockade of Charleston, S. C., established by steamer Niagara.

Gen. George B. McClellan, U. S. A., assumed command of Department of the Ohio; Baltimore, Md., occupied by United States troops.
 Vessel loaded with arms for the Confederate States and a large number of guns

seized at Baltimore by Gen. B. F. Butler; Ross Winans, of Baltimore, Md., imprisoned in Fort McHenry

15. Queen Victoria ordered her subjects to take no part in the war.16. A bridge on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad destroyed; General Scott ordered that Arlington Heights, Virginia, be fortified.

17. Confederate spies arrested in Washington; Adams Express Company prohibited

from carrying letters or packages south of Washington.

20. Governor Magoffin declared the neutrality of Kentucky; ordinance of secession adopted by North Carolina; United States officers took possession of all the telegraphic messages sent during the past year, in order to discover who had been corresponding with the Confederates.

 Jefferson Davis approved the act compelling payment into the Confederate treasury of all moneys due Northern creditors.
 Gen. B. F. Butler assigned to command of Fortress Monroe, Va.
 Thirteen thousand United States troops crossed the Potomac into Virginia; Alexandre Confederate of the Confederate of andria and Arlington Heights occupied; Col. E. E. Ellsworth, of the Eleventh New York Infantry (First Fire Zouaves), killed at Alexandria, Va., by Jackson, a hotel keeper, who was instantly shot by Francis E. Brownell.
25. Union troops destroyed 7 bridges and 5 miles of railroad between Alexandria and

Leesburg, Va.

26. Western Virginia gave a large majority in favor of the Union; New Orleans blockaded by United States sloop of war Brooklyn; all postal service in the seceded States suspended.

28. Brig. Gen. Irwin McDowell, U.S.A., assumed command of Department of North-

eastern Virginia.

31. The steamers Freeborn and Anacosta engaged the Confederate batteries at Aquia Creek, Virginia.

#### JUNE.

2. General Beauregard assumed command of the Confederate forces at Manassas Junction, Virginia.

3. Hon. Stephen A. Douglas died at Chicago; the voluntary contributions in the

Northern States to carry on the war amounted to over \$32,000,000.

A company of Confederate cavalry captured at Alexandria, Va., took the oath of allegiance.

8. Virginia State troops transferred to Confederate States.

11. Colonel Canby, U.S. A., reported that Colonel Loring had abandoned the command of the Department of New Mexico.

- 15. Confederates evacuated Harpers Ferry, armory machinery taken to Richmond; the brig Perry arrived at New York with the privateer Savannah, captured June 4.
- 17. Wheeling convention unanimously declared western Virginia independent of the Wheeling convention unanimously declared western Virginia independent of the Confederate portion of the State; a train of cars with 275 Ohio volunteers was fired into near Vienna, Va., and 8 men killed and 12 wounded.
   Union convention elected Frank D. Pierpont governor of Virginia; General McClellan assumed command in person of the army in western Virginia.
   Forty-eight locomotives, valued at \$400,000, and belonging to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, were destroyed by the Confederates.
   President Lincoln acknowledged the Wheeling government of Virginia.
   George P. Kane, marshal of Baltimore police, arrested by General Banks and sent to Fort McHenry.
   Confederates made a dash at Harpers Ferry, destroying several boats and the realroad bridge.

railroad bridge.

#### JULY.

1. Congressional election in Kentucky; Union majority nearly 60,000; arrest of Baltimore police commissioners; orders issued for raising United States troops in Kentucky and Tennessee.

4. Congress met in extra session; Confederates seized the Louisville and Nashville

Railroad.

8. Brig. Gen. Henry H. Sibley, C. S. A., ordered to Texas to expel Union forces

from New Mexico.

11. The following members were expelled from the United States Senate: J. M. Mason and R. M. Hunter, of Virginia; T. L. Clingman and Thomas Bragg, of North Carolina; L. T. Wigfall and J. U. Hemphill, of Texas; C. B. Mitchell and W. K. Sebastian, of Arkansas, and A. O. F. Nicholson, of Tennessee.

15. Military forces, stores, etc., of Arkansas, transferred to Confederate States.

16. President Lincoln authorized to call the militia and accept the services of 500,000 men.

20. Confederate congress met at Richmond.

21. General Banks superseded General Patterson in the command of the Department of the Shenandoah, headquarters in the field.

22. The three-months volunteers began to return home.

23. Department of Maryland created and Gen. John A. Dix placed in command, headquarters at Baltimore; Brig. Gen. W. S. Rosecrans assumed command of the Department of Ohio, embracing a portion of western Virginia.

25. General Frémont appointed to command of Western Department, headquarters

at St. Louis; Gen. John A. Dix assumed command of Department of Pennsyl-

vania.

- 26. Fort Fillmore, N. Mex., treacherously surrendered to the Confederates by Major Lynde, U.S. A.
- 27. General McClellan took command of the Department of the Potomac.

## AUGUST.

1. Gen. R. E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding in western Virginia.

- 3. Congress passed the confiscation bill and a bill to raise \$20,000,000 by direct tax-
- 5. The Alvarado burned off Fernandina, Fla., by the United States vessel Vincennes.

6. Extra session of Congress closed.7. Village of Hampton, Va., burned by Confederates.

- 8. Brig. Gen. U. S. Grant assumed command of the district of Ironton, Mo.; a public dinner and serenade at Baltimore to John C. Breckenridge, of Kentucky; an attempt to address the people prevented by the noise and outcries of Union
- 10. General Lyon killed at the battle of Wilson Creek, Missouri.
- 14. General Frémont declared martial law in St. Louis.
- 15. Jefferson Davis ordered all Northern men to leave the South in forty days.
- 16. President Lincoln issued a proclamation declaring the seceding States in a state of insurrection and prohibiting all intercourse with them.
- 17. General Wool took command at Fortress Monroe.
- Major-General McClellan assumed command of the Army of the Potomac.
   The first naval expedition sailed from Fortress Monroe.
- 30. Emancipation proclamation issued by General Fremont. (See September 11.)

#### SEPTEMBER.

- 1. General Grant assumed command in southern Missouri.
- Destruction of United States dry dock at Pensacola, Fla.
   Kentucky invaded by Confederate troops, who commenced fortifications at Heichman, Chalk Cliffs, and Columbus.
- 6. Paducah, Ky., occupied by Union troops.7. Kentucky house of representatives directed the stars and stripes to be hoisted over the State house.
- 11. President Lincoln modified General Fremont's emancipation proclamation, issued August 30; Kentucky house of representatives adopted a resolution directing the Confederate troops to leave the State.
- 12. Col. J. A. Washington, proprietor of Mount Vernon, killed at battle of Cheat Mountain, West Virginia.
- 12-17. Arrest of members of Maryland legislature and other citizens of that State.
- 13. Arrest of several members of the Maryland legislature, by which means the plot to vote the State out of the Union was frustrated.
- 14. Descent upon Pensacola Navy-Yard by United States gunboats.
- 18. Col. Frank Blair arrested by order of General Fremont; Maryland legislature closed by provost-marshal—secession members sent to Fort McHenry; Bowling Green, Ky., occupied by Confederates.

  19. Governor Morehead, Reuben Merritt, and M. A. Barr arrested in Louisville, Ky.,
- John C. Breckenridge fled from Frankfort, Ky., to join the Confederates; Gen. A. S. Johnston, C. S. A., called upon Tennessee to furnish 30,000 men.
- 22. Arkansas and Mississippi called upon to furnish 10,000 men each for the Confed-

## erate armv.

## OCTOBER.

- 1. Department of New England constituted, General Butler, U.S. A., in command.
- 7. The Confederate ironclad steamer Merrimac made its first appearance in sight of
- Fortress Monroe.

  8. Brig.-Gen. W. T. Sherman superseded General Anderson in command of Department of the Cumberland.
- Colonel Geary with 400 Pennsylvania troops crossed the Potomac at Harper's Ferry and seized 21,000 bushels of wheat.
   The Confederate steamer Theodore escaped from Charleston, S. C., with Mason and Slidell on board, the Confederate commissioners to Europe; Brig.-Gen. W. S. Rosecrans assumed command of the Department of Western Virginia.
   Colonel Baker killed at battle of Balls Bluff, Virginia.
- 29. The second naval expedition, consisting of 80 vessels and 15,000 men, sailed from Fortress Monroe, commanded by Commodore Dupont and Gen. W. T. Sherman.

## NOVEMBER.

- 1. General Scott resigned as commander in chief of the armies of the United States; General McClellan appointed in his place.
- 2. General Hunter superseded General Fremont in command of the Western Department.
- 5. Gen. R. E. Lee, C. S. A., assigned to command the Department of South Carolina, Georgia, and eastern Florida.

8-18. Revolt of Unionists in East Tennessee.

10. By order of the Confederate government, certain United States officers, prisoners at Richmond, Va., were chosen by lot to stand as hostages for the Confederate privateersmen in prison in Philadelphia and New York City.

15. United States frigate San Jacinto arrived at Fortress Monroe with Mason and Slidell.

18. Confederate congress met; Capt. A. H. Foote, U. S. N., appointed flag officer of the Western fleet, giving him a rank equal to major-general. 19. Gen. A. S. Johnston, C. S. A., called upon Tennessee to furnish all the troops

that could be armed.

20. Review of 70,000 troops near Washington, D. C., by General McClellan; Governor Taylor, of North Carolina, issued a proclamation calling upon the people to return to their allegiance to the United States Government.

27. General McClellan directed the observance of the Sabbath in all the camps of the United States Army; the United States Government assumed control of the Mississippi River below St. Louis, Mo.

29. The British Government forbade the shipment of saltpeter.
30. General Price called upon the people of Missouri for 50,000 volunteers to aid him in securing the State to the Confederacy.

#### DECEMBER.

3. Congress met; the name of the new State changed from Kanawha to Western

Virginia.

4. Queen Victoria issued a proclamation forbidding the shipment of nitrate of soda, brimstone, lead, and firearms from British ports; General Halleck ordered that persons giving aid to the rebels be imprisoned; that those giving information be treated as spies, and that the Union refugees in St. Louis be maintained at the expense of the secessionists of the city; John C. Breckenridge expelled from the United States Senate.

9. Confederate congress passed a bill admitting Kentucky into the Southern Con-

federacy.

12. Great fire at Charleston, S. C., totally destroying the business portion of the city.
18. General Pope captured 1,300 Confederates, a number of horses and wagons, and 1,000 stand of arms at Milford, Mo.

20. Stone fleet sunk in Charleston Harbor by Union forces; also see January 23, 1862. 21. Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise assigned to command of Confederate forces in North

Carolina.

22. General Halleck ordered that persons who burn bridges and destroy telegraph lines and railroads shall be shot if found guilty, and that the cost for the necessary repairs shall be assessed upon the towns and counties where the destruction is committed.

26. About 200 Government horses burned at Washington, D. C.

27. Mason and Slidell surrendered to the British minister.

#### 1862.

#### JANUARY.

1. Mason and Slidell left Fort Warren for England, in the British steamer Rinaldo. Simon Cameron resigned as Secretary of War, and E. M. Stanton appointed.
 Battle of Millsprings, Ky., General Zollicoffer, C. S. A., killed.
 The second stone fleet sunk in Charleston Harbor.

31. Congress passed an act giving the President the authority to take possession of all the railroads and telegraph lines in the United States whenever he thought the public safety required it.

#### FEBRUARY.

3. Confederate steamer Nashville allowed to leave Southampton, England, and the Union gunboat Tuscarora detained twenty-four hours, until the Nashville

5. Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana, expelled from the United States Senate.

8. Battle of Roanoke Island, General Burnside captured six forts, taking about 3,000 small arms and destroying all the Confederate fleet except two vessels; 2,500 prisoners and a large quantity of ammunition captured.

9. Gen. C. P. Stone arrested for treason and sent to Fort Lafayette.

13. General Curtis took possession of Springfield, Mo.

16. Tennessee Iron Works, near Dover, destroyed by the United States gunboat St. Louis.

17. Two Confederate regiments of Tennesseeans, unaware of the capture of Fort Donelson, marched into the fort with colors flying and drums beating to reenforce Floyd and Pillow, and were all taken prisoners.

22. Jefferson Davis inaugurated president, and A. H. Stephens, vice-president, of the

Southern Confederacy.

23. Forty-two officers and men of the Missouri Cavalry poisoned at Fayetteville, Ark., by a quantity of poisoned meal left behind by the Confederates.

25. Nashville, Tenn., occupied by Union troops.

## MARCH.

3. Gen. R. E. Lee's army called to Richmond, Va.

4. Andrew Johnson appointed military governor of Tennessee.
5. Gen. G. T. Beauregard assumes command of the Confederate Army of the Mis-

sissippi.

6. President Lincoln recommended that the Government cooperate with any State that would abolish slavery, by giving whatever pecuniary aid was necessary to compensate them for the inconvenience of the change.

8. The Army of the Potomac was divided into five corps by order of the President, the first commanded by Major-General Sumner, the second by Major-General McDowell, the third by Brigadier-General Heintzelman, the fourth by Brigadier-General Keyes, and the fifth by Major-General Banks. Confederate steamers Merrimac, Jamestown, and Yorktown attacked the Union fleet in Hampton Roads, destroying the Cumberland and Congress, and damaging several other vessels.

9. Duel of the Monitor and Merrimac in Hampton Roads. After three hours' fighting

the Merrimac was towed under the protection of the battery at Sewell's Point, but did not renew the contest. The Monitor was uninjured.

11. General McClellan relieved of the command of the armies of the United States,

but retained command of the Army of the Potomac.

11–12. Winchester, Va., abandoned by Confederates and occupied by Union forces.

13. Gen. R. E. Lee charged with the military operations of the armies of the Confederacy.

14. Brigadier-General Rosecrans assumed command of the Mountain Department.

16. General Garfield, with 600 Ohio and Kentucky Volunteers, surprised and routed the enemy at Pound Gap, Tenn., burned the camp, with arms and munitions, and returned without loss or damage to a single man.

17. Embarkation of the Army of the Potomac for the Peninsula commenced at Alexandria, Va.

18. Jefferson Davis recommended that all paroled Confederate soldiers be released from parole and compelled to reenter the service.

20. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler assumed command of the Department of the Gulf. 24. Anti-Secession meeting at Jacksonville, Fla., which condemned the State Secession

29. Maj. Gen. John A. Dix assigned to command of the Middle Department, headquarters at Baltimore, Md.

## APRIL.

- 2. All United States recruiting officers ordered to return to their respective regiments, the force in the field being deemed sufficient for the speedy termina-tion of the war.

 Ton of the war.
 Maj. Gen. A. S. Johnston, C. S. A., killed at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn.
 Jacksonville, Fla., evacuated by Union forces.
 10-11. Fort Pulaski, commanding the approach to Savannah, surrendered after a bombardment of thirty hours. The Merrimac made her second appearance in Hampton Roads and destroyed 3 small vessels. Congress abolished slavery in the District of Columbia.

17. Grierson's raid. (See May 2.)

18-28. Bombardment and capture of Forts Jackson and St. Philip on the Mississippi. (See April 28.)

24. The Union fleet, having removed the obstructions in the Mississippi, passed Forts Jackson and St. Philip on the way to New Orleans.

25. Commodore Farragut arrived at New Orleans and took possession of the city; Gen. C. F. Smith died at Savannah, Tenn.

28. Surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, Miss.; while the terms of surrender were being settled the Confederates set fire to the ram *Louisiana* and sent it down against the Union fleet, but it exploded prematurely.

#### MAY.

9. Major-General Hunter, commanding Department of the South, declared Georgia, Florida, and South Carolina under martial law, and the slaves in those Frates

9-12. Confederates evacuated Pensacola, Fla., and destroyed the navy-yard.

10. The Union forces took possession of Norfolk, Va.; the result of this movement was the destruction of the ironclad Merrimac and the capture of a number of guns and a large amount of ammunition; Gosport Navy-Yard destroyed by Confederates; naval engagement on the Mississippi above Fort Wright, during which an attempt to board the United States gunboat Cincinnati was twice repulsed by the use of hot water and steam.

11. Robert Small, a slave, navigated an armed Confederate steamer with a crew of slaves and their families from Charleston, S. C., and surrendered to the United

States blockading fleet.

19. President Lincoln declared General Hunter's proclamation of May 9 to have been issued without authority and therefore void.

30. Union troops took possession of Corinth, Miss.

#### JUNE.

3. Confederate officers ordered to wear fatigue dress and not to expose themselves unnecessarily in battle, as it is unsoldierlike.

6. Gunboat engagement on the Mississippi, near Memphis; seven Confederate boats were destroyed or captured; after the naval battle Memphis surrendered to the Union troops; General Ashby, C. S. A., killed near Harrisonburg, Va.

7. William B. Mumford hung at New Orleans, by order of Gen. B. F. Butler, for high traceary in teaching at the Ashby.

high treason in tearing down the American flag.

Union troops occupied Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.
 Maj. Gen. Henry W. Halleck assumed command of the armies of the United

 General Pope assigned to the command of the Army of Virginia; Maj. Gen. N. P.
Banks and Irvin McDowell, U. S. A., assumed command of the Second and Third Corps, Army of Virginia; Commodore Farragut's fleet passed Vicks burg and joined Commodore Davis's fleet above. 27. Bombardment of Vicksburg commenced; General Fremont relieved of his com-

29. Maj. Gen. Franz Sigel, U. S. A., assumed command of the First Corps, Army of Virginia.

#### JULY.

1. Battle of Malvern Hill and last of the Richmond battles; President Lincoln called for 300,000 additional volunteers.

11. General Halleck appointed commander of all the land forces of the United States; Confederate General Morgan entered Glasgow, Ky., and called upon the Kentuckians to rise.

A band of Confederates entered Newburg, Ind., destroyed hospital stores, and captured 250 stand of arms; General Twiggs died.
 John S. Phelps appointed military governor of Arkansas.

22. Siege of Vicksburg abandoned.

#### AUGUST.

3. The Confederate General Jeff Thompson defeated near Memphis, Tenn.; General

Halleck ordered General McClellan to evacuate the peninsula of Virginia.

4. The Secretary of War ordered a draft of 300,000 men; Confederate ram Arkansas destroyed by her crew; General Butler ordered that the subscribers to the Confederate loan fund of \$1,250,000 for the defense of New Orleans against the United States Government should be assessed at the rate of one-fourth their subscription, for the support of the poor of the city.

- 5. Gen. Robert McCook killed by Confederates while wounded and riding in an ambulance.
- 8. United States War Department ordered the arrest of all persons who discouraged volunteer enlistments.
- 16. General McClellan evacuated Harrisons Landing, Virginia.
- 19. General Wright placed in command of the Department of the Ohio; Col. Rodney Mason surrendered Clarksville, Tenn., to an inferior force without firing a gun, and was cashiered for cowardice.
- 27. Federal gunboats destroyed the Confederate works at City Point, Va.
- 28. General Scofield, commanding at St. Louis, assessed \$500,000 on the Secessionists of that county to equip the militia enrolled for the defense of the State, and to support their destitute families.

#### SEPTEMBER.

- 1. The Union troops evacuated Lexington, Ky.
- 2. General McClellan appointed to the command of the troops for the defense of Washington; martial law declared in Cincinnati, Ohio, and Newport and Covington, Ky.
- 5. Confederates began crossing the Potomac into Maryland.
- 6. Colonel Lowe recaptured Clarksville, Tenn.
- 7. General Banks assigned to the command of the fortifications in and around Washington; General McClellan took the field at the head of the Army of the
- 11. Governor Curtin, of Pennsylvania, called out 50,000 citizens for immediate service to repel an expected advance of the Confederates into that State.
- 14. Battle of South Mountain, Maryland; General Reno killed.
- 15. Harpers Ferry surrendered, after two days' fighting, to the enemy, with all the garrison, consisting of 8,000 men.
- 16. Mumfordsville, Ky., captured by the Confederates; about 4,000 prisoners taken.
  18. Confederates recrossed the Potomac into Virginia, having been in Maryland two
- weeks; Confederates evacuated Harpers Ferry. 19. General McCook recaptured Mumfordsville, Ky.
- 22. President Lincoln's emancipation proclamation issued; ten citizens of Missouri who had violated their oath of allegiance to the United States shot at Hudson, Mo., by order of a court-martial.
- 29. General Nelson was shot by Gen. Jeff. C. Davis at Louisville, Ky.

## OCTOBER.

- 3. Army of the Potomac reviewed by President Lincoln near Harpers Ferry, Va.

- 10. Confederate cavalry, under General Stuart, entered Chambersburg, Pa., and captured a quantity of small arms and clothing.
   18. General Morgan, C. S. A., occupied Lexington, Ky.
   22. Confederate salt works in Florida destroyed.
   30. General Rosecrans assumed command of the Army of the Cumberland; General Mitchell died at Port Royal, S. C.

#### NOVEMBER.

- 1. Ex-President Buchanan published in the Washington National Intelligencer a defense of his administration in regard to the anticipated rebellion in the cotton States.
- 5. General McClellan relieved of the command or the Army of the Potomac and General Burnside put in his place.
- 11. Under the cartel the following United States officers were exchanged: Brigadiergenerals, 3; colonels, 18; lieutenant-colonels, 19; captains, 431; lieutenants, 545. Confederate officers: Colonels, 27; lieutenant-colonels, 17; captains, 467; lieutenants, 1,085. About 24,000 privates were also exchanged, leaving a balance due the United States of 6,000 privates.
- 16. President Lincoln enjoined on the United States forces the orderly observance of the Sabbath.
- 17. Jefferson Davis issued a proclamation that unless General McNeill, of the Missouri Militia, who had hanged 10 guerrillas accused of the murder of a Union citizen, was delivered up to him he would hang 10 United States officers who might fall into his hands.
- 22. All political State prisoners released by order of the Secretary of War.

## DECEMBER.

- 1. Third session of Thirty-seventh Congress; President's message recommended the passage of a law guaranteeing compensation to each loval State that would emancipate its slaves before the year 1900.

  6. General Banks's expedition sailed for New Orleans.

  7. Confederate General Morgan captured the One hundred and fourth Illinois, the
- One hundred and sixth and One hundred and eighth Ohio, and a number of the Second Indiana Cavalry at Hartsville, Tenn.; California steamer Ariel, captured by the Alabama, was released upon a ransom of \$228,000, to be paid at the close of the war.
- 11. The city of Fredericksburg bombarded by Union troops, under cover of which they crossed the Rappahannock.
- 13. An expedition under Commodore Parker destroyed the Confederate salt works; also five schooners and two sloops in Mob Jack Bay.
- 14. General Banks's expedition arrived at New Orleans, and Major-General Butler was superseded.
- 18. Certain Republican Senators having accused Secretaries Seward and Chase of being responsible for the disaster at Fredericksburg, the latter tendered their resignations; but while they were under advisement, General Burnside wrote to General Halleck assuming the responsibility of the failure, and the resignations were not accepted.
- 19. Holly Springs, Miss., taken by Confederate cavalry, who captured 1,950 officers and men and destroyed commissary stores worth \$2,000,000.
- 23. Proclamation of Jefferson Davis denouncing the conduct of General Butler at New Orleans, and the hanging of Munford and threatening to hang Butler if caught, or any of his officers, and prohibiting any exchange of Federal officers taken prisoner thereafter.
- 28. Thirty-eight Sioux Indians, convicted of murdering the inhabitants of Minnesota, hanged at Mankato.
- 31. West Virginia admitted into the Union as a State, taking effect June 20; steamer Monitor foundered on the coast of South Carolina.

#### 1863.

#### JANUARY.

- 1. The steamer Harriet Lane captured by the Confederates at the attack on Galveston, Tex.; the Westfall, which had got aground, destroyed to prevent her falling into their hands, Commodore Renshaw and Lieutenants Green and Zimmeran perishing with the vessel by reason of premature explosion; Richard Yeadon, of Charleston, S. C., offered \$10,000 (Confederate currency) to anyone who would capture and deliver Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, U. S. A., dead or alive, to any Confederate authority.
- 6. Jefferson Davis stated in his message to the Confederate congress that, in retaliation for the emancipation proclamation, he would deliver to the State authorities all United States officers captured thereafter, to be treated as criminals.
- 12. Three Federal transports on the Cumberland River were captured by the enemy;
- the gunboat Slidel, which was in company, surrendered without firing a gun.

  21. President Lincoln approved the sentence of the court-martial dismissing Gen. Fitz-John Porter from the Army for disobedience of orders in not reenforcing General Pope at the battle of Manassas, and in neglecting to execute certain maneuvers which would probably have gained the battle.
- 26. Secretary Stanton authorized the recruiting in Massachusetts of persons of Afri-
- can descent for military duty.
  28. General Burnside relieved of the command of the Army of the Potomac and General Hooker appointed in his place; General Sumner and General Franklin were relieved from duty in the Army of the Potomac.

## FEBRUARY.

- 2. The Federal ram *Queen of the West* ran the blockade at Vicksburg, Miss., but was captured April 22 by the Confederates.
- 5. The United States ram Queen of the West destroyed three steamers on the Mississippi, below Vicksburg, laden with stores and munitions of war.

- 13. The ironclad Indianola ran the blockade at Vicksburg, and was captured.
- 18. Gunboats commenced the bombardment of Vicksburg.
- 26. A train of 28 cars on the Louisville and Nashville Railroad captured by the rebels
- at Woodburn, Ky., and destroyed; conscription bill passed Congress.

  27. The Confederate steamer Nashville, while attempting to run the blockade, got aground near Fort McAllister, Ga., and was destroyed by the blockading fleet.

#### MARCH.

- 3. Confederates blew up their ironclad gunboat Indianola, being frightened by the approach of a sham monitor rigged on a flatboat, which had been fitted up to draw the fire of the batteries at Vicksburg in order to ascertain the number and location of the guns.
- 9. A band of Confederate cavalry passed through the Union lines, entered Fairfax, Va., and captured General Stoughton and a few privates.
- 10. President Lincoln issued a proclamation warning all deserters to return to service before April 1.
- 14. Commodore Farragut's fleet attempted to pass the Confederate batteries at Port Hudson, La., but only a part of the vessels succeeded; the Mississippi got aground and was destroyed.
- 17. Two hundred cavalry, under command of General Averill, crossed the Rappahannock, near Kellys' Ford, where but a single horseman could cross at once, and, in the face of a terrible fire from rifle pits and sharpshooters, charged the Confederates in their intrenchments, killing or capturing nearly the whole force; they then encountered Stuart's cavalry and, after a desperate hand-tohand fight of five hours, routed them, with great loss, capturing 80 prisoners.
- 20. Major-General Burnside appointed to command of the Department of the Ohio; negro brigade took Jacksonville, Fla.

#### APRIL.

- 1. Bread riot in Richmond, Va., by a mob of 3,000 women, who broke open government and private stores, and took bread, clothing, and provisions
- 2. An iron steamship, The Japan, ostensibly built for the Emperor of China, left Greenock, Scotland, for the coast of France, where she took on 12 Whitworth guns with ammunition, and then hoisted the Confederate flag and became the privateer Georgia.
- 6. General Mitchell, with 300 cavalry, dashed into a Confederate camp near Nashville on a saber charge, capturing 5, killing 15, and capturing all their tents, arms, horses, and equipments.
- 7. Attack on Charleston; Federal fleet was composed of 9 ironclad vessels, under the command of Commodore Dupont; the fight began on the afternoon of the 7th and lasted about two hours; the *Keokuk* was so badly damaged that she sank in a few hours; several other vessels were temporarily disabled; the fleet was then withdrawn; Colonel Streight's command of 1,700 men captured by Forrest's cavalry, 2 miles from Cedar Bluff, Ga., after severe fighting; Confederate General Van Dorn killed by Dr. Peters, in Maury County, Tenn.
- 13. General Burnside at Cincinnati, Ohio, issued an order denouncing the penalty of death against all persons found guilty of aiding the rebels, and declaring that all rebel sympathizers should be arrested and sent beyond the lines. New
- York riot; Irish laborers attacked the negroes.

  17. General Banks's command left Baton Rouge, fought three battles, two on land and one on Grand Lake, capturing 2,000 prisoners; six vessels of Porter's fleet ran by the Confederate batteries at Vicksburg, Miss.
- Fayetteville, Ark., attacked by 3,000 Confederates, with four pieces of artillery;
   Union forces numbered but 2,000; Confederates were repulsed.
   Federal ram Queen of the West captured in Grand Lake, with Captain Fuller and
- all her officers and crew, numbering 90; General McClellan's staff disbanded; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad destroyed between Cumberland and Grafton; advance guard of Marmaduke's army, under command of Colonel Newton, was surprised, the entire regiment being either killed or captured by the Union forces under Vandever.

## MAY.

2. Grierson's raid; on the morning of the 17th of April, 1863, the Sixth and Seventh Illinois Cavalry, 900 strong, under Colonel Grierson of the Sixth (together with 6 pieces of artillery), set out from Lagrange, Tenn., and pursuing in the main a southerly course, marched through the center of Mississippi, destroying as they went railroads, bridges, cars, locomotives, and stores of all kinds belonging to the Confederates. They traveled on an average of 40 miles per day; reached Baton Rouge, La., on the evening of May 2; traveled nearly 800 miles in sixteen days, and traversed seventeen counties; brought into Baton Rouge over 1,000 horses and a large number of cattle; 500 negroes followed

3. Fredericksburg, Va. Second attempt to capture Fredericksburg was made by the Army of the Potomac under General Hooker and failed.

5. Clement L. Vallandigham arrested at his home in Dayton, Ohio, by order of General Burnside, for uttering disloyal sentiments in a public speech; tried by court-martial and sentenced to close confinement at Fort Warren, Boston, Mass.: President Lincoln changed the sentence to transportation beyond the enemy's lines; while in banishment, June 11, 1863, he was nominated for Democratic governor of Ohio and returned to his home June 15, 1864; office of the Dayton Journal destroyed by the mob; Suffolk, Va., abandoned by the Confederate troops and the fortifications destroyed; one hundred prominent secessionists of St. Louis sent south.

8. Proclamation by the President that all foreigners who had declared their intention to become citizens would be liable to enrollment and draft if they remained

in the country sixty-five days.

10. Confederate General Stonewall Jackson died at Richmond, Va., of wounds and

11. Buell court of inquiry adjourned after a session of one hundred and sixty-five

14. Grant defeated Joseph E. Johnston and captured Jackson, Miss., with 17 cannon and large quantities of military stores, besides 400 prisoners; the State capitol was destroyed by fire.

24. Austin, Miss., burned by Colonel Ellet's marine brigade.

25. Confederate navy-yard at Yazoo City destroyed.

28. The gunboat Cincinnati sunk by the Confederate batteries near Vicksburg; went down with her flag flying; 25 men were killed and wounded and 15 drowned.

29. An immense train, consisting of 600 wagons, 3,000 horses and mules, 1,500 head of cattle, and 6,000 negroes from the Teche country, Louisiana, arrived within General Banks's lines.

#### JUNE.

1. General Hunter removed from the command of the Department of the South;

General Gilmore succeeded him.

 General Gilmore succeeded him.
 Colonel Montgomery, of the Second South Carolina (colored) regiment, made a brilliant raid at the head of 200 men, up the Coosaw River, and about 25 miles into the interior, bringing back 725 negroes, a fine lot of blooded horses, and other property valued at \$600,000.
 Col. Lawrence William Orten, formerly Lawrence Williams, United States Cavalry, and Lieutenant Dunlop, both of the Confederate Army, were arrested at Franklin, Tenn., in full Federal uniform, with forged orders and passes from Adjutant-General Townsend and General Rosecrans, as inspectors of the United States Army: they were hung as spies. United States Army; they were hung as spies.

11. The famous blockade runner *Herald* was sunk at midnight by a broadside from

our blockading fleet off Charleston.

15. President Lincoln called upon Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Maryland to furnish 100,000 men to protect those States against a threatened invasion.

17. Two hundred Confederate cavalry which had made a raid into Indiana were captured on their return at the Ohio River. The Confederate ram Atlanta was decoyed into Wilmington waters, off the coast of South Carolina, and captured, after a brief fight, by the Weehauken, commanded by Capt. John Rodgers.

21. General McClernand removed by Grant and General Ord put in his place. 26. Rear-Admiral Foote died in New York City.

27. York, Pa., surrendered to the Confederates by the chief burgess, David Strong, and a "committee of safety."

28. General Hooker was relieved of his command of the Army of the Potomac at his own request; General Meade succeeded him.

### JULY.

 Gettysburg, Pa.: In the latter part of June the Confederate Army, under Genleral Lee, invaded Pennsylvania; on July 1 they were attacked by Genera Meade, near Gettysburg, and, after a three days' battle, were driven from the field. Missouri passed the ordinance of emancipation. Rosecrans drove Bragg from Tullahoma, Tenn.

4. The siege of Vicksburg by the Union Army under Grant commenced May 18, and was pressed forward with almost unprecedented vigor until July 4, when Pemberton surrendered to General Grant 27,000 prisoners, 132 cannon, and

50,000 stands of arms.

5. John Morgan captured Lebanon, Ky., with 400 prisoners.

8. Morgan, with 5,000 cavalry and 4 pieces of artillery, crossed the Ohio River into Harrison County, Ind., and marched rapidly through the southern part of the State into Ohio, committing numerous depredations; on the 18th he was overtaken by the troops under Colonels Hobson and Judah, near Pomeroy, who captured all his artillery and 1,300 prisoners; with a mere fragment of his command he retreated to Columbiana County, Ohio, where, on the 20th, he surrendered to General Shackleford.

13. Riot in New York City against the draft, which lasted four days; soldiers were beaten, negroes were hung, houses were burned, and much valuable property was destroyed; Colonel O'Brien, a militia officer, was hung by the mob; total

killed, 150.

17. General Sherman attacked Jackson, Miss., routed Johnson and occupied the city; large stores were captured, also 40 locomotives and all the rolling stock of three railroads. General Ransom occupied Natchez, Miss.

20. A cavalry force, sent out by the Union General Foster, struck the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, in North Carolina, burned the bridge over Tar River, and

seized a large quantity of cotton.

23. Kentucky again invaded by the Confederates. Kit Carson, with a part of the First New Mexico Regiment, defeated the Navajo Indians near Fort Canby.

30. Proclamation of President Lincoln that the United States will protect its troops of all colors, and that for every United States soldier killed in violation of the laws of nations a Confederate soldier should be executed, and for every one enslaved a Confederate soldier should be placed at hard labor on the public works.

## AUGUST.

17. An immense quantity of Confederate stores at Grenada, Miss., were destroyed by Lieutenant-Colonel Phillips, of the Ninth Illinois Mounted Infantry; he burned the depot and machine shops, tore up the railroad track, and destroyed 57

locomotives and more than 400 cars.

20. The town of Lawrence, Kans., was surprised in the midde of the night by 300 guerrillas, who had collected in Cass County, Mo., under the leadership of Quantrill; the town was set on fire and 182 buildings burned to the ground, and \$2,000,000 worth of property destroyed; 191 persons were killed, many of whom were helpless women and children; 581 were wounded; after the departure of the guerrillas the citizens organized under Gen. James H. Lane, and pursued them to their headquarters, at Grand River, Mo., where they scattered in various directions; about 80 of the murderers were killed.

22. Colonel Woodson's cavalry made a successful onslaught upon numerous guerrilla

bands in Arkansas, capturing Jeff. Thompson, with his entire staff.

#### SEPTEMBER.

1. Little Rock, Ark., abandoned by the Confederates.

2. Forts Wagner and Gregg and the batteries on Morris Island, Charleston Harbor,

abandoned by the Confederates.

4. General Burnside occupied Knoxville, Tenn., and was hailed with delight by the inhabitants. Bread riot by women at Mobile, Ala.; a regiment of soldiers refused to quell it, and a company of cadets who attempted to do so were put to rout by the rioters.

## 1863

### OCTOBER.

- 6. Unsuccessful attempt to blow up the United States frigate Ironsides in Charles-
- ton Harbor by means of a torpedo.

  9. General Crittenden's division of Rosecrans's army entered Chattanooga, Tenn.

  10. General Burnside captured Cumberland Gap, with 2,000 prisoners and 14 pieces of artillery, under the command of Major-General Frazer. General Steele took possession of Little Rock, Ark.
- 17. Proclamation by President Lincoln for 300,000 men for three years or the war, the deficiency to be supplied by a draft.
- 20. The departments of the Cumberland and Mississippi were consolidated and placed under the command of General Grant. General Rosecrans was removed and General Thomas appointed in his place.

#### NOVEMBER.

- 10. The British minister, Lord Lyons, informed the United States Government of a plot by Canadian secessionists to release the Confederate prisoners on Johnsons Island, Lake Erie.
- 17. General Longstreet commenced the siege of Knoxville, Tenn., which lasted until December 4, when the attempt was abandoned.
- 27. Confederate General John H. Morgan and six of his officers escaped from the penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio.

#### DECEMBER.

8. President Lincoln's proclamation of amnesty, offering a full pardon and a restoration of all property, except slaves, to all Confederates, with certain exceptions, who would take the oath of allegiance to the United States.

## 1864.

#### JANUARY.

29. James A. Bayard, of Delaware, resigned his seat in the United States Senate, after having taken the oath of allegiance, which he had hitherto refused to do, although it had been taken by every other Senator.

## FEBRUARY.

- 3. Major-General Sherman, with the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Army Corps, left Vicksburg for a raid through Mississippi, and returned February 27, having marched 400 miles and having destroyed railroads, bridges, cars, locomotives,
- cotton, and 2,000,000 bushels of corn.
  5. The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Army Corps entered Jackson, Miss., the enemy offering but little resistance; this was one of the initial movements in the great Southwestern campaign.
- 6. An attempt to surprise Richmond and release the prisoners at Belle Isle was defeated by a deserter, who revealed the plot to the enemy.
- 9. A large number of prisoners, including Colonel Streight, escaped from Libby
- 15. Gen. W. T. Sherman, with his command, arrived at Meridian, Miss., on his great raid into the heart of the South; after destroying railroads and stores he returned to Vicksburg, Miss., with immense booty, on the 27th.

#### MARCH.

- 1-4. Failure of a second attempt to surprise Richmond, in which Colonel Dahlgren was shot from an ambush while on the retreat; his body was stripped and
- horribly mutilated, and buried secretly so that it should not be recovered.

  8. General Grant was formally presented by President Lincoln with his commission as lieutenant-general, and on the 12th was assigned to the command of the armies of the United States.
- 14. The Union forces under Gen. A. J. Smith captured Fort DeRussey, La., on Red River, with 325 prisoners, 12 pieces of artillery, 2,000 barrels of powder, etc.
  23. The Army of the Potomac reduced to three corps by order of General Grant.

25. About 5,000 Confederates under Forrest captured Paducah, Ky., and fired the place.

28. The Fifty-fourth Illinois Regiment attacked by Coles County copperheads, at Charleston, Ill.

#### APRIL.

9. Speaker Colfax offered a resolution to expel Alex. Long, of Ohio, from the House of Representatives for declaring himself in favor of acknowledging the independence of the Southern Confederacy.

12. General Forrest overpowered the Union forces at Fort Pillow; compelled them to surrender, and immediately after commenced an indiscriminate massacre of wounded, both colored and white, not excepting women and children who had taken refuge in the fort.

17, 18. At Plymouth, N. C., the Confederate ram and a battery sunk three Union

gunboats.

23. The governors of Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Indiana offered to raise for

the General Government 85,000 men for one hundred days.

26. The Government accepted the services of the one hundred days' men and appropriated \$20,000,000 for their payment.

#### MAY.

5. Draft ordered in Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio, Minnesota, Kentucky, and Maryland.

6. General Grant crossed the Rapidan and Lee fell back toward Richmond.

7. After three days' hard fighting Lee's forces retreated leaving 3,000 killed and 10,000 wounded on the field.

8. Maj. Gen. John Sedgwick killed by a sharpshooter while riding near the front of

the army, no battle being in progress.

11. General Grant in making his report to Secretary Stanton used his since famous expression, "I propose to fight it out on this line if it takes all summer."

13. General Sheridan with cavalry reached the rear of the enemy near Hanover Junction, Va., breaking two railroads, capturing several locomotives, and destroying Lee's depot of supplies at Beaver Dam, Va., containing over 1,000,000

15. Sherman after two days' fighting forced Johnson to evacuate Resaca, Ga.18. The offices of the New York World and Journal of Commerce were seized by General Dix for having published a fraudulent proclamation from the President calling for 400,000 more troops; the forgery was perpetrated by two speculators, Howard and Mallison, in order to profit by the anticipated rise in gold.

23. The Confederate General John Morgan entered Kentucky with 4,000 men.

## JUNE.

5. Sherman flanked Johnson and captured Ackworth, Ga.

7. Union convention at Baltimore.

8. Abraham Lincoln and Governor Andrew Johnson were nominated for President and Vice-President.

11. Morgan demanded of Governor Bramlette the surrender of Frankfort, Ky., which the governor refused.

12. General Hancock drove the Confederates from Bottoms Bridge, Va., at the point of the bayonet.

15. Gen. A. J. Smith attacked by a force of 15,000 men.

19. The rebel privateer Alabama sunk off Cherbourg on the coast of France by the U.S. cruiser Kearsarge after an action of two hours.

23. Confederates attacked Wright and Hancock; captured three full regiments, after which they were repulsed.

24. The Maryland convention passed an amendment to the State constitution abolishing slavery.

27. General Sherman made an unsuccessful attack on the enemy, losing from 2,000 to 3,000 men, at Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia.

30. Secretary Chase resigned and Hon, William P. Fessenden was appointed to fill

the vacancy.

## JULY.

5. Gen. Bradley T. Johnson, with a force of about 3,000 rebels, crossed the Potomac into Maryland.

10. The Confederates under Gen. J. A. Early moved toward Washington, D. C., by

way of Rockville, Md., and Seventh Street pike.

11. Confederates approached Washington, D. C., and had a skirmish near Tenallytown; Confederates burned the mansion of Governor Bradford, of Maryland, in retali-

ation for the burning of Governor Letcher's house.

11-12. Fort Stevens (Brightwood), D. C. Confederates arrived at the fortifications around Washington early in the morning of the 11th. Skirmshing at Fort Stevens, D. C., was quite severe and lasted all day and well into the night. On the morning of the 12th firing was renewed with considerable vigor, and continued during the day. The last shot was fired about 10 o'clock p. m., the remainder of the night being spent in strengthening the position, burying the dead, caring for the wounded, and relieving the skirmishing line, which had been two days in front constantly under fire. On the morning of the 13th the enemy moved in the direction of Rockville, Md.

This was the only battle of the civil war that took place in the District of Columbia and in sight of the Dome of the Capitol. It is also the only battle in which President Lincoln was present during the engagement. Asst. Surg. around Washington early in the morning of the 11th. Skirmishing at Fort

in which President Lincoln was present during the engagement.<sup>1</sup> Asst. Surg. C. C. V. A. Crawford, of the One hundred and second Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, was wounded while on the parapet of the fort, but a few feet from

where President Lincoln stood, anxiously watching the progress of the battle. Troops engaged were the First and Second Divisions, Sixth Corps; Twentysecond Corps, convalescents, marines, Home Guards, and citizens, commanded by Major-General Augur. Union losses were about 54 killed, 319 wounded; the Confederate loss about 500 killed and wounded. During the retreat of the Confederates they burned the house at Silver Springs of Montgomery

Blair, Postmaster-General.

13, 15. The Confederates under General Forrest defeated in five different battles near

Pontotoc, Miss.

17. The Confederate army was driven within the fortifications at Atlanta.

22. A great battle was fought before Atlanta, resulting in the complete defeat of the Confederates.

25. General Crook overtook the Confederates retreating from the Maryland raid and recaptured a large amount of stores; after a severe fight on the 23d and 24th

General Averill was compelled to fall back to Harpers Ferry.

30. A mine containing 6 tons of powder under the Confederate forts at Petersburg was exploded, destroying the fort and garrison; Chambersburg, Pa., occupied by a force of 500 Confederates under McCausland, who demanded a ransom of \$500,000; the people being unable to raise the sum he set fire to the town and plundered the houses, destroying over \$1,000,000 worth of property.

#### AUGUST.

5. The Confederate ram Tennessee was captured and several other vessels destroyed; shortly after Fort Gaines, Ala.; surrendered and Fort Powell was evacuated.

7. Gen. P. H. Sheridan appointed to the command of the Army of Northern Virginia.

nnknown officer before mentioned.

The distinguished party had been there but a very short time before the officer from the fort appeared anxious to have them move from their exposed position. The compiler was not near enough to hear the conversation, but the uneasiness of the officer to get them to return was very plain, as shown by his gestures and movements. He finally rather abruptly took the glasses from the President's hand and returned them to their case, starting in the direction of the carriage, the party followed, but rather reluctantly. I believe Mr. Stanton accompanied the officer from the fort on his return to the carriage, the President and the other officer following.

The party passed within a few feet of the compiler both in going and returning to their carriage, and were in full view during their entire stay, which did not exceed thirty minutes. It was afterwards learned that the anxiety of the officer from the fort to get the party to a less exposed position was on account of several shots having struck but a short distance from where they were standing.

The compiler recalls having seen President Lincoln and Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton, accompanied by a military officer unknown to him, at Fort Stevens on the forenoon of July 11. Arriving by the Fourteenth street road, their carriage stopped and they alighted about 100 feet from the Brightwood Hotel and crossed the Seventh street road in the rear of the fort, or near where the car barn is now situated. They halted on a small knoll or rise of ground located on the right and not quite abreast of the fort. As they were crossing the Seventh street road they were joined by an officer from the fort with a pair of field glasses, with which he swept the country until he evidently located the object sought. He then handed the glasses to the President, at the same time pointing in the direction that he desired him to look. The glasses were in turn passed to Mr. Stanton and to the purkneym officer before mentioned unknown officer before mentioned.

13. A Union supply train captured by Moseby's Cavalry, near Berryville, Va.

18. The Weldon Railroad seized by General Grant.

21. Confederate General Forrest with 3,000 cavalry made a dash into Memphis, Tenn., expecting to capture several field officers, but was unsuccessful.

23. Fort Morgan, Ala., surrendered.

30. Democratic convention at Chicago adopted a "peace plank" in their platform in which they declared the four years' war to be a failure.

31. Democratic convention nominated George B. McClellan, of New Jersey, for President, and George H. Pendleton, of Ohio, for Vice-President.

## SEPTEMBER.

2. Federals took possession of Atlanta.

3. President issued a proclamation returning thanks to Admiral Farragut, and Generals Canby, Granger, and Sherman, their officers and men, for the recent victories at Mobile and Atlanta.

4. General Sherman issued an order declaring that the city of Atlanta was to be held exclusively for warlike purposes, and ordering all the inhabitants to remove

to the North or South as they might desire.

5. The Confederate Gen. John Morgan was killed near Greenville, Tenn.

16. Five thousand Confederate cavalry, under Wade Hampton, made a dash on the cattle pens of the Army of the Potomac, and ran off 2,485 beeves and some

horses and mules, and took 300 prisoners.

19. The merchant steamers Island Queen and Parsons, on Lake Erie, were seized by secessionists in the guise of passengers; the Island Queen sank and the Parsons was abandoned, and the whole party was captured by the U. S. gunboat Michigan.

26. Henry W. Allen, governor of Louisiana, in a letter to the rebel Secretary of War, says: "The time has come for us to put into the Army every able-bodied negro

as a soldier."

27. Twenty-one discharged veterans returning home from Atlanta were captured at Centralia by Price's guerrillas; they were shot and their bodies horribly mutilated; Mayor Johnson with 150 militia started in pursuit, but was ambushed and killed with 91 of his men.

28. General Grant advanced his lines on the north side of the James River to within 7 miles of Richmond; Confederates under General Price invaded Missouri.

29. Hood's rebel army commenced a grand flanking movement on General Sherman to get in his rear and drive him out of Atlanta.

## OCTOBER.

7. The pirate vessel Florida was captured by the U.S.S. Wachusett; Gen. P. H. Sheridan reported that he had moved back to Woodstock, Va., having made the whole country from the Blue Ridge to the North Mountain untenable for a Confederate Army; he destroyed over 2,000 barns filled with hay and grain, over 70 mills filled with flour and wheat, and took over 3,400 head of cattle and sheep.

12. Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, died at Washington, D. C.; Major-General Butler ordered 110 Virginia prisoners to be set to work on the Dutch Gap Canal exposed to the rebel fire, in retaliation for an equal number of colored soldiers who had been placed in a similar position

by the Confederates.

13. Dalton, Miss., disgracefully surrendered by Colonel Johnson, Eighth United States colored troops, without firing a gun.
18. A fair for the benefit of Confederate soldiers was opened at St. George's Hall,

- Liverpool, England, by several ladies of the nobility.

  19. Twenty-five armed men came to St. Albans, Vt., and robbed the banks of \$223,000; they shot five citizens; some were arrested and professed to be Confederate soldiers.
- 30. General Hood made three attacks on Decatur, Ala., but was repulsed each time.

#### NOVEMBER.

2. Secretary Seward notified the mayors of New York City and Buffalo of a conspiracy to set fire to the principal Northern cities on election day.

3. The Confederate ram Albemarle destroyed by Lieutenant Cushing.

8. The Presidential election took place; Lincoln and Johnson received 212, McClellan and Pendleton 21 electoral votes.

10. Acceptance of George B. McClellan's resignation, dated November 8.

12. General Sherman started on his march through Georgia, prepared for a fifty days'

14. Incendiary fires, kindled by rebel emissaries, occurred at 12 large hotels and 3 theaters in New York City at the same hours; the damage was small.

16. General Sherman left Atlanta and began his march to the sea.

19. General Beauregard issued a proclamation to the people of Georgia to obstruct all roads in Sherman's front, flank, and rear, "and his army would soon starve in their midst.'

#### DECEMBER.

13. Large naval expedition, under Admiral Porter and General Butler, left Fortress Monroe for an attack on Fort Fisher, at the mouth of Cape Fear River; Fort McAllister, Ga., captured by General Sherman.

20. The Confederates under General Breckenridge defeated in southwestern Virginia,

and the salt works were destroyed.

21. General Sherman entered the city of Savannah, capturing 150 cannon, 30,000 bales of cotton, and other stores; Admiral Farragut was promoted to Vice-Admiral, a new rank just created by Congress.

29. Hood's army recrossed the Tennessee River, thus ending the Tennessee

campaign,

## 1865.

## JANUARY.

1. The Richmond Sentinel in an editorial acknowledged the exhausted condition of the country and suggested that it would be better to surrender to Great Britain, France, or Spain, than yield to the United States.

3. Massachusetts ratified the constitutional amendment.

8. General Butler was removed from the command of the Army of the James and was succeeded by General Ord.

11. Missouri State convention passed an ordinance giving immediate freedom to all

slaves in that State.

16. Fort Fisher, near Wilmington, N. C., was captured with all its equipments. Two hundred and forty officers and men were killed by the explosion of the magazine at Fort Fisher, caused by Federal soldiers who were wandering through the works.

20. Confederates evacuated Corinth, Miss.; left wing of General Sherman's army left Savannah on a campaign against North and South Carolina.

27. Confederate incendiaries set fire to the city of Savannah, Ga.

31. Gen. R. E. Lee appointed Commander in Chief of the Confederate forces by Jefferson Davis; Congress passed the amendment to the Constitution, abolishing slavery.

FEBRUARY.

1. Illinois ratified the constitutional amendment.

2. Maryland, Michigan, New York, and Rhode Island ratified the constitutional amendment.

4. Illinois black law was repealed.

6. John C. Breckinridge became the Confederate Secretary of War.

- 7. Gold sold in Richmond, Va., at 4.600, in Philadelphia, Pa., at 2.12½; Maine ratified the amendment.
- 9. Governor Bramlette, of Kentucky, advised the ratification of the constitutional amendment upon condition that the United States would pay Kentucky \$34,000,000 for her slaves.

12. General Sherman occupied Branchville, S. C.

13. Indiana ratified the amendment.

17. Louisiana ratified the amendment; General Sherman's forces entered Columbia,

S. C., and burned the city.

18. Charleston, S. C., evacuated by the Confederates and taken possession of by General Gilmore; a great amount of valuable property was destroyed, together with 6,000 bales of cotton; ammunition stored in the railroad depot exploded, and many lives were lost; General Gilmore hoisted the Union flag over Fort Sumter.

Fort Anderson, N. C., taken.
 Fort Armstrong, N. C., taken; Wisconsin ratified the amendment.
 Wilmington, N. C., captured.

#### MARCH.

1. Admiral Dahlgren's flagship, The Harvest Moon, blown up by a torpedo in the Santee River.

2. General Sheridan captured Confederate General Early, with 1,800 men, between

Staunton and Charlottesville, Va.
4. Abraham Lincoln inaugurated President for the second time, and Andrew Johnson, Vice-President.

10. General Sherman occupied Fayetteville, N. C.

11. President Lincoln issued a proclamation warning deserters to return to their commands within sixty days with promise of pardon if they served out their original term of enlistment.

12. Mobile attacked.

13. General Schofield occupied Kingston, N. C. 25. Robert C. Kennedy was executed at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, as one of the incendiaries who attempted to burn New York City, he having confessed to setting fire to four buildings.

28. Commencement of the advance on Richmond.

31. The General Lyon, a United States transport steamer, burned off Cape Hatteras: only 29 persons saved out of 600.

#### APRIL.

3. Evacuation of Richmond. Major-General Weitzel, of the Twenty-fifth Army Corps, entered Richmond; the necessity for the evacuation had been announced in the churches on Sunday and all the leading men left the city that evening; General Ewell set the city on fire and destroyed the bridges; four ironclads and five wooden vessels were exploded and the Virginia was sunk in the river.

4. President Lincoln held a levee in Jefferson Davis's house.

7. General Grant sent a letter to General Lee suggesting that a surrender of his armies would prevent further bloodshed, and offering honorable terms; General Lee asked what terms would be offered.

8. General Grant replied that he should only require that the surrendered men should be disqualified for taking up arms against the United States until properly

exchanged.

9. General Lee replied that the time had not come to surrender his army, but that he would like to consult with General Grant in regard to a general restoration of peace; General Grant said that was out of his power and that an interview would be useless; General Lee accepted General Grant's first proposition; General Lee surrendered—26,000 Confederates missing; Mobile, Ala., taken.

11. Lynchburg, Va., surrendered to a lieutenant and a scouting party.
12. Secretary of War decided to stop all recruiting, to curtail purchases of army supplies, to reduce the number of officers, and to remove all restrictions upon trade and commerce so far as consistent with public safety; Salisbury, N. C., and Columbus, Ga., taken.

13. Raleigh, N. C., taken; Governor Vance taken prisoner.

14. President Lincoln shot at Ford's Theater, Washington, D. C, by John Wilkes
Booth, the actor; Secretary Seward was also assaulted at his residence and
severely stabbed, but recovered from his wounds; Arkansas ratified the constitutional amendment; the old flag was raised again on Fort Sumter by Major Anderson, assisted by as many of his old garrison as had survived the battles of the four years which had passed since it was hauled down April 14, 1861; Mobile, Ala., surrendered to General Granger, of the Thirteenth Army Corps, and Admiral Thatcher.

15. President Lincoln died at the house of Mr. Peterson, No. 516 Tenth street, NW., Washington, D. C., at 7.22 a. m.
16. Andrew Johnson took the oath of office, and was declared President of the United States.

17. General Mosby surrendered at Berryville, Va.—700 Confederates missing.

19. The funeral services of Abraham Lincoln were held in Washington, D. C., and it was a day of general mourning throughout the United States.

21. Macon, Ga., captured by Wilson's Cavalry.

- 24. Fifty-one Confederate flags captured by General Sheridan's Cavalry were presented to the War Department.
- 26. Gen. J. E. Johnston surrendered with 27,500 men.27. J. Wilkes Booth, the murderer of President Lincoln, shot and captured.

#### MAY.

- 4. Remains of President Lincoln were interred at Springfield, Ill.; General Taylor surrendered—10,000 Confederates missing.
- 6. Commencement of the trial of those engaged in the conspiracy to murder President Lincoln.
- 9. President Johnson issued a peace proclamation declaring the war at an end. 10. Sam Jones surrendered at Tallahassee, Fla.—8,000 Confederates missing. Pursuit and capture of Jefferson Davis. 11. Jeff Thompson surrendered at Chalk Bluff, Ark.—7,454 Confederates missing.
- 22. President Johnson removed the blockade from the ports of all Southern States except Texas.
- 23. Grand review Army of the Potomac at Washington, D. C.
- 24. Grand review of General Sherman's army at Washington, D. C.
- 26. Kirby Smith surrendered, 20,000 Confederates missing; this was the last armed Confederate organization to surrender; the grand jury of Washington, D. C., indicted Jefferson Davis and John C. Breckinridge for high treason.
- 29. President Johnson issued a proclamation granting amnesty and pardon to all persons who had been engaged in the rebellion, with certain exceptions.
- 31. General Hood and staff surrendered.

#### JUNE.

- A day of humiliation and prayer on account of the murder of President Lincoln.
   The Sixth Corps, Army of the Potomac, reviewed by President and General Meade,
- Washington, D. C. 17. Gen. Robert E. Lee and Vice-President Alexander H. Stephens applied to the President of the United States for pardon.

#### JULY.

- 7. A writ of habeas corpus was issued by Judge Wylie in case of Mrs. Surratt, but the writ was suspended by a special indorsement by the President.
- 10. Ford's Theater, where President Lincoln was killed, was to be reopened, but was taken possession of by United States soldiers, under the order of the War Department, and has not since been used as a theater.

#### AUGUST.

- 1. Secretary of the Treasury issued an official statement of the public debt, which amounted to \$2,757,253,275.86.
- 18. A military commission was appointed for the trial of Capt. Henry Wirtz, charging him with barbarous treatment of Union prisoners.

### SEPTEMBER.

11. Capt. J. B. Jones brought about \$200,000 in gold and silver to Washington. which was captured at Augusta, Ga., and supposed to be a part of the spoils carried off by Jefferson Davis.

## PURSUIT AND CAPTURE OF JEFFERSON DAVIS, MAY 1-10, 1865.

The expedition was in command of Lieut. Col. B. D. Pritchard, of the Fourth Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. The party was surprised in camp about daylight near Abbeville, Ga., the morning of the 10th. In the confusion the First Wisconsin and Fourth Michigan Cavalry fired upon each other, killing one officer and two men and wounding three of the First Wisconsin Michigan Cavalry of the wounding three others of the First Wisconsin. The prisoners captured were as follows:

Jefferson Davis, President Confederate States of America.

John H. Reagan, postmaster-general.

Colonel Johnson, aid-de-camp, President's staff.

Colonel Lubbock, aid-de-camp.

Col. Burton N. Harrison, private secretary to the President.
Maj. Victor Maurin, Richardson's Battalion Light Artillery.
Capt. George V. Moody, Madison's Light Artillery.
Lieutenant Hathaway, Fourteenth Kentucky Cavalry.
Midshipman Jeff. D. Howell, Confederate States Navy.

Twelve privates.

The family of Mr. Davis consisted of Mrs. Davis, with four children, Miss Maggie

Howell, sister of Mrs. Davis, two maids, and several servants. The disguise worn by Mr. Davis at the time of his capture consisted of a lady's waterproof cloak or robe and a shawl. These articles were brought to Washington and turned over to the Secretary of War by Lieutenant-Colonel Pritchard, from whose official report the above was taken.

#### SOLDIERS' HOMES.

United States Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C. Address, Governor.

THE NATIONAL HOME FOR DISABLED VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS.

Central Branch, National Military Home, Montgomery County, Ohio. Northwestern Branch, National Home, Milwaukee County, Wis.

Rothwestern Branch, National Home, Milwaukee County, Wis. Eastern Branch, National Home, Togus, Me. Southern Branch, National Soldiers' Home, Elizabeth City County, Va. Western Branch, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kans. Pacific Branch, Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles County, Cal. Marion Branch, National Military Home, Grant County, Ind. Danville Branch, Danville, Ill.

(There is a post-office at each of the National Homes.)

The National Homes are governed by a Board of Managers of which Gen. Martin T. McMahon is president (post-office address, New York Life Building, New York City, N. Y.) and Col. George W. Steele is secretary (post-office address, Marion, Ind., term expires 1902). Agent in Washington, D. C., Capt. Thomas D. Yeager; office, room 17, Pacific Building, No. 624 F street NW.; residence, 925 O street NW.

#### STATE SOLDIERS' HOMES.

State.	Location.	tion. Title of officer		
State.  California Colorado Connecticut Idaho Idiaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Minnesota Missouri Mondana Nebraska New Hampshire New Jersey New York Do North Dakota Dhio Dregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Dakota Vermont Vermont Vermont Vermont Vashington Wisconsin Wyooming	Yountville Monte Vista. Noroton Boise Quincy Lafayette Marshalltown Dodge City Chelsea. Grand Rapids Minneapolis St. James Columbia Falls Grand Island and Milford Tilton Kearny Bath Oxford Lisbon Sandusky Roseburg Erie Bristol Hot Springs	Commandant. Do. Superintendent Commandant. Do. Commandant. Do. Superintendent Do. Do. Commandant. Do. Superintendent Do. Superintendent Do. Superintendent Do. Superintendent Do. Superintendent Do. Superintendent Superintendent Commandant. Superintendent Commandant. Superintendent		

## LIST OF NATIONAL CEMETERIES, WITH POST-OFFICE ADDRESS.

Name.	Post-office.
Alexandria La	Pineville, La.
Alexandria, La. Alexandria, Va Andersonville, Ga. Annapolis, Md Antietam, Md Arlington, Va Barrancas, Fla Baton Rouge, La Battle Ground, D. C Beaufort, S. C	Alexandria, Va.
Andersonville, Ga.	Alexandria, Va. Andersonville, Ga. Annapolis, Md.
Antietam, Md	Sharpsburg, Washington County, Md. Fort Myer, Va.
Arlington, Va	Fort Myer, Va.
Baton Rouge, La	Warrington, Escambia County, Fla. Baton Rouge, Le. Brightwood, D. C.
Battle Ground, D. C Beaufort, S. C Beverly, N. J Brownsville, Tex Camp Butler, Ill Camp Nelson, Ky Cave Hill, Ky Chalmette, La. Chattanooga, Tenn City Point, Va Cold Harbor, Va. Corinth, Miss	Brightwood, D. C.
Beverly, N.J	Beaufort, S. C. Beverly, Burlington County, N. J.
Brownsville, Tex	Fort Brown, Tex. Riverton, Sangamon County, Ill.
Camp Nelson, Ky	Camp Nelson, Jessamine County, Ky.
Cave Hill, Ky	1309 Baxter avenue, Louisville, Ky.
Chattanooga, Tenn	Station F, New Orleans, La. Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cold Harbor Va	City Point, Va. Cold Harbor, Hanover County, Va.
Corinth, Miss.	Corinth, Miss.
Cupress Hills N V	Culpeper, Va.
Danville, Va	Danville, Va.
Coninn, Miss. Culpeper, Va Cypress Hills, N. Y Danville, Va Fayetteville, Ark Finns Point, N. J Florence, S. C Fort Donelson, Tenn Fort Gibson Und T	Culpeper, Va. Station E, Brooklyn, N. Y. Danville, Va. Fayetteville, Washington County, Ark. Salem, Salem County, N. J.
Florence, S. C	Florence, S. C.
Fort Donelson, Tenn	Dover, Tenn. Fort Gibson, Ind. T.
Fort Harrison, Va. Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	
Fort Leavenworth, Kans Fort McPherson, Nebr	Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth County, Kans.
Fort Scott, Kans Fort Smith, Ark	Fort Scott, Kans.
	Fort Smith, Sebastian County, Ark.
Gettysburg, Pa	Gettysburg, Adams County, Pa.
Glendale, Va	Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania County, Va. Gettysburg, Adams County, Pa. Glendale, Henrico County, Va. West Grafton, Taylor County, W. Va.
Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Glendale, Va. Grafton, W. Va. Hampton, Va. Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Jefferson City, Mo. Kenkhuk Lowe	Hampton, Va.  Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo	Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Keokuk, Iowa	Jefferson City, Cole County, Mo. Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa. Knoxville, Tenn. Lebanon, Marion County, Ky.
Knoxville, Tenn Lebanon, Ky Little Rock, Ark Loudon Park, Md	Knoxville, Tenn.
Little Rock, Ark	
Loudon Park, Md	Station D, Baltimore, Md. Marietta, Cobb County, Ga. Cemetery, Shelby County, Tenn. P.O. Sucursal E, Mexico City, Mexico.
Loudon Park, Md Marietta, Ga Memphis, Tenn Mexico City, Mex Mill Springs, Ky Mobile, Ala Mound City, Ill Nashville, Tenn Natchez, Miss	Cemetery, Shelby County, Tenn.
Mexico City, Mex	P.O. Sucursal E, Mexico City, Mexico.
Mobile, Ala	Nancy, Pulaski County, Ky. Mobile, Ala, Mound City, Ill. Madison, Davidson County, Tenn. Natchez, Miss. New Albany, Floyd County, Ind. Newbern, N. C. Station 26, Pittville, Philadelphia, Pa. Petersburg Va.
Mound City, Ill	Mound City, Ill.
Natchez, Miss	Natchez, Miss.
New Albany, Ind	New Albany, Floyd County, Ind.
Philadelphia, Pa	Station 26, Pittville, Philadelphia, Pa.
Popt Hudson La	Petersburg, Va.
Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, Wake County, N. C.
Richmond, Va	Petersburg, Va. Port Hudson, La. Raleigh, Wake County, N. C. Substation 2, Richmond, Va. Salisbury, Rowan County, N. C. San Antonio, Tex. Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.
San Antonio, Tex	San Antonio, Tex.
San Francisco, Cal	Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. Seven Pines, Henrico County, Va.
Shiloh, Tenn	Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
Natchez, Miss New Albany, Ind Newbern, N. C Philadelphia, Pa Poplar Grove, Va. Port Hudson, La Raleigh, N. C Richmond, Va. Salisbury, N. C San Antonio, Tex San Francisco, Cal Seven Pines, Va. Shiloh, Tenn Soldiers' Home, D. C Springfield, Mo Staunton, Va. Stone River, Tenn Vicksburg, Miss. Wilssin M. M.	Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. Soldiers' Home, D. C. Springfield Green County, Mo.
Staunton, Va	Springfield, Green County, Mo. Staunton, Va. Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tenn.
Stone River, Tenn	Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tenn.
Wilmington, N. C	Vicksburg, Miss. Wilmington, N. C.
Viessburg, Miss. Wilmington, N. C. Winchester, Va. Yorktown, Va. Bails Bluff, Va. Crown Hill, Ind. Cyster Battlefeld, Mont	Wilmington, N. C. Winchester, Va. Yorktown, Va.
Bails Bluff, Va	Depot quartermaster, Washington, D. C.
Crown Hill, Ind.	Depot quartermaster, Washington, D. C. Depot quartermaster, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Custer Battlefield, Mont Danville, Ky	Clow Agency, Monte.
Lexington, Ky	Do.
Quincy, Ill Rock Island, Ill	Depot quartermaster, St. Louis, Mo. Do.
St. Augustine, Fla	Depot quartermaster, New Orleans, La. Depot quartermaster, New York City.
Sante Fe, N. Mex	Sante Fe, N. Mex.

## PRESIDENTS' PROCLAMATIONS IN REGARD TO DESERTERS.

March 10, 1863.—By President Lincoln, warning deserters from the Army and Navy to return to service, promising to all who did so before April 1, 1863, a remission of punishment, except pay and allowance during the time of their absence, and mentioning the severest penalty of the law against those who did not return to duty.

tioning the severest penalty of the law against those who did not return to duty.

March 11, 1865.—By President Lincoln, warning deserters to return to their respective commands within sixty days, with promise of pardon, if they served out their

original terms of enlistment.

October 10, 1873.—By President Grant, commanding it to be made known that all soldiers who have deserted their colors and who shall on or before the 1st day of January, 1874, surrender themselves at any military station shall receive a full pardon, only forfeiting the pay and allowance due them at the time of desertion, and shall be restored to duty without trial or punishment on condition that they faithfully serve through the term of their enlistment.

## DESERTION.—ACT TO REMOVE LIMITATION OF TIME WITHIN WHICH TO APPLY FOR RELIEF.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That chapter eight hundred and ninety, volume twenty-five, of the United States Statutes at Large, entitled "An act to relieve certain appointed or enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps from the charge of desertion," approved August fourteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, be, and the same is hereby, revived and reenacted.

Sec. 2. That section five of the said act be, and is hereby, so amended as to remove the limitation of time within which applications for relief may be received and acted upon under the provisions of said act.

Approved, May 24, 1900.

## LIST OF STATES SHOWING THE DATE SLAVERY WAS ABOLISHED BY PROCLAMA-TION AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

Alahama (nraslamation)	T 7 7000
Alabama (proclamation)	Jan. 1, 1863
Arkansas (proclamation)	Jan. 1, 1863
Delaware (amendment to constitution)	Dec. 18, 1865
District of Columbia (act of Congress)	Apr. 16, 1862
riorida (proclamation)	Jan 1 1862
Georgia (proclamation)	Jan 1 1863
Kentucky (amendment to constitution)	Dec. 18, 1865
Louisiana (proclamation)	Jan. 1.1863
Maryland (State ordinance)	Sept. 4, 1864
Mississippi (proclamation)	Jan. 1. 1863
Missouri (State ordinance)	Jan 11 1868
North Carolina (proclamation)	Jan. 1 1863
South Carolina (proclamation)	Jan. 1.1863
Tennessee (State ordinance)	Feb. 22, 1865
Texas (proclamation)	Jan. 1.1863
Virginia <sup>2</sup> (proclamation)	Jan 1 1863
West Virginia (amendment to constitution)	Dec. 18, 1865

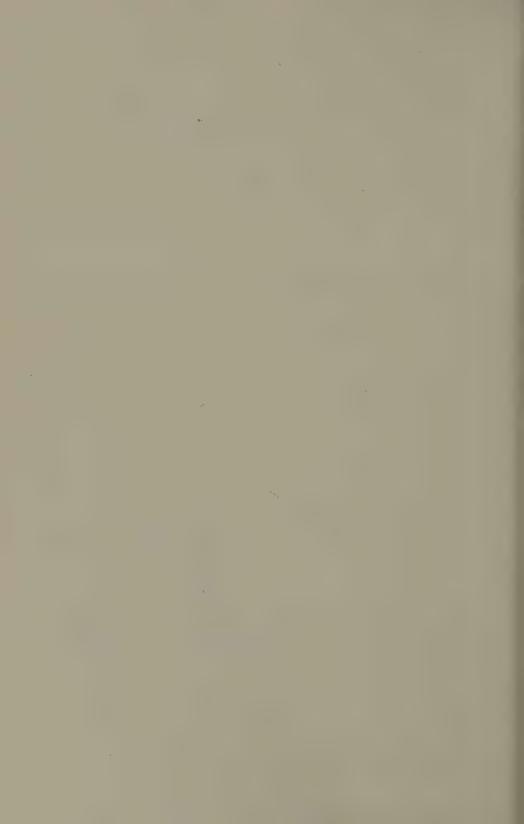
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Except parishes of St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Jefferson, St. John, St. Charles, St. James, Ascension, Assumption, Terrebonne, La Fourche, St. Marys, St. Martin, Orleans (including city of New Orleans). 
<sup>2</sup> Except counties of Accomac, Berkeley, Elizabeth City, Northampton, Norfolk (including cities of Norfolk and Portsmouth), Princess Anne, and York. Slavery was abolished in the above-named counties by the amendment to the United States Constitution which became effective December 18,1865.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR,

## PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION,

AND

TROUBLES IN CHINA.



# LIST OF BATTLES, WITH DATES, SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR AND THE PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION, SHOWING NUMBER KILLED AND WOUNDED.

[All engagements occurred in the Philippine Islands unless otherwise indicated.]

		L	osses.			Losses.	
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
Abra River Abucay, near	June 23, 1900 Jan. 17, 1900			Argogula	Aug. 30, 1899		
Do	May 16, 1900			Aringay, near	Nov. 19, 1890 Dec. 23, 1899		
Abucay	May 25, 1900			Asingan	Nov. 12, 1899		
Acan Walles	July 24, 1900	1		Do	Apr.11.12.1900.		
Acan Valley	Sept. 13, 1899		4	Atimonan, near	Mar. 3, 4, 9, 10, 19, 1900.		
Aguadores (see Santi-	Sept. 13, 1899 Apr. 17, 1900 July 1-3, 1898 .		*	Atimonan	Mar. 15, 1900		
ago), Cuba.				Baboulaz, near	Jan. 10, 1900		
Agusan	May 14, 1900 Jan. 18, 1900	2 2	3 7	Bacolor	June 10, 1899		
Alaminos, near Alaminos	Feb. 25, 1900 Apr. 29, 1900 Jan. 30, 1900 Jan. 31, 1900 Feb. 6, 1900 Feb. 12, 1900 Feb. 15, 1900	2	· ·	Do	July 27, 1899 Aug. 9, 1899	2	
Alang-Alang	Apr. 29, 1900			Bacolor, near	Aug. 15, 1899		
Albay	Jan. 30, 1900		1	Bacon	Aug. 15, 1899 Apr. 16, 1900 June 13, 1899		;
Do	Feb 6 1900		1 5	Bacoor	June 13, 1899 June 21, 1899	2	1
Albay, near	Feb. 12, 1900		ĭ	Bacoor, near	Jan. 2, 1900		
Alcala, near	Feb. 15, 1900			Bacza	Jan. 2, 1900 Mar. 25, 1899 Mar. 9, 1900		
Alfonso, near Aliaga, near	May 15, 1900 Nov. 2, 1899 Feb. 11, 1900		1	Badoc, near	Mar. 9, 1900	1	
Do	Feb. 11, 1900		1	Bagbag Bridge	May 29, 1900 Oct. 12, 1899 Apr. 24, 1899 Apr. 25, 1899 Mar. 14, 1900		
Do	Mar. 18, 1900 May 17, 1900 Nov. 14, 1899			Bagbag River	Apr.24, 1899	1	
Alimodian noon	May 17, 1900	• • • • •	2	Do	Apr. 25, 1899		
Alimodian, near Alos, near	Dec. 21, 1899		1	Bagnotan			
Alwayan	Dec. 21, 1899 May 12, 1900 May 15, 1900			Do	May 30, 1900		
Amontoc	May 15, 1900		1	Balanga	May 30, 1900 Dec. 6, 19, 1899.		
Anatora Andangan, near	Apr. 12, 1900 Feb. 25, 1900			Balanga, near	Jan. 5, 1900 Mar. 14, 1900		
Angat	Apr. 25, 1899		1	Balanga	Apr. 8, 1900		
Do	Apr. 26, 1899			Balanga, near	Apr. 8, 1900 June 27, 1900		
Do Angeles, near	May 21, 1899 Aug. 10, 1899		1	Balangtang	Nov. 21, 1899		
Do	Aug. 11, 1899		1	Balincaguing, near	Apr. 14, 1900 Dec. 20, 1899	1	
Do	Aug. 13, 1899		1	Balincaguing	Jan. 22, 1900		
Angeles Do		3	14	Balioang, near	Apr. 6, 1900 May 16, 1900	• • • • •	
Do	Aug. 18, 1899		2	Balinag	May 2, 1899		
Angeles, near	Δ110° 10 1800	1	1	Balinag, near	May 2, 1899 May 26, 1899		
Do	Sept. 23, 1899		5 5	Do	July 12,28,1899	••••	
Angeles	Oct. 11, 1899 Oct. 13, 1899		1	Balodan	Dec. 27, 1899 June 11, 1900		
Do	Oct. 16, 1899	1	9	Balubad	June 4, 1900		
Angono	May 9, 1900	• • •		Do	June 11, 1900		
Angono, near Anilao	Feb. 11, 1900 June 10, 1900	1		Balungas Bamban, near	May 31, 1900 Nov. 9, 1899		
Anisloe	June 20, 1900		1	Bamban	Nov. 11, 1899	1	
Antipoline	Feb. 18, 1900			Banati	Nov. 25, 1899		
Antipolo	June 3, 1899 June 4, 1899	Z	4 1	Bangar, near Bangued, near	Apr. 23, 1900 Mar. 7, 1900	1	
Antique	Jan. 18, 1900		î	Bangued	June 23,26,1900		
Do	June 19,20,1900			Bangued, near Bantiyan	June 28, 1900		
Apalit, near	Apr. 3, 1900	3	13	Bantiyan	Apr. 21,26,1900 Oct. 19, 1899		
Apalit	Apr. 27, 1899 Feb. 19, 1899			Baog	June 27, 1900		
Arayat	Sept. 9, 1899 !			Barangban	Feb. 15, 1900		
Arayat, near	Oct. 1, 1899			Do	Feb. 17, 1900		
ArayatDo	Oct. 4, 1899 Oct. 12, 1899		$\frac{1}{2}$	Barauen River Barbaret	June 9, 1900		
Arayat, near	Dec. 3, 1899		ĩ	Barbasa, near	June 15, 1900		
Do	Dec. 4, 1899			Barbasa, near	June 16, 1900		
Arbonito Pass, near,	Aug. 12, 1898	2	5	Barboza	Mar. 30, 1900		
Porto Rico.		1		Darcelona, mear	Apr. 19, 1900		

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

	Losses.				Losses.		
Name.	Date. ``	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
Bardoc, near Barotac, near Barotac Nuevo Barotoc, near Barrio, Abass Barrio Aguilar	June 5, 1900 June 3, 1900 Feb. 14, 1900 May 8, 1900 Feb. 22, 1900			Bonbong Bongabong Do Bong Bong Bonloe Botolan	July 19, 1899 Nov. 12, 1899 Dec. 29, 1899 Feb. 9, 1900 Mar. 25, 1899 Dec. 8, 1899	1	2 1 1 1
Barrio Antipolo Barrio Ayson Barrio Balabago Barrio Balaon Barrio Bartoleme Barrio Bartoleme Barrio Bayambayana	Apr. 6, 1900 Mar. 17, 1900 Apr. 29, 1900 Feb. 13, 1900 Apr. 6, 1900	1		Do Botolan, near Boyes Buenavista Bugason Bugason, near	Feb. 18, 1900 Feb. 22, 1900 Oct. 28, 1899 Jan. 28, 1900 Mar. 9, 11, 1900. Mar. 13, 14, 25, 1900.		2
Barrio Becola Barrio Brabscal Barrio Cabalitocan Barrio Cabaritan Barrio Cabog Barrio Capat Barrio Capat	Apr. 16, 1900		1	Do Bulacan Bulacan Mountain Bulong Bulusan Do Buranen, near	June 3, 1900  June 3, 1900  July 1, 1899  Apr. 25, 1900  June 24, 1900  June 26, 1900	2 1	1 1 1
Barrio Guimball Barrio Holang Barrio Ibus Barrio Isabong Barrio Lauco Barrio Lumbaro Barrio Mabaling	Feb. 27, 1900 June 24, 1900 Mar. 13, 1900 June 1, 1900 June 4, 1900 Jan. 7, 1900		2	Bustos. Bustos, near Byoo. Cabagan Nuevo Cabanatuan Do Cabanatuan, near	Apr. 25, 1900. June 24, 1900. Apr. 26, 1900. May 2, 1899. June 3, 1900. Nov. 10, 1899 May 29, 1900. Nov. 5, 1899 Jan. 1, 1900. June 9, 1900. June 9, 1900. June 9, 1900. June 9, 1900. May 18, 19, 1899. May 18, 19, 1899. Mar. 18, 1989. Mar. 7, 1900. Mar. 18, 1900. Mar. 18, 1900.		1
Do Barrio Nagbuguel Barrio Nana Barrio Oranda Barrio Putol Do	Mar. 16, 1900 Dec. 11, 1899 Jan. 7, 1900 Jan. 28, 1900		9	Cabatuan Cabang Cunjua Cabaruan Cabiao Do Cabu, near	June 9, 1900 Mar. 17, 1900 Dec. 17, 1899 May 18, 19, 1899 Oct. 19, 1899 Mar. 7, 1900		1
Barrio San Antonio Barrio Sanchez Barrio Santa Cruz Barrio Santol Barrio Talumpoc Barrio Tamboilan Barrio Tinuba	May 5, 1900 Apr. 13, 1900 May 20, 1900 Dec. 2, 1899 Feb. 24, 1900 May 29, 1900 May 29, 1900 Apr. 22, 1899 May 29, 1900 Apr. 20, 1900 Apr. 2			Cabugao Cabug-Cabug Do Cadanglovan Cagayan Do Cagayan, near	Mar. 5, 1900 Mar. 18, 1900 Mar. 22, 1900 May 1, 1900 Apr. 7, 1900 Apr. 26, 1900 June 14, 1900	3	1 2 11 12
Barrio Uggula Bartolome Baruso, near Batac Do Batac River Batac River, near	Apr. 2, 21, 1900 Apr. 16, 1900 Apr. 25, 1900	2	1 1 3 1	Caimanera, on Guan- tanamo Bay, Cuba.	June 7-8, 1898.		
Batangas, near Batauan Batayan Bato Bato Bato Bauan, near	Apr. 28, 1900 Jan. 16, 1900 Mar. 25, 1900 Mar. 31, 1900 May 4, 1900 Apr. 25, 1900 Feb. 9, 1900	1 .	11	Calamba Do Do Do Calamba, near Calamba Do	Mar. 16, 1899 June 3, 1899. Feb. 20, 1900 May 10, 1900 July 26, 1899 July 27, 1899 July 28, 29, 1899 July 28, 29, 1899 Oct. 20, 1899 Oct. 20, 1899 Oct. 20, 1899 Nov. 13, 1899 Nov. 14, 1899 Dec. 6, 1899 Dec. 6, 1899 Dec. 24, 1899 Nov. 14, 1899 Dec. 24, 1899 Dec. 24, 1899 Nov. 18, 1899 Nov. 14, 1899 Dec. 24, 1899 Dec. 24, 1899 Nov. 18, 1899 Nov. 1899 Nov	2	12 3 6
Bautista Bay, near Biaan Valley Biacao, near Biac-na-bato, near Do Bicol River	Jan. 6, 1900 Mar. 10, 1900 June 7, 1900 Dec. 11, 12, 1899 June 1, 1900 June 4, 1900	1	1	Do Do Calamba, near Calamba Calamba, near Do Calamba	Oct. 23, 1899 Nov. 13, 1899 Nov. 14, 1899 Dec. 6, 1899 Dec. 24, 1899 Jan. 1, 1900 Oct. 25, 1899 Jan. 26, 1900 Mar 26, 1900	1	4
Binnanya. Binacayan Do Binan Do Binan, near	Apr. 4, 1900	1	1 1 1	Calatrava, near Calbayog Do Do Do Do Calbayog, near	Oct. 25, 1899 Jan. 26, 1900 Mar. 26, 1900 Apr. 25, 1900 May 8, 1900 June 8, 17, 1900	1	3
Do Do	Jan. 7, 1900 Jan. 11, 1900 Mar. 20, 1899 Jan. 10, 1900 June 24, 1900 June 24, 1900 May 19, 1900 May 19, 1900 May 21, 1900 June 30, 1900 May 41, 1900		1	Calibabagan Calinog Do Calivo. Caloocan Do	Oct. 25, 1899 Jan. 26, 1900 Mar. 26, 1900 Apr. 25, 1900 May 8, 1900 June 8, 17, 1900 June 12, 1900 Feb. 21, 1900 Feb. 23, 1900 June 19, 1900 Feb. 7, 1899 Feb. 10, 1899 Feb. 11, 1899	3	1 1 45
Boljoon	May 19, 1900		1 1 3	Do Do	Feb. 11, 1899 Feb. 12, 1899 Feb. 13, 1899 Feb. 17, 1899		6 2 2 1

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		Lo	sses.			Lo	sses.
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
Caloocan	Feb. 23, 1899	4	24	Cebu, near	Sept. 22, 1899	1	4
Do	Feb. 23, 1899 Feb. 24, 1899 Feb. 25, 1899 Feb. 26, 1899 Feb. 27, 1899 Feb. 28, 1899 Mar. 2, 1899 Mar. 10, 1899 Mar. 12, 1899		6	Do	Sept. 23, 1899 Feb. 5, 1899		6
Caloocan near	Feb. 26, 1899 Feb. 27, 1899		2 3	Coamo, near P. R Colasi, near	Feb. 5, 1899 Aug. 9, 1898 Mar. 31, 1900		6
Caloocan, near Caloocan	Feb. 28, 1899	1	3	Colasi	Apr. 16, 17, 18,		
Do	Mar. 2, 1899 Mar. 10, 1899	1	1	Comansi	Apr. 16, 17, 18, 19, 1900. Jan, 5, 1900. Feb. 22, 1900.	1	2
Do Do	Mar. 12, 1899	···i	1	Comogisongalan	Feb. 22, 1900		2
Do	do Mar. 15, 1899			Concepcion, near :	Jan. 19, 1900 June 30, 1900		_
Do	Mar. 23, 1899	1	1 3	Consolacion, near	Feb. 5, 1900		1
Do	Mar. 25, 1899	2	29	Cruznaligas Cuenca Cullebeng	Mar. 15, 1900		1 2
Caloocan, near	Mar. 26, 1899		1	Cullebeng	Apr. 15, 1900		1
Culucut, near	Mar. 15, 1899 Mar. 23, 1899 Mar. 24, 1899 Mar. 25, 1899 Oct. 9, 1899 Oct. 3, 1899 Aug. 9, 1899 Oct. 3, 1899 Aug. 9, 1899 Sept. 11, 1899			Currimaoa Dablain, near Daet	Feb. 22, 1900. Jun. 19, 1900. Jun. 20, 1900. Feb. 5, 1900. Feb. 5, 1900. Apr. 15, 1900. Apr. 15, 1900. May 3, 1900. May 2, 1900. May 2, 1900. Mar. 31, 1900. Mar. 31, 1900. June 13, 1900. June 13, 1900.		
Calulut	Aug. 9, 1899	1	18	Daet	Apr. 27, 1900 May 2, 1900		
Calulut, near. Calulut Calumpit. Do	Sept. 11, 1899			Daet, near Dagami Dagami, near	Mar. 11, 1900	i	
Do	Apr. 25, 1899	5	34	Dagami, near	Mar. 31, 1900 June 13, 1900		1
Do			1 11	Dagami			
Camalig	Feb. 22, 1900 Mar. 20, 1900 Mar. 23, 1900 Apr. 20, 1900 May 14, 1900 Lune 20, 26, 1900	4	1	go), Cuba. Darago	Jan. 25, 1900	1	2
Camalig, near	Mar. 20, 1900	1	1	Darago  Do  Do  Do  Do  Do  Do	Jan. 25, 1900 Feb. 6, 1900	2	2 3 1
Camalig, near	Apr. 20, 1900		2	Do	Feb. 8, 1900 Feb. 14, 1900 Feb. 22, 1900	1	
Do	May 14, 1900		1	Do	Feb. 22, 1900		
Do	June 27, 1900		1	Do	June 19, 1899	2	16
	June 20, 1900 Dec. 18, 1899			Do Dasol	Mar. 20, 1900 June 19, 1899 June 20, 1899 Jan. 25, 1900 Feb. 7, 1900		2
Camayan, near Canayan, near Canayan Candaba Do Candelaria, near Candalaria	May 14, 1900 June 20, 26, 1900 June 27, 1900 June 27, 1900 June 26, 1900 Dec. 18, 1899 May 5, 1900 June 28, 1900 Apr. 22, 1900 May 26, 1900 May 26, 1900 May 4, 1900 May 4, 1900 July 19, 1899 Dec. 20, 1899 Jan. 14, 1900			Do Dasol, near	Feb. 7, 1900 Feb. 9, 1900 Mar. 6, 1900		
Candaba	Apr. 22, 1900			Dasoi	Mar. 6, 1900		i
Do	May 26, 1900	1		Delcarmen Dinalupijan Dinalupijan, near	Dec. 1, 1899 Dec. 4, 1899 Dec. 22, 1899 Jan. 2, 1900 Jan. 3, 1899 Feb. 18, 1900 Dec. 8, 1899	8	3
	May 6, 1900			Dinalupijan, near	Dec. 22, 1899		1
Candon, near	May 4, 1900			Do	Jan. 2, 1900		1
Cantapang	Dec. 20, 1899			Do Do Dingle Dingras Dingras, near Dolores	Feb. 18, 1900	1	
Capintalan	Jan. 14, 1900	<sub>1</sub>	2	Dingras	Dec. 8, 1899 Dec. 9, 16, 1899.		
Caranim, near	Jan. 14, 1900 June 12,21,1900 Mar. 23, 1900 May 11, 1898			Dolores	Dec. 8, 1899 Dec. 9, 16, 1899 Aug. 16, 1899 Sept. 1, 1899 Oct. 17, 1899 May 6, 1900 Jan. 24, 1900 Jan. 22, 26, 29, 30 31 1900		1
Caratan, near Cardenas Harbor,	May 11, 1898	5	(1)	Dolores, near	Oct. 17, 1899	1	1
Cuba. Carmen, near	Nov 20 1900		l Y	Dongon Pass	May 6, 1900		4
Carmona	Jan. 3, 1900			Doninglay Donsol	Jan. 22, 26, 29,		
Carranglan, near	Nov. 24, 1899			Donsol, near	30, 31, 1900.		
Do	Nov. 30, 1899 Jan. 3, 1900 Nov. 24, 1899 Dec. 11, 1899 Dec. 20, 1899 Sept. 19, 1899 Dec. 12, 1899 Dec. 12, 1899 Oct. 22, 1899 Feb. 17, 1900 Jan. 29, 1900 May 1, 1900 Jan. 27, 1900 Jan. 27, 1900 Jan. 28, 1900 May 1, 1900 Jan. 28, 1900	1		Do.	Jan. 22, 26, 29 30, 31, 1900. Apr. 9, 14, 1900. May 6, 16, 1900. June 7, 8, 1900. May 12, 1900. Jan. 17, 1900. June 7, 1900. June 14, 1900. June 18, 1900. June 18, 1900.		
Casaibos	Sept. 19, 1899 Dec. 12, 1899			Donsol	Feb. 21, 1900.	····i	
Castellana, near	Oct. 22, 1899			Dulag	May 12, 1900		
Do	Jan. 29, 1900	4	5	Dumangas	June 7, 1900	1	1
Castro, near	Apr. 23, 1900			Dumangas, near	June 14, 1900	1	
Catarman	Jan. 27, 1900	1	2	Dumangas, near	June 22, 1900.		
Catbalogan, near	Jan. 29, 1900			Dumangas	June 24, 1900		1
Catbalogan	Jan. 29, 1900 June 3, 13, 21, 24,25,28, 1900. Apr. 14–19,1900.	*****		Durago, near Echague, near	June 9, 1900	1 6	
Catubig	Apr.14-19,1900. Feb 5 1900	18	5 2	El Pardo Escalante	Aug. 23, 1899 May 27, 1899		1
Catubig	Jan. 28, 1900			Fishers Point, Cuba . Florida Blanca	June 11, 20,1898	6	16
Cavinti, near	Feb. 1, 1900			Florida Blanca Florida Blanca, near.	Jan. 2, 1900		
Do Cavitan	Jan. 27, 1900		4	Fort Amia	Feb. 4, 1900		i
Do	Feb. 15, 1900		3 1	Gandara	Mar. 27, 1900		
Cavitan, near Cavitan	Apr.14-19,1900. Feb. 5, 1900. Jan. 28, 1900. Feb. 1, 1900. Mar. 22, 1900 Jan. 27, 1900 Feb. 15, 1900 Feb. 16, 1900 Feb. 16, 1900 Apr. 3, 1900. May 20, 1899 Aur. 25, 1899			Ginigaran Gomain River	June 22, 1900. June 19, 1900 June 11, 20, 1899 June 11, 20, 1899 June 17, 1900 Mar. 27, 1900 Mar. 27, 1900 Mar. 27, 1900 June 28, 1900 Sept. 22, 1899 June 28, 1900 Sept. 22, 1899 Feb. 13, 1899 Feb. 13, 1899 Feb. 13, 1899 Feb. 18, 1899 June 28, 1990 Feb. 18, 1899 Feb.		2
Cavite	Apr. 3, 1900 May 20, 1899		1	Gondos	Sept. 22, 1899		1
Çebu, near	May 20, 1899 Aug. 25, 1899	3	î	Guadaloupe	Feb. 13, 1899		1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wounded not given.

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		Lo	osses.	[		Lo	sses.
			Ġ.		3		Ġ.
Name.	Date.	eď.	Wounded	Name.	Date.	ed.	ınde
		Killed	Wou			Killed,	Wounded
Cuadalana	Ta-b 15 1000			77	T # 1000		
GuadaloupeDo Do Do Guadaloupe Church Do Guadaloupe River Guagua Do Guanica road, Porto	Feb. 15, 1899 Feb. 17, 1899		1	Indang, near	Jan. 7, 1900 Sept. 16, 1899 Oct. 21, 27, 1899.	1	1
Do	Mar. 14, 1899 June 9, 1899			Isabela, near	May 2 1000		
Do	June 10, 1899	1	18	Jalang, near	May 30, 1900	3	
Do	Feb. 20, 1899	2	4	Jaro Do	May 30, 1900 Feb. 12, 1899 Feb. 14, 1899 Mar. 1, 1899	1	1
Do	Mar. 13, 1899	3	20	Do	Mar. 1, 1899	1	
Guagua	Aug. 16, 1899			Jaro, near	Oct. 19, 1899 Mar. 16, 1900	1	
Do	Sept. 15, 1899	2		Jaro Jaro Bridge	Apr. 15, 1900 Mar. 16, 1899		
Guanica road, Porto Rico.	July 25, 1898		4	Jaro River	Nov. 18, 1899 Nov. 10, 1899 May 2, 1900 Feb. 15, 1899		1
Guantanamo Bay				Jibuan Jimenez	May 2, 1900		1
(see Caimanera), Cuba.				Jolo Bridge	Feb. 15, 1899		
Guayamo, Porto Rico.	Aug. 5, 1898		4	Labo, near	Feb. 13, 1899 May 26,30,1900		9
Guayamo, 4 miles north of, Porto Rico.	Aug. 8, 1898		5	Labo	May 28, 1900 Dec. 7, 1899	3	9 2
Guiguinto Do	Mar. 29, 1899	5	58	Do	Mar. 21, 1900		1
Do	Apr. 11, 1899	1	1 11	Lagonoy Laguna de Bay	June 24,27,1900 Mar. 19, 1899	· 1	i
Do Guiguinto, near	Apr. 20, 1899		4	Do Lagundi	Mar. 19, 1899 Mar. 4, 1900	1 1	1
Do	Oct. 15, 1899			Lake Bombon, near	Apr. 24, 1899 Feb. 2, 1900 Feb. 5, 1900	1	1
Do Guinagaan, near	June 15, 1900		2	Lake Taal, near La Loma	Feb. 5, 1900 Oct. 8, 1899	···i	
Guinobatan	Feb. 23, 1900			Do	Oct. 8, 1899 Oct. 9, 1899 Feb. 5, 1899		i
Do				La Loma Church	Mar. 25, 1899	8 '	41 52
Guinobatan, near	Apr. 11, 1900 June 12, 1900		1	La Lud, near	Mar. 17, 1899 Mar. 1, 1900 June 12, 1900		i
Do Guinobatan, near	Apr.10,13,1990. Apr.11,1900. June 12,1900. June 18,1900. June 30,1900. Mar. 15,1900. Mar. 25,1900. Apr. 1,1900. Apr. 27,1898.	••••	1	Lambong, near	June 12, 1900		
Guisijan	Mar. 15, 1900			Lambunao	Apr. 5, 1900 May 31, 1900		2
Guisijan, near	Mar. 25, 1900 Apr. 1, 1900			Lanan Lanot	Mar. 11, 1900 Feb. 3, 1900	1 !	
Gurinica, Porto Rico. Habana, before (Ma-	July 20, 1898 Apr. 27, 1898			Laoag	Apr. 17, 1900	1	
tanzas), Cuba.		í	ŀ	Do La Paz	May 29, 1900 Feb. 24, 1899		
Hacienda Carmie Hacienda Tongal	Oct. 27, 1899 Dec. 19, 1899 Mar. 24, 1900			Do	Mar. 3, 1899	• • • • •	
Hiaboug, near Hilongos	Mar. 24, 1900		2	Do	Sept. 15, 1899 Mar. 8, 1900 Apr. 26, 1900	1	
Do	Mar. 12, 1900 May 6, 1900 June 24, 1900 June 28, 1900		1 4	Do La Paz	Mar. 8, 1900 Apr. 26, 1900	$\frac{1}{2}$	17
Do	June 24, 1900 June 28, 1900	2		La Quasima Cuba	Apr. 6, 1900 June 24, 1898		50
Hormigueros, Porto	Aug. 10, 1898	1	16	La Quasima, Cuba Las Alteres (See San-	June 24, 1050	16	30
Humingan	Nov. 11, 1899			tiago), Cuba. Las Guasimas (See La			
Do Humingan, near	Jan. 14, 1900 Jan. 17, 1900 Dec. 9, 1899 Dec. 18, 1899 Jan. 1, 5, 6, 1900			Quasima), Cuba. Las Pinas	June 10, 1899	1	11
Iba Do	Dec. 9, 1899		1	Lavezares	Apr. 10, 1900		
Do	Jan. 1,5,6,1900.			Layog Lechina Hill	June 12,18,1900 Jan. 3, 1900		
Do Ibaan, near	Jan. 1, 5, 6, 1900. Jan. 3, 1900 Jan. 15, 1900.	1 .		Legaspi	Jan. 3, 1900 Jan. 23, 1900 Feb. 2, 1900 Feb. 9, 1900 Apr. 27, 1900 Mar. 19, 1900	1	3
Igburi	Mar. 10, 1900		1	Legaspi, near Legaspi	Feb. 9, 1900		4
Iligan, near	Nov. 21, 1899	4	21	Legaspi Legoa Pass	Apr. 27, 1900 Mar. 19 1900		1
Iloilo	Mat. 10, 1900 Feb. 28, 1900 Nov. 21, 1899 Feb. 11, 1899 Nov. 11, 1899 June 19, 1899 Sept. 19, 1899 Sept. 29, 1809		1	Lemery, near	Mar. 19, 1900 Jan. 18, 1900 Feb. 24, 1900	1	3
Imus	June 19, 1899	2	5		Feb. 24, 1900 June 18, 1900		
Imus, near	Sept. 29, 1899		4	Libmanan Do	Feb. 20, 1900 May 21, 1900		9
Imus Imus, near	Sept. 30, 1899 Oct. 2, 1899 Oct. 3, 1899		7	Libog	Mar. 2, 1900 Apr. 12, 1900		2
_ Do	Oct. 3, 1899	3	2	Ligao, nearLigao	Apr. 12, 1900 Mar. 1, 1900	2	1 6
Imus	Nov 18 1800		2 2 7 2	Ligao, near	June 17, 1900		
Do.			2	Do Lipa, near	June 24, 1900 Jan. 13, 1900	···i	$\frac{1}{2}$
Imus	Nov. 25, 1899 Dec. 4, 1899		3 1	Do	Jan. 15, 1900 Jan. 16, 1900	1 .	
Indan, near	Nov. 25, 1899 Dec. 4, 1899 Dec. 6, 1899 June 30, 1900		î	Do	Jan. 25, 1900		1
	ounc 50, 1500			Do	May 22, 1900	•••••	i

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		Lo	sses.			Los	sses.
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
Lipicat, near	May 24, 1900 Feb. 5, 1900			Manduriao	Feb. 25, 1899		
Llana hermosa, near . Loculan			4	Mangatarem	Nov. 25, 28, 1899.	• • • • •	
Los Banos, near	Sept. 29, 1899		1	Mangatarem, near		1	
Lubao, near	Oct. 22, 1899			Manguirin	Nov. 24, 1899		
Lubao	Oct. 29, 1899	1	8	Manila	Feb. 4, 1899	1	6
Lubao, near Lucban, near	June 23, 1900			Manila, near Do	Feb. 9, 1899		8 2 3
Lucban	Feb. 19, 1900			Do	Jan. 19, 1900 June 19, 1900 Nov. 24, 1899 Feb. 4, 1899 Feb. 7, 1899 Feb. 9, 1899 Feb. 11, 1899 Mar. 6, 1899 Aug. 13, 1898		3
Lucena, near Luisiana, near	Mar. 4, 1900			Manila Manila, assault on			1 35
Do Lulas Mountains	June 23, 24, 1900			Manila Bay (naval)	May 1, 1898 July 30	(1)	
Lumbai, near	May 13, 1900		,	Manila, trenches be- fore.	July 30		
Lumbang	Feb. 13, 1900			Do	Aug. 5, 1898	13	64
Maasin Do	May 8, 1899		1	bana) Cuba.			
Do	May 23, 1899			Mapotas Maricabon, near	Mar. 20, 1900 Jan. 2, 1900 Mar. 28, 1899 Apr. 11, 1899 Apr. 11, 1899 Oct. 17, 1899 Feb. 7, 1899 Feb. 15, 1899 Mar. 16, 1899 May 23, 1899 June 3, 1899 June 3, 1899 Mar. 6, 1899 May 14, 1899		
Mabalacat	Nov. 7, 8, 1899 .			Marilao	Mar. 28, 1899	9	25
Mabalacat, near Mabalacat	Nov. 28, 1899 Jan. 6, 1900		1	Do	Apr. 11, 1899	3	$\frac{2}{1}$
Mabalacat, near	Feb. 2, 1900	1		Do Marilao Bridge	Oct. 17, 1899		
Mabalacat	Mar. 28, 1900 Mar. 31, 1900			Manilao River Mariquina	Mar. 27, 1899 Feb. 7. 1899	5	40
Mabaleng	Apr. 22, 1900			Do	Feb. 15, 1899		1
Macton Madalag, near	Apr. 20, 1900 Feb. 13, 1900			Do	Mar. 16, 1899 May 23, 1899	1	4
Madelay	Jan. 30, 1900		1	Do Mariquina road	June 3, 1899		5
Magaan, near Magaan	June 30, 1900			Do	Mar. 5, 1899		8
Magalang	Nov. 5, 1899		11	Do	Mar. 6. 1899		5
Magalang, near Magallanes, near	Jan. 10, 1900			Do	Mar. 6, 1899 May 14, 1899 Mar. 21, 1899 Mar. 25, 1899 Mar. 30, 1899 Mar. 31, 1899 Dec. 16, 1899 June 13, 1900 Apr. 27, 1899 June 10, 1900 May 11, 1900 May 11, 1900 Mar. 8, 1900 Mar. 26, 1899 Mar. 26, 1899 Mar. 29, 1899 Mar. 29, 1899 May 9, 1900 June 13, 1900		1
Do Do	Jan. 19, 1900		2	Do	Mar. 25, 1899 Mar 30 1899	1	17
Magdalena, near Do	Feb. 7, 1900		3	Do Mariquina Valley	Mar. 31, 1899	1	17
Do	Feb. 16, 1900		1 1	Mariveles	June 13, 1900		1
Do	Mar. 7, 1900		1	Marunco	Apr. 27, 1899		9
Do Magdalena	May 29, 1900			Masapinit	June 10, 1900		
Magdalena, near Mainet	June 3, 1900			Matignao, near Matuguinao, near	May 11, 1900.	3	4
Majayjay Do	Jan. 23, 1900			Mavitac	July 17, 1899		1
Do	Feb. 23, 1900 Mar. 8, 11, 1900		1	Mayantoc, near Melinto	Apr. 7, 1900 Mar. 26, 1899	3	13
Do	Apr. 10, 1900			Do	Mar. 29, 1899	2	27
Do	June 21, 1900		1	Do Mexico, near	Apr. 1, 1899 Sept. 27, 1899		
Malabon	Feb. 11, 1899		2	Do Mexico.	May 9, 1900		
Do	Mar. 25, 1899	11	58	In Cy Cauayan	Mar. 26, 1899 Oct. 9, 1899 June 6, 1990 June 6, 1900 June 22, 1900 Sept. 17, 1899 Jan. 23, 1900 Dec. 27, 1899 June 3, 4, 1899	3	26
Do			. 1	Do Mina	Oct. 9, 1899		
Malaboquin	June 21, 1900		1	Minglenilla	June 22, 1900		
Malasiqui	Jan. 16, 1900 Mar. 29, 1900		1	Moalboal, near   Moncada, near	Sept. 17, 1899 Jan. 23, 1900	2	2
Malithog	Anr. 14, 1900		1 2	Montalban	Dec. 27, 1899		4
Malitcong Malolos	Mar. 30, 1899	4	25	Morong Do	June 5, 1899	1	
Do	Mar. 31, 1899	1	19	Morong, near Morong	June 6, 1899		1
Malolos	Apr. 9, 1899			Do	June 16, 1899 Dec. 17, 1899		1
Do	Apr. 13, 1899	2	6	Do Mount Agsarab	Apr. 13, 1900		
Malunu	June 3, 1900		2	Mount Arayat	June 5, 1900	2	5
Manaling	Jan. 1, 1900 Apr. 30, 1900			Mount Bingain	June 5, 1900 Jan. 15, 1900 June 27, 1900		
Do	May 31, 1900		1	Monte Maradudon	1 JIIDA 15. 1900		
Manauan	Jan. 28, 1900		1	Monte Paruyan Mount Samal, near	June 21, 1900 Apr. 27, 1900	1	
Mandilla, near	Feb. 20, 1900			Mount Samal	May 7, 1900		
Mandoag Mandoag, near	Feb 5 1900	*****		Muntinlupa	June 26, 1399	i	

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		L	osses.			Los	ses.
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed,	Wounded.
Muntinlupa, near		3	2	Pasay, near	June 6, 1899		
Muntinlupa	Oct. 12, 1899 Apr. 28, 1900	3	2	Pasig	Mar. 14, 1899 Mar. 15, 1899	1	4 3
Murcia Nabua, near	. Feb. 2, 1900			Do	Mar. 26, 1899	2	6
Nagbrecan	.; June 3, 1900			Pasigay	May 22, 1900 Nov. 26, 1899	2	2
Nagcarlang Naguilan	Mar. 16, 1900 Dec. 7, 1899		1 4	Pateros	Feb. 9, 1899 Feb. 14, 1899		
Naic	Jan. 9, 1900	1	2	Do	Feb. 15, 1899		
Do Nainil	.  June 30, 1900		1	Pateros, near	Feb. 16, 1899 Mar. 14, 1899	1	5
Nalupa Nuero, near Najpora, near	June 15, 1900 Feb. 3, 1900		1	Patnongon	Mar. 14, 1899 Feb. 6, 1900 Feb. 15, 1900		
Naiagaro	Feb. 13, 1900			_ Do	Apr. 28, 1900		2
Nippero, near Nomong, near	May 19, 1900		1	Payato Penaranda	June 28, 1900 Mar. 6, 1900		i
Norzagaray Do .:	Apr. 24, 1899		3 2	Do	Mar. 6, 1900 Apr. 19, 1900 Mar. 24, 1900		
Novaleta	June 16, 1899			Penaranda River Pilar, near	Apr. 20, 1900		
Novaleta, near Novaleta	Oct. 8, 1899	1 1	ii	Pililla Pindangan	May 23, 1900 May 23, 1900 May 12, 1898 Mar. 18, 1900 Oct. 6, 1899 May 5, 1900	• • • • • •	1
Novaliches Nueva Caceres	Apr. 22, 1899		1	Point Arbolitos, Cuba	May 12, 1898		
Obando	Nov. 21, 1899			Polanqui	Oct. 6, 1899		1
O'Donnell Olongapo	Nov. 18, 1899			Do	May 5, 1900 May 29, 1900 Mar. 18, 1900		1
Ondong, near	Apr. 16, 1900			Polumgubat	Mar. 18, 1900		
Orani	Dec. 5, 1899 Dec. 21, 1899			Ponce, surrender of Porto Rico.	July 20, 1090		
Orion, near	Apr. 11, 1900	2		Porac	Aug. 10, 1899		
Do	Apr. 18, 1900		1	Porac, near	Sept. 3, 1899	1	····i
Paete	Apr. 10, 1899			Porac	Sept. 9, 28, 1899 Sept. 28, 1899		
Paete, near	Apr. 12, 1899	5	2	Do	Aug. 10, 1899 Aug. 17, 1899 Sept. 3, 1899 Sept. 9, 28, 1899 Nov. 2, 1899 Nov. 3, 1899 Nov. 4, 1899 Jan. 13, 18, 1900 Nov. 15, 1899	1	2
Paete	Feb. 23, 1900 Mar. 4, 1900		1	Porac, near	Nov. 4, 1899		
Paete, near	Mar. 21, 1900 Mar. 29, 1900			Pozorrubio	Jan. 13,18,1900 Nov. 15, 1899		
Do Pagsajan	Apr. 21, 1900 Apr. 11, 1899	1		Pozorrubio, near Pozorrubio	Feb. 16,17,1900		
Pagsajan, near Pagsajan	Feb. 4, 1900		2	_ Do	Nov. 15, 1899 Feb. 16,17,1900 Mar. 21, 1900 May 12, 1900 June 13, 1900 Jan. 7, 1900 Mar. 13, 1900	1	
Do	Mar. 2, 1900	2	1	Prenca, near	June 13, 1900	3	
Pagsajan, near Pagsajan	Mar. 7, 1900 June 16, 1900		····i	Puerta Rivas	Mar. 13, 1900		
Palanig	May 13, 1900 .		î,	Pulilan	Jan. 11, 1900 Apr. 24, 1899	5	15
Palasi Pass	May 2, 1900 Jan. 19, 1900	!	1	Do Pulilan, near	May 2, 1899		1
Pambujan, near	Feb. 22, 1900 May 6, 1900	1	1 1	Pumping Station	Feb. 6, 1899	$\tilde{2}$	1 1 2 3
Pampanga River	Apr 27 1899		î	Do	Jan. 11, 1900 Apr. 24, 1899 May 2, 1899 Apr. 17, 1900 Feb. 6, 1899 Feb. 22, 1899 Mar. 6, 1899 Mar. 7, 1899 June 3, 1899 Apr. 23, 1899 Jan. 11, 1900		1 8
Pamplona	Mar. 17, 1900 May 7, 1900	1	1	Do	маг. 7, 1899 June 3, 1899	2	8
Panaga Paniqui	May 8, 1900 Dec. 31, 1899	1		Quingua	Apr. 23, 1899	7	45
Panitan, near Papaya	Jan. 11, 1900	1).		Quiem	Jan. 11, 1900 May 7, 1900 Aug. 13, 14, 1899		1
Do	June 5, 1900 June 14, 1900	1	$\frac{2}{1}$	Quingua, near Rabon River	Aug.13,14,1899 Nov. 14, 1899		1 4
Paquil	Feb. 5, 1900 Feb. 7, 1900		2	Rio Grande River!	Nov. 14, 1899 Oct. 22, 1899	1 .	
Paquil, near	Feb. 19, 1900			Rio Prietoat, cross- ing of, near Marias,	Aug. 13, 1898	*****	
Paquil	Mar. 7, 1900 Mar. 8, 1900			Porto Rico. Romblon	Dec. 16, 1899	1 .	
Paquil, near Paranaque	Apr. 14, 25, 1900 . Feb. 11, 1899			Rosario	Dec. 16, 1899 June 15, 1899	1	
Do	Fab 15 1900		1 3	Rosario	Jan. 17, 1900 Jan. 19, 1900		
Paranas	June 10, 1899 Mar. 11, 1900		3	Rosario, near	May 7, 1900 Oct. 7, 1899 May 29, 1899		
Paransas	May 12, 1900		1 1	Sagav	May 29, 1899		
Do	May 18, 1900		1	Salacot Salcedo	May 15, 1899 Apr. 16, 1900		1
Pasacao, near	Apr. 16, 1900		2	Salcedo, near Do			1
Pasay	Feb. 5, 1899	10	35	Do	Apr. 24, 1900]		i
	o and 2, 1099		1 )	Sampaloe	Jan. 29, 1900		1

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		Lo	osses.			Los	ses.
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
Sampaloc, near Sampaloc	Feb. 4, 1900 Mar. 17, 1900		2	San Juan de Guimba,	May 6, 1900		
Sampaloc, near	I MIST IX 1900			San Juan del Monte . San Juan Hill	Mar. 7, 1899 Feb. 5, 1899	4	16
San Antonio	Dec. 19, 1899 May 20, 1899 Apr. 23, 1900			San Luis	May 14, 1899	i	1
San Antonio	June 26, 1900 June 13, 1900			San Luis, near San Luis	July 19, 1899 Aug. 12, 1899	1	1
San Augustin Do	June 26, 1900. June 13, 1900. Oct. 7, 1899 Dec. 11, 1899		2	Do	July 19, 1899 Aug. 12, 1899 Dec. 3, 1899 Jan. 27, 1900		1 3
Do	Apr. 13, 1900 Apr. 14, 1900 Nov. 12, 1899			Do San Luis, near. San Manuel, near	May 29 1900	3	2
San Blas San Blas, near	Nov. 20, 1899 June 30, 1900	·····	$\begin{vmatrix} 4\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Do San Manuel	Apr. 9, 1900		1
San Carlos, near San Cristobal	Nov. 20, 1899 June 30, 1900 Oct. 21, 1899 Jan. 1, 1900			San Manuel, near Do	Apr. 17, 1900 May 6, 1900 May 12, 1900	1	
San Cristobal River San Diego Hill	Mar 16 1900		5	Do	May 12, 1900 June 4, 1900		
San Fabian	June 14, 1900 Nov. 7, 1899 Nov. 10, 1899	1	1	San Mateo	June 4, 1900 Aug. 12, 1899 Oct. 8, 1899	4	14 1
San Fabian, near San Felipe, near San Fernando	Dec 6 1899		1	San Mateo, near San Mateo San Mateo, near	Oct. 10, 1899 Nov. 11, 1800		
Do	May 5, 1899 May 8, 1899 May 18, 1899		1 5	Do	Oct. 9, 1899 Oct. 10, 1899 Nov. 11, 1899 Nov. 22, 1899 Nov. 24, 1899	*****	3
Do Do Do	May 23, 1899 May 24, 25, 1899 May 26, 1899	2	18	San Mateo	Dec. 19, 1899	1	13
Do Do	May 26, 1899 May 31, 1899		1 3	San Mateo Mountains San Miguel	Dec 27 1899		3
Do	May 31, 1899 June 3, 1899 June 16, 1899		13	Do San Miguel, near	May 5, 1899 May 13, 1899 Nov. 29, 1899 Dec. 5, 11, 13,		1
Do	June 22, 1899 June 30, 1899 July 4, 1899 July 11, 1899	···i	3	ро			
Do	July 11, 1899		1 1	San Miguel San Miguel, near Do	Apr. 17, 1900 Apr. 18, 1900 Apr. 18, 1900		
San Fernando de Rivera.	Apr. 19, 1900 Dec. 7, 1899		1	San Miguel San Miguel, near	May 14, 26, 1900 May 24, 1900		
San Fernando de Union.	Nov. 20, 1899			San Miguel de Mayu-	May 14, 26, 1900 May 24, 1900 June 11, 1900 June 8, 1900		
San Francisco del	Mar. 3, 1900 Mar. 25, 1899	2 2	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	mo, near. San Nicolas	Apr 1 1899		3
Monte. San Francisco de	Oct. 10, 1899		3	San Nicolas, near Do	Oct. 8, 1899 Nov. 13, 1899 Nov. 17, 1899 Nov. 19, 1899		3 1
Malabon, near. San Ildefonso Do	May 8, 1899		1	Do	Nov. 19, 1899	1	
Do Do	May 8, 1899 May 12, 1899 May 23, 1899 Nov. 24, 1899 Dec. 4, 1899	2 1	14	Do	Apr. 2, 1900 Apr. 21, 1900 Jan. 14, 1900		
Do	Dec. 4, 1899 Dec. 5, 1899		4	Do	Jan. 21, 1900 Feb. 6, 1899	1	10 2
San Ildefonso	Dec. 5, 1899 Dec. 10, 11, 1899 Jan. 15, 1900			Do	Feb. 14, 1899 Feb. 15, 1899		1
San Isidro, near San Isidro	May 16, 1899 May 17, 1899 Oct. 19, 1899 Nov. 10, 1899 Jan. 31, 1900	1	2	Do Do	Feb. 16, 1899 Feb. 19, 1899		1
Do	Nov. 10, 1899	1	1	l Do	Feb. 19, 1899 Feb. 20, 1899 Feb. 21, 1899 Feb. 24, 1899	1	1
San Isidro, near San Isidro San Jacinto				Do	Feb. 27, 1899		1 2
Do San Jacinto, near	Nov. 8, 1899 Nov. 11, 1899 Apr. 9, 1900 Apr. 19, 1900	7	16	Do	Feb. 28, 1899 Mar. 3, 1899 Mar. 4, 1899		1 5 1 1 1 2 3 3 2 1
San Jacinto San Jose, near	Apr. 19, 1900 Jan. 14, 1900			Do	Mar. 6, 1899 Mar. 7, 1899 Mar. 10, 11, 1899	1	2
Do	Jan. 14, 1900 Feb. 2, 27, 1900. Mar. 31, 1900		2	Do			2
San Jose de Buena- vista.	Mar, 27, 1900		1	Do	Mar. 12, 1899 Mar. 16, 1899 Apr. 11, 1899 May 22, 1899 May 5, 1900 June 26, 1900 May 19, 1900	1	1
San Juan, P. R Do San Juan (see Santi-	May 12, 1898 June 22, 1898 July 1-3, 1898	4	7	Do	May 5, 1900	1	i
ago), Cuba. San Juan, near	Feb. 18, 1900			San Quentin, near San Rafael	May 19, 1900 Apr. 29, 1899 May 1, 1899		A
Do	Feb. 26, 1900	1		Do	May 1, 1899	1	4

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		Lo	sses.			Lo	sses.
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
San Ramon San Roque Do San Roque, near Santa Ana, near Santa Ana, near Santa Ana Do Santa Barbara Do Santa Barbara Do Santa Cruz Do Do Santa Cruz, near Santa Cruz, near Do Santa Cruz, near Do Santa Barbara Bo Santa Cruz, near Do Santa Cruz, near Do Santa Cruz, near Do Santa Cruz Santa Rosa Santa Maria Do Santa Mesa Santa Rita Do Do Santa Rita, near Santa Rita, near Santa Rosa, near Santa Rosa, near Santiago, Aguadores,	Jan. 2, 1900. Feb. 9, 1899. Mar. 2, 1899. Oct. 13, 1899. Feb. 6, 1899. Feb. 6, 1899. Oct. 6, 1899. Oct. 6, 1899. Oct. 6, 1899. May 29, 1900. June 25, 1900. Nov. 22, 1899 May 29, 1900. Apr. 1, 1899. Apr. 10, 1899. Apr. 10, 1899. Oct. 10, 1899. Oct. 10, 1899. Jan. 26, 1900. Feb. 11, 1900. May 3, 1900. June 11, 1900. May 3, 1900. June 11, 1900. Apr. 7, 1899. Apr. 11, 1899. May 29, 1900. Apr. 7, 1899. Apr. 12, 1899. May 23, 1899. May 23, 1899. Aug. 12, 1899. Nov. 11, 1899. Oct. 23, 1899. Aug. 12, 1899. Nov. 11, 1899. Oct. 23, 1899. June 14, 1900. May 18, 1898. June 14, 1900. May 18, 1898. June 14, 1900. May 18, 1898. June 12, 1898.	15	1 1 2 77 	Sexmoan, near Sibalon Do Sibul, near Sibul Mountains Sibul trail Silay Simali Similoan, near Sinfrozo de la Cruz Singalon Siniloan Sogod Solsona Sogod Solsona Somocat Sorsogon, near Sual Do Subig Subig Bay Sudlon Mountain Do Sugod, near Sulipa Taal Do Tabaco Do Tabacatin River Tabuan, near Do Tacloban Tagatay, near Tagudin Tagufin, near Tagudin Tagufin, near	Mar. 22, 1900 Apr. 28, 1900 June 26, 1900 June 26, 1900 June 26, 1900 June 26, 1900 June 11, 1900 Dec. 10, 1899 May 17, 1900 May 25, 1900 Aug. 9, 1899 May 30, 1900 June 30, 1900 Feb. 51, 839 May 30, 1900 June 27, 1900 Dec. 10, 1899 Dec. 13, 1899 Dec. 14, 1899 Dec. 16, 1899 Dec. 16, 1899 Dec. 16, 1899 Dec. 16, 1900 Jan. 8, 1900 Jan. 8, 1900 Jan. 8, 1900 May 28, 1900 Feb. 1, 1900 Jan. 19, 1900 Feb. 11, 1900 Jan. 19, 1900 Feb. 11, 1900 Feb. 17, 1900 Feb.	3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Daiquiri, Cuba. Santiago, Cuba 1 Santiago, Cuba 2 Santiago, Cuba 2 Santiago, mouth of harbor, Cuba. Santiago Harbor, Cuba.	July 10, 11, 1898 July 1-12, 1898 July 17, 1898 July 17, 1898 May 31, 1898 June 3, 1898		1,381	Do Do Do Taguig, near Tagun Taisan	Mar. 18, 1899 Mar. 19, 1899 Apr. 9, 1899 Apr. 27, 1899 May 19, 1899	3 2 1	1
Santiago Harbor, Cuba. Cuba. Santo Tomas, near Santo Tomas, near Santo Tomas, near Do Santo Tomas, near Do Santo Tomas, near San Vicente, near San Vicente, near San Vicente San Vicente San Vicente San Vicente San Vicente Sapao Sariago Do Sariago Do Sariago, near	Dec. 22, 1899 Jan. 19, 1900 Jan. 21, 1900 Mar. 6, 23, 1900	5 · 1 1	2 25 7 8 8	Do Talambang Talavera, near Talisvera road Talisay, near Talisay, near Talisay Do Tamorang Tanauan Tanay, near Do Tanay Tangadan mountain Tangadan, near Tarlac, near Taui Taui Island Tayabas, near Do Tayabas, near	Mar. 14, 1900. Apr. 16, 1900. Feb. 5, 1900. Nov. 3, 7, 1889. June 8, 1990. Jan. 11, 1900. Jan. 11, 1900. June 11, 1900. Apr. 29, 1900. June 10, 1900. Apr. 20, 1900. May 13, 1900. May 13, 1900. Dec. 4, 1899. Feb. 24, 1900. May 27, 1899. Feb. 5, 11, 1900. Mar. 5, 11, 1900. Mar. 5, 11, 1900. Mar. 5, 1900. Mar. 31, 1889. Mar. 31, 1889.	1	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Embracing the actions at San Juan, El Caney, and Aguadores, July 1–3, and around Santiago, July 10–12; 18,216 troops engaged.

<sup>2</sup>See summary of events.

<sup>3</sup>And first week of June.

<sup>4</sup>Lieut. R. P. Hobson and 7 men sunk the *Merrimac* in entrance of the harbor; all captured.

<sup>5</sup>Great naval battle; destruction of Cervera's fleet. See summary of events.

List of battles, with dates, Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection, showing number killed and wounded—Continued.

		Lo	sses.			Los	ses.
Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.	Name.	Date.	Killed.	Wounded.
Taytay Tayug Tayug Teres, near Teresa. Tiaon Do Ticona Tigaon, near Tila Pass Tinagaya, near Tingalon, near Tinuba Toboatin Bridge Toboatin River Tolon, near Tondo Do	June 3, 1899. Nov. 11, 1899 June 8, 1900. July 12, 1899. Jan. 15, 1900. Feb. 5, 1900. Mar. 23, 1900 Feb. 27, 1900. Dec. 2, 1899 Apr. 29, 1900. June 10, 1900. Feb. 14, 1900. Nov. 24, 1899 Oct. 27, 1899 July 20, 1899 Feb. 22, 1899 Feb. 23, 1899.	1 2  1 2	1 3 9 1 1	Topaz, near Tubur Tuguegarao Tuwedteelted Mountain Urdaneta, near Valderrama Do Valdez Valle Hermoso Vigan Villasis Vintar Vintar, near Do Zapote River	Dec. 24, 1899 Jan. 22, 1900 May 20, 1900 Dec. 12, 1899 Feb. 24, 1900 May 11, 1900 July 27, 1899 Nov. 17, 1899 Nov. 17, 1899 May 6, 1900 Apr. 15, 1900 Apr. 16, 1900 May 15, 1900 June 18, 1899	2	3

The following shows the losses between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899:

	Officers.	Enlisted men.
Killed in action. Died of wounds. Died of disease. Died from other causes	41 10 165 11	458 192 5,344 401
Total	227	6, 395

There were wounded between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899:

	Regular Army.	Volunteer service.	Total.
Officers .	109	88	197
Enlisted men.	1,586	1,178	2,764

The number of deaths from all causes between May 1 and September 30, 1898, inclusive:

	Killed.	Died of wounds.	Died of disease.	Total.
Officers.	23	4	80	107
Enlisted men	257	61	2, 485	2, 803

Being an aggregate of 2,910 out of a total force of 274,717 officers and men, or a percentage of 1.059.

#### TROUBLES IN CHINA.

In the spring of 1900 the perilous situation of the members of the American legation at Pekin and their complete isolation in the midst of an unruly and murderous populace demanded prompt action for their relief. The commanding general, Division of the Philippines, was therefore instructed by cable, June 16, 1900, to send at once a regiment of infantry to Taku, and six days later Maj. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, U. S. Volunteers, was selected to command the United States troops to compose the China relief expedition.

SUMMARY OF EVENTS FROM JULY 3 TO AUGUST 28, 1900, WITH TABLE SHOWING CASUALTIES.

The following events occurred in China subsequent to the firing by the Taku forts on foreign war vessels which resulted in the surrender of the forts June 17, and to the capture of the east arsenal at Tientsin by the allied forces on the 27th of the same month:

July 3.—Headquarters and eight troops of the Sixth Cavalry sailed from San Francisco on the Grant for China.

July 6.—Ninth Infantry landed at Taku.

July 11.—Two battalions Ninth Infantry reached Tientsin.

July 13.—Severe engagement at Tientsin between the allied forces and the Chinese. The Ninth Infantry suffered heavily, losing Colonel Liscum and 17 men killed and 5

officers and 72 men wounded.

July 14.—Tientsin captured by the allies; Third Battalion, Ninth Infantry, reached that place.

July 15.—Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, and two battalions Fourteenth Infantry sailed from Manila for China.

July 17.—Headquarters and four companies Fifteenth Infantry sailed from San Francisco on the Sumner for China.

July 26.—Two battalions Fourteenth Infantry, on the *Indiana*, arrived at Taku. July 27.—Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, on the *Flintshire*, arrived at Taku.

July 28.—General Chaffee, with headquarters and eight troops Sixth Cavalry, arrived at Taku.

July 29.—Four batteries Third Artillery sailed from San Francisco on the Hancock for China.

August 5.—Pietsang captured by the allied forces. No casualties to the United States troops.

August 6.—Light Battery F, Fifth Artillery, Ninth and Fourteenth Infantry, participated in battle of Yangtsung, sustaining a loss of 7 men killed and 1 officer and 62 men wounded.

August 9.—Japanese, British, Russian, and American troops advanced to Ho-si-wu, the Chinese flying after firing first shots.

August 14.—Pekin entered at 5 p. m. by the allied forces.

August 14-15.—Capture of Pekin by the allied forces, in which Light Battery F,
Fifth Artillery, and the Ninth and Fourteenth Infantry sustained a loss of Capt. Henry J. Reilly and 5 men killed and 30 men wounded.

August 16.—Brig. Gen. Thomas H. Barry, U. S. Volunteers, and four companies

Fifteenth Infantry arrived at Taku.

August 19.—Action near Tientsin, in which Sixth Cavalry had 6 men wounded. August 21.- Four batteries Third Artillery, on the Hancock, arrived at Taku August 28.—The allied forces formally entered the palace grounds at Pekin.

The relief of the American legation, following the capture of the Chinese capital, transferred to the domain of diplomacy the settlement of the proper redress for the outrages to the representatives of the American Republic and to its citizens residing in that country. It was therefore determined to withdraw the United States troops, leaving only a legation guard, to consist of four troops of cavalry, one light battery, and one regiment of infantry, under command of Major-General Chaffee, U. S. V., he being instructed to send the remainder of his force to Manila.

The casualties in the several actions in China between July 1 and October 1, 1900,

were as follows:

	Kil	led.	Wou	nded.	Total.		
Organization.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggre- gate.
Hospital Corps Sixth United States Cavalry Fifth United States Artillery Ninth United States Infantry Fourteenth United States Infantry Total	1 1	19 11 30	7	1 6 3 81 79	1 8	1 6 3 100 90	1 6 4 108 90 209

# 1898-1900.

#### SUMMARY OF EVENTS OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

[Began April 21, 1898, and ended, by the signing of the peace protocol, August 12, 1898. The ratifica-tions were exchanged and the treaty proclaimed April 11, 1899.]

### 1898.

#### JANUARY.

- 1-12. The assembling in the Gulf of Mexico, near Dry Tortugas, of the North Atlantic Squadron.
- 15-20. The Governor-General established a guard around the United States consulate on account of the hostilities of Spanish volunteers against the Americans at Habana.
- 18. An attempt to force a recognition of Cuban belligerency is defeated in the House of Representatives.
- 24. The U.S.S. Maine is ordered to the harbor of Habana.
- 25. The U.S.S. Maine arrived in the harbor of Habana.

#### FEBRUARY.

- 9. De Lome, Spanish minister at Washington, wrote a letter in which he spoke disparagingly of President McKinley, and on its publication on the 9th or 10th of February he tendered his resignation to his Government.
- 15. The U.S.S. Maine was blown up in the harbor of Habana and 260 American sailors were killed. The destruction of this battle ship was supposed to have been caused by a floating mine.
- 20. A naval court of inquiry had been appointed by the President to investigate the .cause of the destruction of the Maine, and its first session is held at Habana.
- 23. Several United States war ships assemble at Key West, Fla.

#### MARCH.

- 7. An emergency appropriation of \$50,000,000 was introduced in the House of Representatives.
- 8. The above bill passed the House.

- 9. The above bill passed the Senate and was signed by the President.
  11. The mobilization of the Army is commenced by the War Department.
  14. The Spanish fleet leaves Cadiz, bound for the Canary Islands.
  19. Report of the court of inquiry into the destruction of the Maine completed.
  25. The command of the flying squadron at Hampton Roads, Virginia, is given to Commodore Schley.
- 28. The court of inquiry submits to Congress its report in regard to the destruction of the U.S.S. Maine.
- 29. Resolutions declaring war with Spain and recognizing the independence of Cuba introduced in both Houses of Congress.

#### APRIL.

- 5. Recall of the United States consuls in Cuba.7. The President receives the diplomatic representatives of the great powers of Europe, who call with a plea for peace.
- 11. The President submits to Congress a message, in which he outlines the situation, asks recognition of Cuba, and requests action by Congress.
- 19. Resolutions are adopted in Congress declaring Cuba independent, and requesting the President to put an end to Spanish authority in Cuba by the forces of the United States.
- 20. The above resolution was approved.
- 21. The United States minister to Spain, Mr. Woodford, is given his passport by the Spanish Government, thus beginning the Spanish-American war; an act is passed in Congress increasing the military establishment of the United States.
- 22. The North Atlantic Squadron begins blockade of Cuba; the Spanish war ship Buena Ventura, in the Gulf of Mexico, is captured by the U.S.S. Nashville; the first gun in the war fired; the President issues a proclamation, under resolution of Congress approved April 20, demanding that Spain at once relinquish her authority and government over the island of Cuba.

23. The President calls for 125,000 volunteers.

24. Spain declares that war exists with the United States; the U.S.S. Wilmington. Dupont, Detroit, and Winona capture, in the Gulf of Mexico, the following Spanish ships: Sofia, Candita, Catalina, and La Cumina.

25. Congress declares that war with Spain has existed since April 21; Commodore

Dewey's fleet left Hongkong for the Philippine Islands.

26. An act increasing the Regular Army to 63,106 men is passed by Congress.

27. The New York (flagship), Puritan, and Cincinnati, Sampson's fleet, engage the enemy's fortifications at Matanzas, Cuba. No casualties.

30. The Spanish fleet, under command of Admiral Cervera, left the Cape de Verde Islands for Cuba.

#### MAY.

1. Spanish fleet at Manila is completely destroyed by Commodore Dewey, the only

casualties on the American side being 6 men slightly wounded.

11. Commodore Dewey made rear-admiral; Ensign Bagley and four men on the torpedo boat Winslow were killed in an attack on Cienfuegos and Cardenas; Ensign Willard, of the U.S.S. Machias, during the engagement at Cardenas, captures the first Spanish flag of the war; first American flag erected over the

enemy's works in Cuba.

12. Spanish gunboat Callao, in attempting to run the blockade at Manila, captured by Admiral Dewey; the United States vessels Manning, Dolphin, and Gussie reach Mariel, on the Cuban coast; Admiral Sampson, with his 9 warships, arrived at San Juan, Porto Rico, and bombarded the fortifications, doing immense damage and sustaining small loss; Admiral Dewey telegraphs that 2 more ships than first reported were destroyed in Manila Harbor—*El Correo, Argos,* and probably *El Cano;* Point Arbolitos, Cuba, Companies E and G, First United States (?) Infantry engaged, no casualties.

14. The cruiser Wilmington bombards the Spanish works at Cardenas and demolishes them without sustaining loss or injury; 4 boats' crews from the cruiser Marblehead and the gunboat Nashville cut the cables at Cienfuegos, losing 1 man killed and several officers and men wounded; 500 Indians enlisted under Douglas Dorland, of the Cheyenne Agency, and offered their services to the War

Department.

15. Information obtainable to this date shows that the Spanish losses during the Manila engagement were 321 killed and 700 wounded.

16. Fire rages for half a day in the coal bunkers of the cruiser St. Paul, while lying in Key West Harbor, but is extinguished without material damage to the vessel.

17. The U. S. S. New York captures the Carlos F. Rosas, a Spanish vessel of 750 tons, off Habana.

19. The German consul at Manila tries to land provisions from a German ship, and, when forbidden by Admiral Dewey, threatens to force a landing by the aid of 2 German cruisers, whereupon the Admiral informs him that the vessels making the attempt will be fired upon, but the attempt is not pressed; estimated cost to United States of the previous twenty-nine days of the Spanish war, \$80,000,000; Colonel Cortijo and Surgeon Julian, 2 of the 22 Spanish prisoners confined at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, are started to Habana, to be exchanged for the newspaper correspondents Thrall and Jones.

21. In the United States prize court the Spanish prizes Mathilde, Candilo, Soña, and Argonauta (no one appearing to claim them) were formally condemned and ordered to be sold. The rifles and ammunition found in a secret chamber on the Argonauta were valued at \$5,600. They were condemned and ordered sold. Major-General Shafter assumes command of the Fifth Army Corps, General

Wade being transferred.

22. The census of Spanish troops in the Philippines, just made public, is as follows: 7,000 in Manila, 2,000 in Cebu, 1,500 in Iloilo, 1,000 in Mindanao, and 800 in Layte; Spanish gunboat *Isabel II* fires a shot into the hull of the British steamer *Roth* in the harbor of San Juan de Porto Rico; the commander of the Isabel alleges that it was accidental; cruiser Charleston leaves San Francisco with munitions of war and supplies for Admiral Dewey's fleet at Manila.

23. Commander Hemphill, at Washington, in charge of naval enlistment, reports that to date recent recruiting has added new men to the navy from various States, as follows:

Maine	99	Wisconsin.	32
New Hampshire	22	Minnesota	154
Massachusetts	1,474	Missouri	54
Rhode Island		Virginia	255
New York	1,780	North Carolina	95
New Jersey	318	South Carolina	115
Pennsylvania	406	Georgia	17
Maryland		Tennessee	8
District of Columbia		Louisiana	151
Ohio	. 67	Texas	81
Michigan	304	California	605
Illinois	182	Florida	113

A special train on the Florida Central and Peninsular Railway, carrying North Carolina troops to the coast, collided with a north-bound vegetable train, and in the smashup one private soldier of the First North Carolina Infantry is killed and another fatally injured. Red Cross ship State of Texas, with Miss Clara Barton, representative of the Red Cross Society of America, and a corps of surgeons and trained nurses, arrives at Port Tampa, prepared to follow the army of invasion to Cuba.

24. Adjutant-General Corbin reports that at this date 122,000 men have been mustered into the Volunteer Army. Two hundred naval reserves leave Chicago for Key West to serve in Sampson's fleet.

25. The President issues a call for 75,000 additional volunteers. The first expedition to reenforce Admiral Dewey at Manila sails from San Francisco; the Australia. City of Pekin, and City of Sydney sail, with arms, ammunition, supplies, and 2,500 men.

26. The U.S.S. Oregon arrives at Key West, Fla., having made the voyage from San Francisco since March 19, a distance of more than 13,000 miles, which was covered in sixty-five days of actual travel. Post-Office Department rules that hereafter second and third class mail will be forwarded to soldiers in the same manner as letters, papers and packages being sent from place to place to reach

soldiers on the move.

27. Orders reach Charleston, S. C., to release the passengers and crew of the Spanish prize Rita, the Spaniards on board not to be held as prisoners of war. Maj. Gen. Fitzhugh Lee announces the members of his personal and corps staff, as follows: Aids, Lieut. Algernon Sartoris, Lieut. Fitzhugh Lee, jr., and Lieut. Carlos Carbonal, formerly a Habana banker. The corps staff includes Lieut. Col. Joseph H. Dorst, Capt. R. E. L. Michie, assistant adjutant-general; Lieut. Col. W. R. Livermore, chief engineer, and Lieut. Col. Curtis Gould, inspectorgeneral; in Habana, Cortijo, and Julian Spanish prisoners are exchanged for Charles Thrall and Haydon Jones, newspaper correspondents.

28. The U. S. tugs Uncas and Leyden demolished a Spanish blockhouse 5 miles east of Cardenas.

31. The Massachusetts, Iowa, New Orleans, and Vixen exchange shots with land batteries in the harbor of Santiago de Cuba, and with such of Cervera's vessels as appeared.

#### JUNE.

2. Of the 125,000 volunteers called for by the President 124,000 have been mus-

3. Santiago Harbor fortifications bombarded by the United States fleet under command of Sampson and Schley; Merrimac sunk in channel of Santiago Harbor by Lieut. Richmond P. Hobson and a crew of seven men, who were all taken

4. Lefter written by Lieutenant Carranza, formerly an attaché of the Spanish legation, to the Spanish minister of marine in Madrid, is made public, disclosing the fact that a Spanish spy system is operated from Montreal, Canada.

6. Hon. William Jennings Bryan is appointed colonel of Third Nebraska Infantry; resolution introduced in Congress appropriating \$500 and authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to have suitable medals of honor prepared for Lieutenant Hobson and his crew for heroic service in sinking the Merrimac to obstruct the Santiago harbor.

7,8. Five of Sampson's vessels bombard shore batteries and force their way into the bay at Fishers Point, where the first United States troops landed on the The St. Louis cut gulf cable near shore.

10. The war-revenue bill is passed by the Senate; 600 United States marines land at

Caimanera, Guantanamo Bay.

11. The invasion of Cuba begins, 800 marines landing at Guantanamo; there is fighting, during which the Americans lose 4 men killed and 1 wounded. U. S. S. Monterey and collier Brutus sail from San Diego, Cal., for Honolulu, en route to Manila.

12. United States marines encamped at Guantanamo are again attacked; 2 Ameri-

cans are killed and 7 wounded.

14. General Fitzhugh Lee ordered to prepare an army of 40,000 to move on Habana. Last of the transports, with about 18,000 men on board, sails from Tampa, Fla., to Cuba.

14, 15. Guantanamo Bay and fort at Caimanera bombarded by war ships; also fighting between marines and Spaniards.

15. Second Manila expedition sails from San Francisco. Vesuvius fires her dynamite guns for the first time at Santiago. Spaniards routed from Guantanamo.

- 17. Report of Admiral Dewey, under date of June 12, received, stating that the insurgents under Aguinaldo have practically surrounded Manila and captured 2,500 Spaniards. Congress provided for a hospital corps for the Navy.
- 20. Congress amends the volunteer-army act of April 22, 1898, concerning officers assigned to staff duty. The Ladrone Islands taken by the United States squadron bound for Manila. General Shafter's army arrives off the Cuban coast near Daiquiri.

22. Captain Sigsbee sinks Spanish destroyer Terror with the St. Paul, near San Juan, Porto Rico; no casualties. General Shafter's army begins landing at Daiquiri.

23. Landing of Shafter's army shifted to Siboney and continued through the night by aid of the searchlights on the St. Louis.

24. Train carrying the Torrey Cowboy regiment from Fort D. A. Russell to Jackson-ville, Fla., is derailed at St. Joseph, Mo., killing the engineer and badly scalding the fireman.

24. 1,114 United States troops defeat 3,000 Spaniards, at La Quasima, Cuba. About 64 Americans killed and wounded, including Capt. Allen K. Capron and Sergt. Hamiltion Fish, jr., of the Rough Riders. Spain lost about 200 killed and wounded.

25. General Chaffee takes Sevilla.

26. The first section of the train bearing the Torrey regiment of Rough Riders is run into, at Tupelo, Miss., by the second, and 5 men are instantly killed and 15 injured. General Shafter occupies Sevilla.

- 27. General Shafter advances upon Santiago.28. The third Philippine expedition sails from San Francisco. President proclaims a blockade of southern Cuba, from Cape Frances to Cape Cruz; also of Porto
- 29. The first Philippine expedition lands at Manila, having captured the Spanish garrison of the Ladrone Islands en route. General Merritt sails from San Francisco to take command of land forces at Manila.

30. Santiago's water supply is cut off from the city.

#### JULY.

1. Assault on Santiago outworks. General Lawton's division carries El Caney, and the Roosevelt Rough Riders, with the First, Sixth, and Tenth Regular Infantry, take San Juan, after desperate fighting and considerable loss. Vessels of the American fleet bombard the harbor defenses. (See Santiago alphabetical list.) The Spaniards make an unsuccessful effort to retake San Juan. Sampson's fleet continues to shell Morro Castle and other forts.

3. Admiral Cervera's squadron makes a dash from Santiago harbor, but is sighted; Sampson's fleet promptly attacks, and all the Spanish vessels are sunk or destroyed; practically the entire naval force of Cervera is killed or captured. Spain's losses were 300 killed, 150 wounded, and 1,600 captured. The surren-

der of Santiago is demanded.

5. Congress passes an act to increase the strength of the Engineer Corps of the Army. 6. The Spanish cruiser, Alphonso XII, attempts to escape from Habana harbor and is sunk. Lieutenant Hobson and his men are exchanged.

7. An act of Congress supplying deficiencies in appropriations carries war appropriations, to be expended under the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of Agriculture, to the total amount of \$226,604,261. Major-General Miles leaves Washington for Santiago. Dewey takes Isla Grande and

1,300 Spanish prisoners.

8. Congress passes the following acts: (1) To increase the number of quartermastersergeants; (2) to authorize the assignment of a staff signal officer, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel, to each army corps; (3) to fix the pay and allowance of regimental chaplains of volunteers; (4) to reimburse governors of States and Territories for expenses incurred in aiding the United States to raise and equip men for the volunteer army.

10. General Linares refuses to surrender Santiago.

13. The U.S.S. St. Louis reaches Portsmouth, N. H., with 692 Spanish prisoners, taken when Cervera's fleet was destroyed, among whom are the admiral and Captain Eulate of the Vizcaya.

14. Santiago surrendered to the United States.

17. The Spanish army under General Toral having marched out and laid down its arms, the United States flag is raised over Santiago at noon. Losses to Spain, about 25,000 men, 23,892 rifles, 1,247 carbines, 97 cannon, and large quantities of small arms and ammunition.

18. Manzanillo is shelled and Spanish vessels destroyed.

20. United States troops land at Gurinica, Porto Rico, the town having surrendered after a few shots from a war vessel. No casualties. General Miles sails for Porto Rico. The Government awards a Spanish company the contract for transporting to Spain the soldiers surrendered in Cuba.

21. General Wood becomes military governor of Santiago. The report reaches Washington that the second Philippine expedition has arrived at Cavite.

22. General N. A. Miles reports progress of the Porto Rico expedition from Mole St. Nicholas, Haiti. General Anderson, at Manila, reports that Aguinaldo has declared himself dictator of the Philippines.

23. Another expedition for the Philippine Islands sails from San Francisco.

25. General Miles, with 3,500 soldiers, begins landing on Porto Rican soil, near Ponce, Guanica road, Porto Rico. (See alphabetical list.)

26. Spain, through the French ambassador at Washington, asks President McKinley to name terms upon which the United States would be willing to make peace.

27. The American forces in Porto Rico advanced to Yauco, meeting with little

opposition from Spanish troops.

28. General Brooke, with soldiers on the St. Louis, St. Paul, and Massachusetts, leaves Newport News to join General Miles in Porto Rico. (See Ponce, alphabetical

29. In the British parliament Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, secretary of state for the colonies, says that Señor Du Bose, the former Spanish charge d'affaires at Washington, had been notified by the Canadian premier to leave Canada. The British Government had reason to believe that he was using Canada for belligerent operations against the United States.

30. Report is received that General Merritt has arrived at Cavite. The President communicates to Cambon, French ambassador, the conditions with which Spain must comply before the United States will begin negotiations for peace.

31. The battle ship Texas reaches New York from Guantanamo. At Malate, near Manila, a battle is fought, in which the Americans lose 11 killed and 44 wounded, while the Spanish loss is estimated at 500 killed and wounded.

#### AUGUST.

2. Arroyo and Guayamo, Porto Rico, surrender to the American Army. The terms, on fulfillment of which the United States would discuss peace with Spain, are made public. They include the immediate evacuation of every Spanish dependency in the Western Hemisphere; the relinquishment of all Spanish claim to sovereignty in Cuba; the cession of Porto Rico and other islands, except Cuba, to the United States; the holding by the United States of Manila, city and bay, pending settlement by commissioners of the future disposition and government of the Philippines; and the cession of an island (Guam) in the Ladrones; the United States asks no money indemnity.

4. Secretary Alger orders General Shafter to send the Santiago army to Montauk Point, Long Island, as fast as possible. The monitor Monterey arrives in Manila

Bay.

5. The Madrid Government orders Spanish soldiers in Porto Rico not to resist. General Shafter's troops begin embarking at Santiago for New York. Guay-

amo, P. R., engagement. (See alphabetical list.)
7. Roosevelt's Rough Riders embark at Santiago for Montauk Point, Long Island. Nearly all the American troops in Porto Rico advance upon San Juan.

8. Ambassador Cambon receives Spain's reply to the terms proposed by the United States. Guayamo, P. R., engagement 4 miles north of. (See alphabetical list.)

9. Spain's full reply to peace propositions is received by President McKinley, in which American demands are acceded to, but with conditions. Coamo, in Porto Rico, is captured by the American army. (See alphabetical list.)

New peace protocol is submitted to Spain. Sampson and Schley are promoted to be rear-admirals. Hormigueros, P. R., engagement. (See alphabetical list.)
 Mayaguez, P. R., is captured by General Schwan's troops.

12. The Madrid Government signs the protocol and hostilities cease. Arbonito Pass,

near Porto Rico. (See alphabetical list.)

13. The American troops under General Anderson assault Manila, and the Spanish garrison capitulates and surrenders the city and suburbs. (See alphabetical list.) Rio Prieto, at crossing of, near Las Marias, P. R. (See alphabetical list.) Rio Prieto, at crossing of, near Las Marias, P. R. (See alphabetical list.) The total casualties in Porto Rico from July 25 to August 13 were 7 killed and 36 wounded.

16. The President appoints commissions to arrange with like commissions on the part of Spain for the evacuation of Cuba and Porto Rico. They are as follows: For Cuba—Maj. Gen. James F. Wade, Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson, and Maj. Gen. Matthew C. Butler; for Porto Rico—Maj. Gen. John R. Brooke, Rear-Admiral Winfield Scott Schley, and Brig. Gen. William W. Gordon.

17. The President decides to muster out of the service from 75,000 to 100,000 volun-

teers of the various arms.

20. Sampson's great warships, home from Santiago, parade up New York Harbor and are greeted by thousands of people, who cheer wildly at the sight. The battle ships that participated in this demonstration were the Iowa, Indiana, Massachusetts, Oregon, Texas, and cruisers New York and Brooklyn.

22. All the troops of General Merritt's department remaining at San Francisco ordered

to Honolulu, to be held there until further orders.

23. General Merritt assumes the duties of governor of Manila.

26. The President announces his peace commission, as follows: Secretary of State Day, Senator Davis, of Minnesota; Senator Frye, of Maine; Whitelaw Reid, of New York, and Justice E. D. White of the Supreme Court. The last of Shafter's army leaves Santiago for the United States.

28. Near Newcastle, Ala., a train bearing the Sixty-ninth New York Infantry is

wrecked, killing 3 and seriously injuring many others.

29. For the first time in the history of the American Army a woman, Mrs. Anita McGee, is commissioned as assistant surgeon. Adjutant-General Corbin issues orders providing for the furloughing of soldiers for sixty and thirty days. Lieutenant Hobson arrives at Santiago to superintend the raising of the sunken Spanish cruisers *Cristobal Colon* and *Maria Teresa*. Maj. Gen. Elwell S. Otis, U. S. Volunteers, relieved Major-General Merritt, in command of the Eighth Corps.

30. The Secretary of War orders a sixty-day furlough to be granted to the Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth regiments Michigan Volunteers, and that they be

mustered out at expiration of furlough.

#### SEPTEMBER.

9. The peace commission is completed by the appointment of Senator Gray, of Delaware, Justice White having declined. The battle ship Massachusetts, returning from Cuba, arrives in New York Harbor.

11. Admiral Cervera expresses his warm gratitude for the sympathy and generous treatment he has received from the American people. At Camp Hamilton, near Lexington, Ky., 33 nurses of the division hospital desert their posts and return to their regiments, leaving 461 soldiers without care. The Porto Rico evacuation commission meet in San Juan, and the Americans present their plans, in accordance with the instructions of the Government. Admiral Cervera and those who survived the engagement of July 3 embark on the steamship City of Rome, off Portsmouth, N. H., to return to Spain.

13. Roosevelt's Rough Riders are mustered out.

- 14. The evacuation of Porto Rico begins. The Spanish war vessels take their depar-
- 17. The evacuation commission for Cuba, on the part of Spain, has arrived at Habana and held a preliminary meeting; the names given are Admiral Manterola, General Gonzales Parrado, and the Marquis of Montero.
- The advance supply ships of the expedition for Manila leave Fortress Monroe.
   Habana, Cuba, the first American flag is hoisted over the headquarters of the evacuation commission, Trocha Hotel. The evacuation of the outlying ports of Porto Rico by the Spanish begins.
- 21. Four hundred sailors are ordered from San Francisco to Manila to take the place
- of Dewey's men, whose time is about to expire.

  24. The jurisdiction of Military Governor Wood is extended to embrace the province of Santiago de Cuba. The first meeting of the war investigation commission is held at the White House. It consists of the following: Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, Gen. A. McD. McCook, Gen. John M. Wilson, Col. Charles Denby, Col. J. A. Sexton, Hon. Urban A. Woodbury, Judge J. A. Beaver, Capt. Evan P. Howell, and Dr. Phineas Connor.
- 25. The United States cutter Hugh McCulloch captures the insurgent steamer Abbey near Manila. Lieutenant Hobson floats the Maria Teresa, sunk July 3, and starts her in tow of another vessel to Guantanamo.
- 27. The battle ships Iowa and Oregon ordered to Manila. The American peace commissioners meet in Paris.

#### OCTOBER.

- 4. In the vicinity of Cienfuegos, Cuba, 2,000 irregular Spanish troops openly revolt and take up arms because they have not been paid, and lay down their arms only after payment is made. At Newport News the great battle ship Illinois is launched.

- 10. The American flag is hoisted over Manzanillo, Cuba.
  12. The battle ships *Iowa* and *Oregon* leave New York Harbor on their way to Manila.
  13. Dispatch from Manila says that Dewey has raised the Spanish naval vessel *Bulucan*, which was sunk in the Pasig River when the city was captured.

  15–16. Spanish transports sail from San Juan for Spain, carrying General Macias and
- staff and about 4,300 soldiers who have served in Cuba and Porto Rico.
- 16. The war investigation commission leaves Washington to visit army camps in the South.
- 17. The United States troopship Senator sails from San Francisco with 772 soldiers to reenforce General Otis at Manila.
- 18. The United States takes formal possession of Porto Rico.
- 19. Military Governor Wood appoints a Spaniard mayor of Santiago. Under instructions issued by Lieutenant Hobson, efforts are making to raise the Cristobal
- 25. Philadelphia's great peace jubilee begins with a grand review of the war ships in the harbor.
- 27. Military day of the Philadelphia peace jubilee, and also a day of prayer and thanks-giving under proclamation of Governor Hastings. Admiral Sampson requests the Navy Department to send the *Vesuvius* to Habana, as a precaution against any outbreak on the part of either Spanish soldiers or Cubans.

#### NOVEMBER.

- 5. The ocean tug Merritt arrives at Charleston, S. C., and reports that the Maria Teresa, which was being towed north, was lost, November 1, off San Salvador Island, West Indies, in a furious storm.
- 6. The Spaniards in Habana are found to be active in promoting broils between Americans and Cubans.
- 8. The Navy Department receives a report that the Maria Teresa is ashore on a reef at Cat Island. A leading British journal, the Daily Mail, urges the American people to pronounce boldly in favor of retaining the Philippines, "otherwise there will be a scramble for coaling stations, which will endanger the peace of the world."
- 15. The Navy Department receives a message from Captain McCalla, who was sent to report the condition of the stranded Maria Teresa, that he and experienced engineers-Hobson, Blow, Craven, and Crittenden-believe the rescue of the ship wholly impracticable.
- 26. The battle ship Wisconsin, christened by Miss Elizabeth Stephenson, is launched in San Francisco Harbor.

# 1898

### DECEMBER.

10. The treaty of peace was signed in Paris.

13. The remains of Christopher Columbus are transferred from the cathedral in Habana to the ship Conde de Venadito, on board which they are to be conveyed to Cadiz, Spain.

21. Preliminary orders are issued by Adjutant-General Corbin providing for mustering out 50,000 volunteers in January.

22. Rear-Admiral Schley receives a handsome and costly sword, presented to him by

the people of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware.

23. Commander Taussig, of the war ship Bennington, at Honolulu, is ordered to the Ladrone Islands, to take possession of all the property on the island of Guam which belonged to Spain, and establish a naval station there.

The last formal meeting of the United States and Spanish evacuation commis-

sioners is held in Habana.

# 1899.

#### JANUARY.

1. General Brooke, military governor of Cuba, issues a proclamation to the inhabitants, assuring them of protection, and advising them to resume all peaceful pursuits. The sovereignty of Cuba passes from Spain to the United States at noon.

26. The work of putting Habana in proper sanitary condition begins, under direction

of American officers.

#### FEBRUARY.

 Guam Island. (See February 28.)
 Ratification of peace treaty advised by the United States Senate and ratified by the President.

20. Bill to pay Spain \$20,000,000 under the terms of the peace treaty passed the House of Representatives. (See March 1 and April 15.) Manila insurgents attack San Pedro Mascati.

22. Manila, incendiarism in, resulting in heavy loss of property; grade of Admiral revived; bill passed House of Representatives with amendment. (See

March 2.)

24. Dewey cabled request that the Oregon be sent to Manila at once for "political reasons;" Manila, skirmishes at, several Americans wounded; General Gomez entered Habana escorted by American and Cuban troops.

25. Cebu, a Philippine town, surrendered to gunboat Petrel.
27. Army reorganization bill passed the Senate.
28. Guam Island, announced that Commodore Taussig, of cruiser Bennington, took formal possession of, on February 1; battle ship Oregon leaves Honolulu for Manila. (See March 18.) German Government orders all its war ships from Philippine waters.

### MARCH.

1. Senate passed naval appropriation bill and bill to pay Spain \$20,000,000 under the terms of the peace treaty. (See April 15.)

2. President signs bill creating rank of Admiral in the Navy. (See February 22.) General Toral is imprisoned preparatory to being court-martialed for his surrender of Santiago.

3. Senate confirms nomination of George Dewey as Admiral; General Otis is pro-

moted to rank of major-general.

4. Manila, near, gunboats shell the rebels, causing heavy loss; one American soldier killed and two wounded; the civil members of the United States Philippine commission reach Manila on cruiser Baltimore; Admiral Dewey raises his flag on the Olympia. (Negros—see March 9.)

5. Chairman Cannon, House of Representatives, issued statement that appropriations made by Fifty-fifth Congress aggregate \$1,566,890,016, of which sum \$482,562,082 is directly chargeable to the war, or incident thereto.

6. Filipinos and Americans continue fighting.

8. Manila, American soldiers suffer severely from the heat.

9. Negros, reported that American troops landed at, March 4, and were well received.

10. Manila, 2,000 infantry arrived with Major-General Lawton on transport Grant. The total number of deaths in the Army since May 1, 1898, are reported as follows: Killed in action, 329; died of wounds, 125; died of disease, 5,277; total, 5,731. The losses in the Navy are reported as follows: Killed in battle, 17;

died of wounds, 1; total, 18.

11. General Gomez impeached and removed from command of the Cuban army by Cuban military assembly; General Wheaton's brigade advanced from Manila

against the Filipinos.

13. Pasig, city of, captured by General Wheaton.

15. Pasig, General Wheaton attacks and defeats a force of 3,000 Filipinos.

16. Gaitai, near Pasig, captured by General Wheaton. 18. The *Oregon* arrived at Manila. (See February 28.) Taguig attacked by Filipinos, but latter are repulsed; signing of peace treaty at Madrid; formal notice given State Department by M. Cambon, French ambassador.

19. Peace treaty signed by the Queen Regent; General Wheaton attacks Filipinos

and pursues them for 11 miles; riot between police and people at Habana;

- forty persons wounded.

  20. Iloilo, insurgents repulsed at.

  21. The Cuban government reports they have an army of 13,219 men, exclusive of
- 22. M. Cambon, the French ambassador at Washington, is designated by the Queen Regent to act for Spain in the exchange of ratifications of the peace treaty.

  25. Troops advance in Luzon; defeat of the Filipinos; three towns captured, includ-

ing Mallabon and Malinta; Secretary Alger and party arrive at Habana.

26. Polo, town of, captured after a fierce fight by General Wheaton's brigade. Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteers returns from Cuba and parades in New York City.

28. Luzon, advance on, continues. Filipinos burn the town of Bulacan.

29. The Spanish Government establishes a credit for the payment on April 1 of the interest on the Cuban debt.

30. Malolos, the seat of the Filipino government, captured by General MacArthur.

31. Malolos occupied by General MacArthur's division.

#### APRIL.

1. The Cuban military assembly decides to postpone dissolution.

3. It is announced that since occupation by the Americans the total revenue of the Philippine Islands has been \$2,900,000.

4. Cuban military assembly voted to dissolve and to disband the army.

8. Expedition sent by General Otis against Santa Cruz, Philippine Islands. 9. Filipinos make a night attack on General Ludlow's line, south of Manila, and are

repulsed.

Santa Cruz, two towns captured in, by General Lawton.
 Peace treaty, ratification of, at White House, Washington, D. C., by President McKinley and M. Cambon, the French ambassador, acting for Spain.

12. As the result of an ambush by the adherents of Mataafa, near Apia, Samoa, 3
American officers, 1 English officer, and 3 English sailors are killed. Manila,
north of, Filipinos driven back by General Wheaton, who captured a fleet from the Santa Cruz River.

13. Cuban army rolls given to General Brooke, and General Gomez is appointed Cuban representative in the negotiations.

14. Secretary of State directs United States consuls to Spain who were obliged to leave on account of the war to return. The Cuban muster rolls show 48,000 names.

15. Spanish Government notified that the United States is ready to pay the \$20,000,000 indemnity for the Philippines. (See April 28.)

17. A dispatch from Manila announces that a committee of Filipinos has been appointed to confer with the United States commission, with a view to bringing about peace.

18. Admiral Dewey reports the capture by the Filipinos of a lieutenant and 14 men of the gunboat Yorktown.

19. General Gomez declared himself in favor of American protection over Cuba. 20. The last Spanish garrison withdraws from the Philippines.

22. General Lawton with a strong force takes the field against the Filipinos.

23. Malolos, fight near; 6 Americans killed and 43 wounded.

- 26. Peace treaty delivered in Paris to the Spanish ambassador and forwarded to Madrid.
- 27. Reported that Aguinaldo intends to hold all Spanish and American prisoners.
- 28. Filipino agents bearing a flag of truce go to Manila and ask for an armistice until the Filipino congress can act in the matter. General Otis declines to recognize the Filipino government. Brig. Gen. George W. Davis appointed governor of Porto Rico to succeed General Henry. Treasury transmits warrants for the \$20,000,000 due Spain under peace treaty. (See April 15.)

  29. The army beef court of inquiry finishes its work and adjourns.

#### MAY.

- 1. Admiral Dewey reports that the men of the *Yorktown* captured by the Filipinos are safe at the insurgents' headquarters. Warrants for the \$20,000,000 due to Spain under the terms of the peace treaty are delivered to the French ambassador.
- 2. General Lawton's column captured several Filipino villages. Col. Frederick Funston, of the Twentieth Kansas Regiment, appointed brigadier-general of volunteers.
- 4. General Lawton's forces drive the Filipinos from their intrenchments at Maasin. General MacArthur captures the town of Santo Tomás. Governor-General Brooke signed the commission of the justices of the supreme court of Cuba.
- 5. General MacArthur's division occupies the Filipino town of San Fernando. The insurgents make an ineffectual effort to break through General Ovenshine's lines south of Manila.
- 6. A Manila dispatch says that the American troops are about to attack the Philippine town of Bacalor.
- 8. Rear-Admiral John C. Watson ordered to Manila to relieve Admiral Dewey.
- 9. General Gomez makes the request of General Brooke for a Cuban standing army of 15,000 men.
- 10. It is reported from Manila that the Filipino congress held a meeting at San Isidro.
- 12. The First Nebraska Regiment presents a petition to General MacArthur, asking to be relieved from duty at the front.
- 15. Admiral Kautz's report on the killing of American sailors in Samoa is made public. The Supreme Court decides the first naval prize-money case of the Spanish war, holding that the French steamer Olinde Rodriguez must be returned to her owners. General Gomez withdraws his support from the work of distributing pay to the Cuban soldiers and General Brooke takes charge. The Filipino attack upon gunboat near Calumpit is repulsed.
- 16. General Lawton moves on the Filipino capital, San Isidro. 17. President McKinley cables to Manila his congratulations to General Lawton and
- his command for their capture of the Filipino capital. 19. General Luna arrests Aguinaldo's envoys to prevent their reaching the American
- 20. The Scretary of War approves General Brooke's plan for disposing of the arms of the Cuban soldiers and orders that payment of \$3,000,000 be begun at once. The Filipino peace envoys reach Manila and ask General Otis for an armistice; he refuses, but orders all aggressive movements "suspended until further orders."
- 21. President McKinley announces important changes in the tariff laws of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. The Spanish cruiser Reina Mercedes, one of Cervera's fleet sunk in Santiago Harbor, and raised by a wrecking company, arrives in Hampton Roads.
- 22. President Schurman, of the Philippine commission, makes definite offers of peace to the insurgents.
- 23. The U. S. cruiser Olympia, with Admiral Dewey on board, arrives at Hongkong. 24. A report from General MacArthur, showing the responsibilities of the Filipinos for beginning the outbreak at Manila, is made public.
- 25. The Navy Department receives word from Admiral Kautz of the arrival of the joint high commission in Samoa.26. Admiral Dewey informs the Navy Department that he will reach New York City
- about October 1. T. Estrada Palma issues a statement of the money collected and expended by the Cuban junta. The payment of \$3,000,000 to the Cuban
- army begins. 27. Seven Cuban ex-insurgents appear in Habana to accept payment from the American fund of \$3,000,000.

- 28. Reports of operations in the Philippines are received from Generals Otis and Hale. One hundred and eleven Cubans apply for payment from the \$3,000,000 fund.
- 29. The Spanish system of courts in the Philippines is revised under the sovereignty of the United States with some prominent Filipinos as members of the supreme
- 30. Memorial Day honors are paid to the American dead at Habana and Manila.
- 31. Report of General Otis in regard to the Philippines is made public. The Duke of Arcos, the new Spanish minister, arrives at Washington.

#### JUNE.

- 1. General Otis informs the Secretary of War that 30,000 men are needed to control the Philippines. The report of the commission on affairs in Porto Rico is made public.
- 2. The Cabinet decides that "there is no present necessity for the enlistment of volunteers." In the Queen Regent's speech from the throne at the opening of the Spanish Cortes it is announced that the Marianne, Caroline, and Palos islands have been ceded to Germany.
- 3. Diplomatic relations with Spain are resumed with the reception of the new Spanish minister, the Duke of Arcos, by President McKinley. General Lawton begins a general forward movement against the Filipinos to the west of Manila.
- 4. Admiral Dewey leaves Hongkong.
- 5. The Filipino town of Morong is captured by the Americans.
- 6. General Gomez issues a farewell manifesto to the Cubans, in which he pleads for political harmony.
- 7. Gonzalo de Quesada is appointed commissioner for Cuba at Washington. General Otis announces that he is in control of the Morong Peninsula, Luzon.
- 8. It is reported in London that Aguinaldo has dissolved the Philippine cabinet, proclaiming himself dictator.
- 10. A forward movement against the Filipinos south of Manila is begun by Generals Lawton, Wheaton, and Ovenshine. The cruiser Olympia, with Admiral Dewey on board, arrives at Singapore. Bellamy Storer, the United States minister to Spain, arrives at Madrid.
- 12. It is semiofficially announced that no more volunteers will be requested for service in the Philippines.
- 13. A fierce engagement takes place to the south of Manila, the Filipinos making a desperate resistance to the American advance. It is reported that General Luna, second in command in the Filipino army, has been assassinated.
- 14. The insular commission begins the drafting of the new code of laws for Porto
- The insular commission begins the drafting of the new code of laws for Porto Rico. General Lawton captures the town of Bacoor. The Spanish Senate adopts the bill ceding Spain's Pacific islands to Germany.
   An insurgent attack on the town of San Fernando, north of Manila, is repulsed by Generals Funston and Hale; it is reported that Aguinaldo has been assassinated. The American minister, Bellamy Storer, is presented to the Queen Regent of Spain. President McKinley issues an order permitting a limited use of the American flag by Cuban vessels.
   The Secretary of the Navy receives the report of Captain Chadwick of the Schley-Hodgson controversy. A severe engagement takes place at Imus, in the Philippines. It is decided that every man who participated in the battle of Manila Bay will receive a medal of honor. The Spanish Chamber of Deputies approves the bill ceding Spain's Pacific islands to Germany.
   Admiral Watson arrives at Manila and raises his flag on the Baltimore. General Wheaton occupies the Filipino town of Perez das Marinas.

- Wheaton occupies the Filipino town of Perez das Marinas. 21. The Independencia, the Filipinos' organ, says that the Filipinos are "incited to continue fighting by antiexpansion speeches in America." Admiral Dewey
- arrives at Colombo, Ceylon, and is enthusiastically received.

  23. It is announced that the War Department has decided to maintain the army canteen system, "regarding it as for the best interests of the soldiers." Aguinaldo takes command of General Luna's army.
- 24. General Leonard Wood gives his views on the cause of yellow fever and the general sanitary condition in Santiago. The Spanish Queen Regent signs the bill for the cession to Germany of the Caroline Islands.
- 25. Three American officers, by resisting arrest, precipitate a riot in Cienfuegos, Cuba.

  The Cortes fixes the strength of the Spanish army for the ensuing year at 108,000 men.

26. A report from General Otis on conditions in the Philippines is received at the War Department.

28. Yellow fever is spreading in Santiago.

30. It is announced that the President has given assurances to General Otis "that he can have all the troops he considers necessary for operations in the Philippines." The treaty ceding the Spanish Pacific islands to Germany is signed at Madrid.

#### JULY.

1. The Filipinos make a night attack on the American lines at San Fernando.

2. Rioting continues in Spanish cities. It is reported from Habana that Major-General Brooke is to assume command of the Philippines and that Robert P. Porter is to become governor-general of Cuba.

5. The American delegates at the peace conference secure a unanimous vote in favor of having the question of private property at sea in time of war dealt with at a special conference to be summoned hereafter.

6. The War Department makes public a formal order for the enlistment of ten regiments of volunteers for service in the Philippines. Maj. Gen. Joseph Wheeler and his son, Lieut. John Wheeler, jr., are assigned to Philippine commands.

7. The assassins of the Filipino General Luna are acquitted on the ground of self-

defense.

8. The insular commission renders an opinion that "the islands acquired from Spain as a result of the war are not United States territory."

10. The President appoints officers to the new volunteer regiments.

11. The President issues an order extending the protection of the American flag to

vessels owned by residents of Porto Rico and Philippines.

12. Secretary of War Alger again denies rumors of his intended resignation and declares that he will remain in the Cabinet for the full length of his term. Aguinaldo makes a speech in which he declares that "many of the people and many statesmen censure President McKinley for having ordered his representatives to seek means to bring about hostilities with the Filipinos."

15. The transport City of Para sails from San Francisco for the Philippines with 44

officers and 978 men.

19. Secretary of War Alger presents his resignation, to take effect at the pleasure of the President. A Manila dispatch says that the total rainfall there thus far in July has been 35 inches, and in the last thirty-one hours 12 inches of rain have fallen.

20. The President accepts the resignation of Secretary Alger, to take effect August 1. General Otis reports that the whole country around Manila is flooded and the

troops on the outposts have suffered severely.

21. A company of the Sixth Infantry surprised a force of 450 natives on the island of Negros, and killed 115 and wounded many. The American loss was 1 killed and I wounded. General Otis cabled a denial of the charges of the newspaper correspondents. The floods around Manila will stop extensive military operations for some time.

22. A Manila dispatch via Hongkong says that many sick and wounded are in the

hospitals and that General Otis has disapproved a request for more surgeons.

25. Gen. Joseph Wheeler sails on the transport *Tartar* from San Francisco for Manila. At the meeting of the Cabinet Secretary Alger took his farewell, and his suc-

cessor, Mr. Root, was formally presented.

27. Brigadier-General Hall, with 1,000 men, captured Calamba, a town on the south shore of Laguna de Bay. Our force lost 4 killed and 12 wounded; the Filipinos left 3 dead and 12 were captureed. The transports Ohio, Newport, and Tacoma sail from San Francisco for Manila.

28. The cruiser New Orleans and the gunboat Machias ordered to San Domingo to protect American interests there in case of trouble following the assassination

of President Heureaux.

29. Rapid progress in filling up the new volunteer regiments is reported at the War Department. Capt. C. F. Goodrich has been assigned to command the battle ship Iowa, which is at San Francisco.

31. Admiral Sampson brings suit in the District of Columbia supreme court for prize money in behalf of the officers of his fleet. The Filipinos attack Calamba, a town captured last week by General Hall.

#### AUGUST.

1. Elihu Root takes the oath of office as Secretary of War. The court-martial of General Toral for surrendering Santiago is held in Madrid.

2. Ex-Secretary of War Alger arrives at his home in Detroit and is enthusiastically  $\mathbf{welcomed}$ 

4. The cruiser New Orleans is sent to San Domingo.

- 5. The steamer Saturnus, coasting under the American flag, is captured and burned by insurgent Filipinos.
- 7. It is announced that 46,000 men will be placed in the Philippines in the fall.
- 8. Secretary of War, after an interview with the President, announces that "operations in the Philippines will be actively pushed from now on." Aguinaldo appeals to the powers for "recognition" of Filipino independence.

  9. General MacArthur advances against the Filipinos and drives them from Angeles.
- 11. General Sanger is made supervisor of the Cuban census, which is to be completed by January 1. American troops take possession of the Filipino town of Angeles.

  12. American forces push to the outskirts of Angeles north of Manila.

- 13. General Young drives back Filipino insurgents from San Mateo. 16. Dispatches from Porto Rico announce the loss of life in the recent hurricane to
- have been at least 2,000, and many sections still to be heard from; Americans capture the Filipino town of Angeles (see 11th inst).
- 17. War Department orders that 10 new regiments of volunteers be enlisted for service in the Philippines.
- 18. The first 10 regiments of volunteers for service in the Philippines are completed. 19. Three of the new volunteer regiments have been ordered to the Philippines.
- 21. Secretary Root appoints Lieut. Col. Joseph P. Sanger director of census for Cuba; twenty-five hundred victims of the tornado have been buried at Ponce; there are 1,000 injured and 2,000 still missing.
- 23. In a fight between gendarmes and Cuban soldiers near Santiago 5 men were
- killed and 10 wounded.
  24. An agreement is reached between American authorities in the Philippines and the Sulu Sultan by which "American sovereignty over the Moros is acknowledged.
- 26. A Manila dispatch says that 4 men of the Twenty-third Regulars have been ambushed at Cebu and 3 of them killed.
- 27. Several natives, mayors of Filipino towns, have been arrested for "treachery with the insurgents."
- 28. The Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment is enthusiastically received at Pittsburg, and President McKinley makes a speech in honor of the American troops in the Philippines; the correspondent of the Associated Press at Habana writes that "the Cubans are ripe for annexation"; Admiral Dewey is enthusiastically received at Nice, France.
- 29. It is announced that the taking of the Cuban census will be begun October 1; the battle ship Alabama makes her trial trip; the insular commission submits to Secretary Root a code of laws providing for the establishment of a civil government in Porto Rico.
- 31. Secretary of the Navy Long asks for \$18,000,000 for the coming year.

#### SEPTEMBER.

1. It is announced that Admiral Sampson, at his own request, will be relieved of the command of the North Atlantic Squadron after the Dewey celebration.

The Sixth Infantry captures the Filipino town of Argogula; President Schurman. of the Philippine commission, holds a long conference with the President and Secretary of State.

3. General Otis reports the completion of the railroad from Manila to Angeles; General Brooke reports from Habana that the Cuban army has been paid at the rate agreed upon, and that of the \$3,000,000 set apart for that purpose there is a balance of \$400,000; the Secretary of War designates the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation as depository of the Department of the Philippine Islands.

6. The Filipino insurgent government issues \$3,000,000 in paper money, the accept-

ance of which has been made obligatory.

7. It is announced from Washington that "there will be a vigorous renewal of the campaign in Luzon as soon as the rainy season ends; there is no intention of superseding General Otis"; General Otis cables to the War Department that the inhabitants of the island of Negros have accepted the sovereignty of the United States, and have expressed a desire for the establishment of a republican form of government.

8. General Shafter, in a letter to a friend in Chicago, makes his first public denial

of the charge that he was not under fire at Santiago.

11. Rear-Admiral Farquhar is appointed commander of the North Atlantic Squadron in place of Rear-Admiral Sampson, who will be assigned to command the Boston Navy-Yard.

14. Admiral Watson cables from Manila that the gunboat Paragua has captured and

destroyed a Filipino schooner and silenced a rebel force at Balemao.

15. Rear-Admiral Schley is assigned to command the South Atlantic Station.

22. Insurgents wreck a train near Angeles, Luzon, 2 Americans being killed and 5

The Charleston, Monterey, and Concord shell the fort at Subig Bay, and troops

are landed, who dismount a Krupp gun.

- 25. Dispatches received from General Otis announce that the insurgents on the island of Negros are about to surrender, and that the American flag is to be raised on Sulu Island. The official trial of the battle ship Kearsarge takes place near Boston.
- 26. Admiral Dewey arrives at New York early in the morning, with the Olympia, two days ahead of the time expected. General Otis cables that General Snyder attacked the insurgents 5 miles west of Cebu and destroyed seven forts and a number of smoothbore cannon. The War Department decides to create four military departments in the Philippines.

27. Capt. A. H. McCormick, commandant of the Washington Navy-Yard, is promoted

to the grade of rear-admiral.

28. Generals MacArthur and Wheeler capture Porac, a town 8 miles from Bacolor,

in Luzon.

30. The land parade in honor of Admiral Dewey is held, about 30,000 men being in line and marching from Grant's Tomb to the Triumphal Arch at Washington square. The pageant is declared the most magnificent in the history of this country. Fourteen Americans, taken prisoners by Aguinaldo, are released.

#### OCTOBER.

1. The German Government pays Spain 25,000,000 pesetas as the price of the Caroline Islands.

2. An American expedition starts from Manila to bombard Orani and raise the gunboat *Urdaneta*. The conference of Filipino envoys with General Otis is fruitless. Admiral Dewey arrives in Washington, and is driven to the White House, where he is received by the President, members of the Cabinet, and other officials.

3. The sword voted by Congress is presented to Admiral Dewey at the Capitol in Washington, with addresses by President McKinley and Secretary Long, after

which the military and naval escort is reviewed.

4. The Filipinos again assume the aggressive, and several engagements are fought north of Manila. As the result of a conference with Admiral Dewey, President McKinley orders a number of war ships, including the cruiser Brooklyn, to proceed immediately to the Philippines. Admiral Dewey is formally detached from the Olympia, at his own request.

5. The Navy Department orders the cruisers New Orleans, Nashville, and Badger to proceed to Manila.

7. The Brooklyn and New Orleans receive orders to go to Manila.

8. An American force under General Schwan, assisted by a naval force, drive the

Filipinos from the towns of Cavite, Viejo, and Noveleta, south of Manila.

9. It is announced that the press censorship at Manila has been removed. General Schwan's column advances south of Manila and encamps within sight of San Francisco de Malabon, a Filipino stronghold.

10. A sword is presented to Captain Chadwick, of the cruiser New York, at Morgan-

town, W. Va.

15. General Otis cables that Schwan's movement south of Manila was very successful, inflicting heavy loss on the Filipinos.

16. General Magbabba, with 12,000 Filipinos, prepares to attack Iloilo.

- 18. General Otis receives messages purporting to come from Gen. Pio del Pilar, offering to sell out his army and deliver Aguinaldo into the hands of the Americans.
- 25. A house on Rhode Island avenue, Washington, is presented to Admiral Dewey by the home-fund committee.

27. Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry dies from pneumonia at his home in New York.28. It is reported that the Philippine commission will probably return to Manila after drawing up a preliminary report. The Forty-seventh Volunteer Regiment is ordered to proceed to the Philippines.

30. In the Philippines, Colonel Bell's regiment encounters a force of the insurgents

and kills 4 officers and 8 men.

31. The report of Gen. George W. Davis, military governor of Porto Rico, is made public.

#### NOVEMBER.

1. General Young makes a rapid move northward in Luzon, and many insurgents flee to the hills.

2. The Philippine commission submits a preliminary report to the President, reviewing the situation in the islands at great length; the members unite in saying that the Filipinos are unfit for self-government.

3. Active operations against the insurgents in Luzon continue; Lieutenant Boutelle is killed in an engagement. At a Cabinet meeting the question of a civil government for Cuba, which is soon to be established, is discussed.

4. General Ludlow, military governor of Habana, returns to the United States in connection with the proposed change in the government of Cuba.

5. An important expedition leaves Manila on a transport under command of

General Wheaton.

6. Further military operations in Luzon result in the defeat of the insurgents. The first autonomous government of the Filipinos is installed on the island of

10. Active operations in Luzon result in the driving back of the Filipinos into a smaller territory.

11. General Brooke issues a proclamation for the observance of Thanksgiving Day in

12. Colonel Bell's regiment and a force of American cavalry enter Tarlac, in Luzon, without opposition. Assistant Secretary Allen, in his annual report to Secretary Long, recommends the establishment of a national naval reserve.

13. The United States cruiser Charleston is wrecked off Luzon; all on board are saved.

A sharp encounter at San Pabian, in Luzon, results in the defeat of the Filipinos and the death of Maj. John A. Logan. The annual report of General Miles pays tribute to the efficiency of the Army under special circumstances.
 General Ludlow, governor of Habana, speaks in New York City on conditions

in Cuba.

17. The Navy Department makes public the account of a gallant exploit performed by Ensign W. R. Gherardi in Porto Rico. 18. The columns of Generals Lawton and MacArthur continue to advance in north-

ern Luzon and occupy several towns. 20. The American column, under General MacArthur, occupies Dagupan, in Luzon,

Aguinaldo and his army having fled.

23. The Postmaster-General extends domestic rates of postage to Porto Rico, the

Philippines, and Guam.

24. General Otis reports that the last claim to existence of the insurgent government in Luzon has vanished; the president of the Filipino congress surrenders to General MacArthur.

 Rear-Admiral Schley, commander in chief of the South Atlantic Squadron, sails from New York City on his flagship, the Chicago, for Buenos Ayres.
 Admiral Watson cables from Manila of the unconditional surrender of the whole province of Zamboanga to Commander Very, of the Castine.

#### DECEMBER.

- 6. The President nominates Brig. Gen. Leonard Wood to be major-general of volunteers.
- 7. The pursuit of Aguinaldo continues. General Young reaches Vigan on the coast. In the mutiny of native police in Negros, Lieut. A. V. Ledyard is killed. General Young kills 25 Filipinos in an engagement. A demonstration in honor of Maceo at Santiago de Cuba takes the form of an outburst of anti-Americanism.

10. An expedition, headed by the battle ship Oregon, leaves Manila for Subig. General del Pilar is killed in an engagement.

12. The disintegrated Filipino army scatters throughout Luzon. General Lawton

occupies San Miguel.

13. Notable successes attend the American campaign in Luzon. The province of Cagayan is surrendered to Captain McCalla. The President appoints Gen. Leonard Wood mulitary governor of Cuba.

16. Maj. Peyton C. Marsh abandons the pursuit of Aguinaldo and reaches Bagnen, in

17. The battle ship Texas arrives at Habana to receive the disinterred bodies of the victims of the *Maine* disaster. Lieut. T. H. Brumby, flag lieutenant of Admiral Dewey, dies of typhoid fever at Washington.

19. Maj. Gen. Henry W. Lawton is killed by a Filipino sharpshooter while attacking San Mateo, in Luzon.

21. Major-General Wood arrives in Hobana and, amid much enthusiasm, assumes his duties as governor of the island.

22. A farewell banquet is given to General Brooke in Habana. General Wood enters upon his office as governor of Cuba.

26. Small engagements take place in the Philippines, resulting in native loss and capture of military supplies. 27. Colonel Lockett routs a Filipino force near San Mateo, Luzon.

28. The bodies of the Maine dead are buried in Arlington National Cemetery in presence of the President and members of the Cabinet.

29. A detachment of American troops captures a Filipino stronghold beyond Matalban and takes 24 prisoners.

# 1900

#### JANUARY.

1. A general advance of the American troops in southern Luzon results in the capture

of Cabuyac after a sharp engagement.

5. Lieutenant Gilmore and other American prisoners are recaptured from the Filipinos, and are at Vigan. The American flag is hoisted over Sibuta Island, near Borneo.

7. The Filipino stronghold Commanche, on Mount Aragat, is captured by Captain

Leonhauser. Lieutenant Gilmore and party arrive at Manila.

9. Active operations continue south of Manila. The Filipinos are defeated at Silang and Imus.

21. General Wood, accompanied by Generals Chaffee and Ludlow, sets out on a two weeks' trip through Cuba.

22. American troops in Luzon capture the town of Taal, in the province of Batangas, defeating 800 Filipinos.

30. The bodies of General Lawton and Major Logan arrive at San Francisco.

#### FEBRUARY.

3. Brigadier-General Kobbé occupies the islands of Samar and Leyte, of the Philippine group. Several new hemp ports are opened in the islands.

5. General Wood and his party arrive at Habana, having completed a tour of the island. In Congress a bill is introduced by Senator Foraker providing a form

of government for Porto Rico.

6. Skirmishes in the Philippines are reported, the natives making several attacks on United States troops. The President appoints Judge William H. Taft, of Cincinnati, head of a new Philippine commission which is to establish civil government in the islands.

9. Funeral services over the body of General Lawton are held in the Church of the

Covenant, Washington, and the burial takes place at Arlington Cemetery.

10. Professor Worcester and Colonel Denby are selected as members of the new Philippine commission in addition to Judge Taft.

12. The Princeton takes possession of the Batan and Calayan islands, of the Philippine group.

15. A severe engagement with Filipinos, resulting in their repulse, takes place in Daroga, Luzon.

16. A strong expedition against the Filipinos, under Generals Bates and Bell, leaves Manila.

22. The last two places on the new Philippine commission are filled by the appointment of Gen. Luke E. Wright, of Memphis, Tenn., and Henry Clay Ide, of Vermont.

# MARCH.

- 2. Secretary Root starts for Cuba, where he will confer with General Wood and personally inspect the Cuban situation.
- Rear-Admiral John C. Watson is relieved from command of the American fleet at Manila; Rear-Admiral George C. Remey succeeds him.
- 7. Secretary Root arrives in Habana on the United States transport Sedgwick.
- 13. Brig. Gen. William A. Kobbé has been appointed military governor of the province of Albay, Luzon, and temporarily of the islands of Samar and Leyte.
- 17. Captain Leary, governor of Guam, issues a proclamation abolishing slavery on the island.
- 27. Secretary Root issues an order making the Philippine Archipelago the military division of the Pacific; the new Philippine commission holds its first meeting.
- 29. Secretary Hay and the Spanish minister sign a protocol extending for six months the time allowed for Spanish residents of the Philippines to declare their allegiance.
- 30. The new Philippine commission holds its last meeting and receives its final instructions before starting for Manila.

#### APRIL.

- 3. In the Senate the Porto Rican tariff and civil government bill is passed by a vote of 40 to 31, 6 Republicans voting against it.
- 11. In the House of Representatives the Senate amendments to the Porto Rican bill are concurred in by a vote of 161 to 153 after an exciting debate.
- 12. The Porto Rican tariff and civil government bill becomes a law by the signature of President McKinley. Charles H. Allen, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, is appointed governor of Porto Rico.
- 13. The *Holland*, submarine torpedo boat, is purchased by the United States Government. Secretary Gage decides that the tariff feature of the new Porto Rican law shall go into effect on May 1
- law shall go into effect on May 1.

  17. Montenegro, an insurgent general in Luzon, surrenders with his forces. An attack on United States barracks in Mindanao is repulsed.
- 22. The Filipino insurrection during the past week results in about a thousand rebels being killed, wounded, or captured.
- 30. Brig. Gen. George W. Davis, U. S. Volunteers, commanding the Department of Porto Rico, establishes six civil executive departments to facilitate the transfer of the civil duties of the military government of the island.

#### MAY

- 1. Hon. Charles H. Allen inaugurated as governor of Porto Rico. General Davis formally announced the transfer of the government of Porto Rico from the military to the civil government. M. Dupuy de Lôme, former Spanish minister at Washington, is appointed ambassador to Italy.
- An American force is surrounded by insurgents on the island of Panay, Philippines, and suffers severe loss.
- General Otis is relieved of his command in the Philippines and General MacArthur is designated to succeed him. General Otis sailed for San Francisco the following day.
- 8. The Samoan Island of Tutuila has been ceded to the United States, and Manna will also be annexed.
- 13. Natives in Manila plan an uprising, but lack courage to carry it out.
- 22. Two complete companies of Filipinos surrender at Tarlos to the American forces.29. The President nominates Brig. Gen. Elwell S. Otis to be major-general in the Regular Army, in place of General Merritt, who retires on June 16.
- 31. In Luzon, Corino, governor of Benguet Province, an active partisan of Aguinaldo, is captured by American troops.

# JUNE.

3. The Philippine Commission arrives at Manila.

5. In the island of Tabias, one of the Philippine group, a number of rebels are put

to flight and a large quantity of ammunition captured.

8. General Funston discovered in a forest around Luzon almost all the archives of the Aguinaldo government and a quantity of war material.

12. General Grant reported the capture of a rebel stronghold in Luzon.

20. General MacArthur will formally announce President McKinley's decree of amnesty to-day; dispatches from Shanghai state that Admiral Seymour's international column of marines reached Pekin on June 17; the Chinese attacked the column on the march.

21. Persistent fighting is reported at Tientsin, where the American consulate had been destroyed; American marines are dispatched from Taku by Admiral

Kempff to Tientsin.

22. President McKinley takes steps to safeguard American interests.

23. Confirmation of heavy fighting around Tientsin is received, the Chinese forces being led by Prince Tuan.

24. Admiral Kempff cables loss of 4 marines at Tientsin; Secretary Long instructs Admiral Remey to sail to Taku from Manila with the Brooklyn; dispatches from Manila announce that American troops were ambushed in Mindanao, 9 being killed, 12 wounded.

# AUTHORITY FOR INCREASE AND REORGANIZATION OF THE REGULAR AND VOLUNTEER MILITARY FORCES.

#### [From report of the Adjutant-General.]

On the passage of the joint resolution, approved April 20, 1898, demanding that Spain relinquish its authority and government in the island of Cuba and to withdraw its land and naval forces from Cuba and Cuban waters, the Army of the United States consisted of 2,143 officers and 26,040 enlisted men.

Under the above resolution and the act of April 22, 1898, the President issued a proclamation April 23, 1898, calling for 125,000 volunteers. This was followed on May 25, 1898, by a proclamation calling for 75,000 volunteers.

The approval of the act of April 26, 1898, increased the Regular Army to 63,106

men, to be reduced at the end of the war to a peace basis, namely, 26,610 enlisted men. Meeting this instruction of the Congress, the men enlisted under the above act (practically for the war with Spain) were informed, in General Orders, No. 40, May 10, 1898, that they would be granted their discharge, if desired, at the close of the war, upon individual application.

By the act approved May 11, 1898, Congress authorized, in addition to the volunteers provided by the act of April 22, the organization of a volunteer brigade of engineers of not more than 3,500 men. The same act authorized the organization of an additional volunteer force not exceeding 10,000 men, possessing immunity from disease

incident to tropical climates.

The protocol was signed August 12, 1898, and on September 5, 1898, the first organization of volunteers was mustered out of the service. This was followed immediately by orders for the muster out of nearly one-half of the Volunteer Army.

On the signing of the treaty of peace, April 11, 1899, it at once became necessary to muster out all the volunteer organizations, but, as stated heretofore, the volunteers in the Philippines cheerfully remained and rendered service until the Government was able to send regular and volunteer regiments to relieve them.

The act of March 2, 1899, authorized the President to "enlist" from the nation at

large 35,000 volunteers, or so much thereof as might be necessary. Under the same act Congress authorized the recruitment of the Regular Army to 65,000 men.

Under the act of March 2, 1899, authority was given the commanding general, Department of Porto Rico, to recruit a battalion of volunteers (400) from among the

Porto Ricans, and such recruiting began on March 24, 1899.
On July 5, 1899, the President, through the Secretary of War, ordered the organization of ten regiments of volunteer infantry; on July 18, 1899, of two regiments of volunteer infantry and a regiment of volunteer cavalry (the three regiments last named to be organized and recruited in the Philippine Islands); on August 17, 1899, of ten additional regiments of volunteer infantry; and on September 9, 1899, of two additional regiments of volunteer infantry (the enlisted men and company officers of the last two regiments to be colored).

# STRENGTH OF THE ARMY IN OCTOBER, 1899.

The following shows the actual strength of the Army of the United States in October, 1899:

0000001, 1000.	
Major-generals	7
Drigadier-generals	32
Lieutenant-colonels.	125
Majors	120
Majors	457
Surgeons (majors)	25
Assistant surgeons (captains)	25
Aujutants (extra captains)	67
Regimental quartermasters (extra captains)	67
Regimental quartermasters (extra lieutenants)	60
Squadron or battalion adjutants (extra lieutenants)	181
Assistant surgeons (first lieutenants)	25
First lieutenants.	876
Second lieutenants	701
Additional (second lightonante)	2
Additional (second lieutenants)	Z
Chaplains	34
Military storekeepers	1
Ordnance storekeepers	·1
Total	3, 734
Noncommissioned officers and privates	95, 426
*	
Grand total	99 160
VI-74-44 VVVVV	00, 100

List of principal camps, United States troops, giving date established, number of deaths, etc., to September 30, 1898.

# [From report of Adjutant-General.]

Camps.	Date es- tablished	Deaths.
Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga. Camp Cuba Libre, Jacksonville, Fla. Tampa, Fla Cuba (not including killed or died of wounds). At sea, en route from Cuba to Montauk Point. Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, N. Y Manila, Philippine Islands. Porto Rico Camp Alger, near Falls Church, and vicinity. Camps in San Francisco Camps Poland, Knoxville, Tenn. Camp Poland, Knoxville, Tenn. Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala. Camp Manilton, Lexington, Ky Camp Manilton, Lexington, Ky Camp Manilton, Lexington, Ky Camp Wheeler, Huntsville, Ala. At posts, minor camps, etc	1898. Apr. 14 May 26 May 2 May 2 June 22 Aug. Sept Aug. 7 June 30 July 25 May 18 May 7 Aug. 21 Sept. 3 Aug. 24 Aug. 23 Aug. 24 Aug. 23 Aug. 17	425 246 56 427 257 63 137 107 138 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 27 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
Total		2,48

The following is a list of the expeditions to the Philippines and Porto Rico, showing date of sailing, date of arrival, the various commands, number of officers and men, and name of transport when same could be ascertained:

# [From report of the Adjutant-General.]

# PHILIPPINE EXPEDITION,

		]	PH	IL	IPF	PIN	E	E	XP:	ED	IT	[0]	٧.							
1	Date of arrival at Ma-	1898.	June 30	July 17	July 25,	4 11 c 91	77 . Gray	Aug. 24 Do.	Aug. 31 Nov. 25	Nov. 21	Do. 1	Nov. 26	Nov. 29 Dec. 5	Do.	7	Fob 09	Mar. 4	Mar. 22	Apr. 14	Apr. 22 Apr. 26 May 11
Strenoth	Enlisted	THOUSE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	2,386	3, 428	4,650	1 640	706 1	1, 234 846	814 1,006	778	484	779	987	571	1,716	1 919	1,230	1,702	1,796	698 599 1,451
Stre	Officers.		115	158	197	42	. 2		18					27	42	41	37	84	29	33
	Command.	2		2 battys. Utah Art., and detachment U. S. Engrs.	4 cos. 18th and 4 cos. 23d U. S. Inf., 4 battys. of 3d U. S. Art., 1 co. U. S. Engrs., 1st Idaho, 1st Wyo., 13th Minn., and 1st N. Dak. Inf., the As-	6 troops 4th U. S. Cav., 2 battys. 6th U. S. Art., 5 cos. 14th U. S. Inf., and			1, K, L, and M, 18th U.S. Inf., and detachments 1st Nebr., 10th Pa., and	A. I. K. and M. 23d U. S. Inf.; D. Cal. Art., and det. recruits for 2d Oreg	Highs and band, C. D. E. G. H. I. K. and M., 20th Kans.	Band, hddrs., A, B, C, E, F, L, and M., 1st Tenn. Inf	51st Iowa Inf.	A, B, F, and L., 20th Kansas, and Wyoming Batty.	4th U.S. Inf. and B, G, I, and M, 17th U.S. Inf.	20th U.S. Inf	22d U.S. Inf.	19th II S Inf and before and A O B and B days are	and state, and stages, and A, O, E, and F, 17th U.S. Int.	Hdqrs, A, F, G, I, L, and M, 9th U.S. Inf B, C, D, E, H, and K, 9th U.S. Inf 21st U.S. Inf., Lt. Batty. E, 1st U.S. Art.
	Commanding officer.	Gen. T. M. Anderson. U. S. Vols.	Gon W Groon II o wal	Act Mounte II a	cent. Merriu, U. S. A., commanding corps, and Gen. MacArthur, U. S.	Gen. E. S. Otis, U. S. Vols	Col. H. C. Kessler, 1st Mont. Inf			Maj. G. A. Goodale, 22d Inf. Lt. Col. W. J. Fife 1st Wash				Brig. Gen. M. P. Miller	Maj. Gen. H. W. Lawton	Brig. Gen. Loyd Wheaton	Col. H. C. Egbert, 22d Inf Col. J. H. Page, 3d Inf.			Capt. Jas. Kegan, 9th Inf. Capt. C. M. Rockefeller, 9th Inf. Col. J. Kline, 21st Inf.
	Transport,				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				Arizona	Senator. Valencia	Indiana Ohio	Zealandia	City of Puebla	Newport	Grant (from New York City).	Scandia and Morgan	Ohio and Senator	Sheridan (from New	York City).	Zealandia Hancock
Doto of	sailing.	1898. May 25	June 15	True 27	28	July 15	July 19	July 29	Aug. 21		Oct. 27 Oct. 28	Oct. 30	Nov. 6	Nov. 9 1899.	Jan. 19	Jan. 26	Feb. 1 Feb. 3	Feb. 19	Mar 94	182

May 23 May 18 May 29 Mo. June 19 July 22 July 22 July 29 Aug. 11 Aug. 18	Aug. 20 Aug. 25 Oct. 13 Aug. 24 Sept. 1 Sept. 10 Sept. 10 Sept. 30	Oct. 1	Oct. 3	Sept. 25 Oct. 9	0ct. 9 0ct. 11 0ct. 14	Oct. 25 Oct. 27	Oct. 21 Do. 24 Oct. 27	: :	:	:
1,205 1,206 1,206 1,868 1,668 1,668 1,639	1,163 39 489 807 807 689 660 351	202	102	659 80	1,056 1,056 779	735	1,658 1,631 1,631 1,663	209 718	637	692
∞ % 0 2 1 4 0 ∞ % 0 % 1 %	41111080022	18	ೲ	မက	10 10 19 26	1 26	22.25.25	31	21	87
Lt. Batteries F. 4th, and F. 5th Art.  Hdgrs. B. C. E. F. H. L. M. and O. 6th Art., and det. of recruits  Hdgrs. A. C. F. G. H. and I. 13th U. S. Inf  B. D. E. K. L. and M. 13th U. S. Inf  6th U. S. Inf. and recruits  16th U. S. Inf. and recruits  C. E. G. and I. 24th U. S. Inf.  A and F. 4th U. S. Cav.; B and H. 14th U. S. Inf., and recruits  Hdgrs. B. E. M. Ath M. S. Cav.; E and H. 22th U. S. Inf.  Hdgrs. B. F. I. K. L. and M. Sch Inf.  Det. 4th U. S. Cav. and 275 horses.  Dand H. 4th U. S. Cav. and 275 horses.	Honger, Baum.  Gand Light U. S. Inf.  Gand Light U. S. Inf., and M. 19th U. S. Inf.  Gand Light U. S. Inf., and recruits  Det. 4th U. S. Cav. and 200 horses  A and E. 19th Inf., and recruits  Recruits and casuals  Det. recruits  Det. recruits  Det. and 389 horses.	A, C, E, F, K, L, and M, 3d U.S. Cav	Troop D, 3d U.S. Cav	Det. recruits. Det. 3d U.S. Cav	Det. 4th U.S. Cav. and 250 horses. Det. Signal Corps and recruit. Hedrs., band, E.F. G. H. and L. 34th Vol. Inf., and 3 Hospital Corps men. A.B. C. D. I. K. and M. 34th Vol. Inf., 9 Hospital Corps men, and det.	rectruis. Det.4th U. S. Cav. and 366 horses. Edgrs., band, A, B, C, D, I, K, and L, 27th Vol. Inf., and 6 Hospital Corps	Herrich G. H., and M. 27th Vol. Inf., and 6 Hospital Corps men 30th Vol. Inf., dets. recruits, Hospital Corps men, and 2 casuals 30th Vol. Inf., dets. officers, Hospital Corps men, and recruits 10th casuals and 300 Horses 384 Vol. Inf.; B. H., and I., 32d Vol. Inf., dets. officers, Hospital Corps	Field and staff, C and D, 82d Vol. Inf.  Horra, A, E, F, G, H, K, L, and M, 82d Vol. Inf., and det. men for 31st	and son Vol. Inf., Hospital Corps, and recruits	Det. 35th Vol. Inf. and 21 female Red Cross nurses
Maj. J. L. Tiemon, 1st Art. Brig Gen. E. Bw Willston Col. A. T. Smith, 18th Inf. Col. J. H. Peshine, 18th Inf. Brig Gen. J. C. Bates. Lt. Col. W. F. Spurgin, 16th Inf. Maj. J. M. Thompson, 24th Inf. Brig Gen. B. M. Young Maj. Gen. R. M. Young Frist Lt. E. W. Winans, 1, 4th Cav. First Lt. E. B. Winans, 1, 4th Cav. Brig Gen. T. Schwan	Col. S. Snyder, 19th Inf. Maj. O. J. Sweet, 23d Inf. Capt. G. O. Teess, 4th Cav. Capt. F. H. French, 19th Inf. Col. C. C. Hood, 16th Inf. Maj. W. Wittich, 21st Inf. I.t. Col. E. M. Hayes, 4th Cav. Capt. F. H. Albinght, 25th Inf. Capt. F. H. Albinght, 25th Inf. Capt. F. H. Albinght, 25th Inf.	Lt. Col. H. W. Wessels, jr., 3d Cav	Capt. G. F. Chase, 3d Cav	Capt. B. D. Devore, 23d Inf. First Lt. W. T. Johnston, 3d Cav	Second Lt. B. H. Dorcy, 4th Cav. Capt. T. W. Moore, 21st Inf. Col. L. W. V. Kennon, 34th Vol. Inf. Lt. Col. R. L. Howze, 34th Vol. Inf	First Lt. H. A. Slevert, 4th Cav	Lt. Col. A. S. Cummins, 27th Inf Col. C. Gardener, 30th Vol. Inf Col. E. Rice, 26th Vol. Inf Col. L. R. Hare, 33d Vol. Inf	Maj. C. E. Cabell, 32d Vol. Inf	Maj. R. D. Walsh, 35th Vol. Inf	Lt. Col. E. H. Plummer, 35th Vol. Inf
Newport. Warren Senator Ohio Sherman Grant. Zealandia Sheridan Valencia Pennsylvania Conemaugh		Wash.). St. Paul (from Seattle,		4990	coma, Wash.). Leelawna Warren Columbia Belgian King	Aztec S. S. Tacoma	George W. Elder Sherman Grant Centennial			Rio de Janeiro (from Portland, Oreg.).
Apr. 20 Do Apr. 28 Do May 22 June 22 June 28 June 28 June 28 Juny 11 July 11 July 11	July 25 July 26 Do Do Aug. 10 Aug. 18 Aug. 28	Aug. 25	Do	Aug. 29 Sept. 1	Sept. 2 I Do V Sept. 8 C Sept. 16 B	Do	Sept. 23 Sept. 25 Sept. 25 Sept. 27	Oct. 1 Do	Oct. 4	Do

PHILIPPINE EXPEDITION-Continued.

Date of	arrival at Ma- nila.	1899.		Nov. 23 Nov. 27	Nov. 23 Nov. 27	Do.	Dec. 22		Dec. 21 Do. Dec. 19	Do. 1900. Jan. 5	1899. Dec. 26 Dec. 26 Dec. 26	Dec. 31 Do. 1900.	Jan. 2 Do. 5 Jan. 6 Jan. 25	
gth.	Enlisted men.	j	557	8829 880	988	089	1, 823	, 668 1,080	605 716 981				863 622 1, 314	458
Strength.	Officers.	06		32.			52	884	1248	8 23	ន្ទន្ទន	22.5	22.12.	1 197
·	Command.	H				I, K, L, M, 39th Inf., L, M, 45th Inf., det. Hosp. Corps.	47th Inf. and det. rects	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F 46th Inf., dets. offs. and rects G, H, I, K, L, M, 46th Inf. Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 43d Inf., det. Hosp. Corps.	Hdqrs., E. F. G. H. I. 45th Inf., dets. offs. Hosp. Corps and rects. A. B. C. D. K. 45th Inf., A. N. 6th Art., dets. off. and rects. Hdqrs., A. E. F. G. H. I. K. L. M., 44th Inf., dets. off. and Hosp. Corps. D. 44th Inf., L. M. 43d Inf., dets. off. and Hosp. Corps.	41st Inf.	Hdqns. B. F. G. H. K. L. 38th Inf., dets. offs. and rects A. B. C. D. I. M. 38th Inf., dets. off. and men Hdqns. A. B. C. D. L. M. 40th Inf., dets. off. Hosp. Corps and rects E. F. G. H. I. K. 40th Inf., dets. off. and rects. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. 42d Inf., det. Bros. Corps.		I. K. L. M. 49th Inf., defs. offs. Hosp. Corps. Sig. Corps rects. Det. with 28 horses, 316 mules Ash Inf., defs. off. men, Hosp. Corps Det. with 226 horses, 90 mules	Det. with 165 horses, 185 mules Det. off. and rects. Det. off. and men.
Commanding officer	Once of the control o	Col. E. E. Hardin, 29th Vol. Inf	Lt. Col. H. H. Sargent, 29th Vol. Inf	Lt. Col. R. W. Leonard, 28th Inf Lt. Col. W. C. Hayes, 31st Inf Mai, J. B. Porter, 28th Inf	Col. J. S. Pettit, 31st Inf Col. R. L. Bullard, 39th Inf	Maj. J. H. Parker, 39th Inf	Col. Walter Howe, 47th Inf	Col. W. S. Schuyler, 46th Inf Maj. S. W. Miller, 46th Inf Col. A. Murray, 43d Inf.	Col. J. H. Dorst, 45th Inf. Maj. D. A. Frederick, 45th Inf. Col. E. J. McClernand, 44th Inf. Maj. H. Hale, 44th Inf.	Col. E, T. C. Richmond, 41st Inf	Col. G. S. Anderson, 38th Inf Maj. C. H. Mutr, 38th Inf Col. E. A. Godwin, 40th Inf Maj. W. E. Craighill, 40th Inf Maj. W. C. Brown, 42d Inf	Col. W. H. Beck, 49th Inf.	Maj. G. W. Kirkman, 49th Inf. Capt. J. S. Michael, A. Q. M. Vols Col. W. P. Duvall, 48th Inf. 2d Lt. W. H. Winters, 3d Cav	Capt. G. H. G. Gale, 4th Cav. Col. H. B. Freeman, 24th Inf. Maj. L. H. Roudlez, Q. M. Vols.
Transport,		City of Para			City of Peking Pennsylvania (from Portland, Oreg.)	Olympia (from Port- land, Oreg.).	Toom New York City).		CHEN	Logan (from New York City).	St. Paul. Duke of Fife. Ohio. Indiana Dabney Vostock.		Sherman Victoria Grant Westminster	AztecSheridan (from Tacoma, Wash.).
Date of	Banting	1899. Oct. 5	Do	0.0	Nov. 3	Do	MOV. 4	Nov. 14 Do	Do Nov. 20 Do	,	Nov. 21 Nov. 24 Do Nov. 30		. 22 22 23. 	Jan. 10 Jan. 11 Jan. 17

Mar. 16	Feb. 24 Mar. 14 Mar. 27 Apr. 15 May 23	Apr. 30 May 28 June 14 June 28 July 17 Aug. 6 Aug. 8 July 28	Aug. 16 Aug. 21 Sept. 4	Sept. 7	Sept. 9 Sept. 16 Sept. 20	Sept. 24	Sept. 16	0et. 4 0et. 1 0et. 8 0et. 15		
1   1	353 353 888 895 895 895 895	144 467 161 161 17 22 392 1,090 1,090 1,090 1,43	642 476 ,057 S	762 S	987 987 53 87 87 87	28   8	1,546 S	80 1,625 534 0,534 1,538	903	168,
_	ැප ය ය ය ය ය									95,
	4	45000000000000000000000000000000000000	8138	22	ଧ୍ୟ ପ୍ର	2	37	247	15	3, 190
Civ. employees, 400 horses, 115 mules	Dets. off. and men, Hosp, and Sig. Corps Dets. off., Hosp, Corps, Sig. Corps, and recruits Det. off., Hosp. Corps, Sig. Corps, and recruits. Dets. off., Hosp. Corps, Signal Corps, and recruits. Dets. off. and recruits.	Dets. off. men, Hosp. Corps, Sig. Corps. Dets. off. men, Hosp. and Sig. Corps and recruits. Det. off. and men. Det. off. Hosp. Corps and enl. men. Det. off., Hosp. Corps, and enl. men. Det. off., Hosp. Corps, and rects. Det. with 127 horses, 94 mules. Det. with 22 horses. At B. C. D. I. K. I., M 6th Cav, and rects. Det. with 370 horses, 100 mules.	Hdgrs, A, B, C, D, 15th Inf., and offs.  A, D, I, O, 3d Art., and rects.  I, K, L, M, 15th Inf., B, G, H, I, 3d Cav., E, Engrs., dets. off., Hosp. Corps,	Hdqrs., A, B, C, D, I, K, L, M, 1st Cav., det. Hosp. Corps	Det. with 889 horses and 12 mules. Hdgrs., A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, 9th Cav., dets. off., Hosp. Corps, and rects Det. with 452 horses and 50 mules.	Det. 1st and 9th Cav	E, F, G. H, 2d Inf., I, K, L, M, 15th Inf., I, K, L, M, 8th Inf., dets. Hosp.	Det, with 676 horses and 44 mules Ist and 24 Bath. 24 Inf St. M. 7th Art, and det. Det. 7th Art Ist Battn. 5th Inf, and 2d Bath. 3th Inf, and det 40 civ. employees, 370 horses, and 40 mules	B, D, M, 24th Inf., A, C, D, G, 25th Inf., and det	
tt (from   Capt. W. S. Wood, A. Q. M	na. St. Lt. T. B. Seigle, 38th Inf Mai. C. D. Cowles, 17th Inf Capt. E. F. Glenn, 25th Inf Lt. L. R. Burgess, 5th Art Tom New Col. Wirt Davis, 3d Cav	Capt C. D. Palmer, A. Q. M. Capt E. L. King, 11th Cav. Col. C. C. Carr, 4th Cav. Maj. M. C. Foote, 9th Inf. Maj. C. A. Williams, 17th Inf. Maj. C. A. Williams, 17th Inf. Ist Lt. E. R. Heiberg, 6th Cav. Ist Lt. C. D. Rabods; 6th Cav. Gen. A. R. Chaffee, U. S. Vols.	Col. E. Moale, 15th Inf Maj. R. Dickens, Marine Corps. Lt. Col. Constant Williams, 15th Inf.	om Seattle, Lt. Col. T. C. Lebo, 1st Cav	om Seattle, Lt. E. A. Hickman, 1st Cav. Col. T. McGregor, 9th Cav. Lt. C. A. Hedekin, 3d Cav.	from Seat- Capt. L. C. Baker, A. Q. M. Vols	Maj. G. P. Borden, 15h Inf	Li. C. E. Stoddert, 9th Cav. Col. A. A. Harbach, 1st Inf. Maj. G. Greenough, 7th Art. Li. L. G. Berry, 7th Art. Li. Col. Berry, 7th Art. Li. A. M. Ferguson, 36th Inf.	Maj. J. C. Dent, 24th Inf	Total
19   Port Albert (from Seattle Wash)	Pennsylvania Sherman Thomas Meade Sumner (from New York City).	Grant Warren Logan Sherman Thomas Conemaugh Leelawma Grant Lenn Port	Sumner <sup>1</sup> Hancock <sup>1</sup> Meade	Garrone (from Seattle,		Athenian (from Seat-	Sherman	Strathgyle Logan Logan Rosecrans Federica Thomas Lonnox from Port	Hancock	Total
Jan. 19	Jan. 25 Feb. 17 Mar. 1 Mar. 17 Mar. 31	Apr. 1 May 16 May 16 June 16 July 1 Do July 3 July 8	July 17 July 29 Aug. 1	Aug. 7	Aug. 16	Do	Aug. 21	Aug. 22 Sept. 1 Sept. 3 Sept. 4 Sept. 4 Sept. 18 Sept. 25	Oct. 1	

1 Sent to China; place of arrival, Taku.

Transports sailed from San Francisco unless otherwise indicated.

# PORTO RICO EXPEDITION.

	Date of	arrival at Ma- nila,	1898. July 25		8.150 Tuly 97	July 31	Do.	Aug. 3	Aug. 16	
	Strength.	Enlisted men.	1 3, 554		3,150	2,831	0 2 2 4 6 0 0 0	3, 581 Aug.	1,109	
	Strei	Officers.	*		162			145	48	
		Command.	6th Mass. Inf., 6th III. Inf., of Gen. G. A. Garretson's brigade of Gen. G. V. Henry's div., and Bathys, Cand F. Sad U. S. Art., Batty, B. 4th U. S.	Co. H. 1870 C. Vols, a prov. co. formed from 187 II. Vols., a detachment of 34 privates of the Battin. of Engrs. U. S. Army, and a detachment of recruits, Signal and Hospital Corps, sailed from Guan.	taname, Cuba, and landed at Guanica, Porto Rice.  16th Pa. Inf., 2d and 3d Wis, Inf., Cos. D and M, 6th Ill. Inf., sailed from	Charleston, S. C., and landed at Guanica.  Ilth and 19th U. S. Inf., Battys. C and M. 7th U. S. Art., Troop B. 2d Cav., and Batty. B fold Art., sailed from Tanna. Fla. and landed at	Ponce. Philadelphia City Troop, Pa. Cav., A and C, N. Y. Cav., B, Pa. Art., 27th and Lt. Batty, A, Ill. Art., A, Mo. Art., Troop, H, 6th U. S. Cav., Co. F.	Charles and search thou in NewPort NewS and landed at Guayama. (Number of troops not given.)  3d Ill. Inf., 4th Ohin Inf., 4th Ohin Inf., 8th New Inf., 8th Ill., 8th	1st Ky. Inf., Battys. A and C, Pa. Vol. Art., Sheridan's Troops. Pa. Cay., Governor's Procep. Pa. Cay., sailed from Newport News. Va., and	TATION OF LOIGE
	Commence of the state of the st	commanding oneer.	Maj. Gen. J. R. Brooke, U. S. A		Maj. Gen. Jas. H. Wilson	Brig. Gen. Theo. Schwan, U.S. V	Maj. Gen. John R. Brooke, U. S. A	Brig. Gen. Peter C. Hains, U.S. V	Brig. Gen. F. D. Grant, U. S. V	
Annual and the second s	Transport							0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
-	Date of	samug.	1898. July 21		Do	July 23	Do		01 .ga&	

1 Total officers and men.

# VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS RETURNED FROM MANILA. 207

# List of volunteer organizations returned to the United States from Manila.

[From report of the Adjutant-General.]

Date of sailing from Manila.	Transport.	Command.	Commanding officer.	Date of arrival at San Francis- co, Cal.
1889. June 14 July 1	Ohio and Newport Hancock	2d Oregon	Col. Owen Summers Col. H. B. Mulford	1899. July 12 July 30
Do July 17 July 26	Senator	10th Pennsylvania	Lieut. Col. J. E. Barnett Col. H. B. McCoy Col. V. D. Duboce	Aug. 16 Aug. 23
July 31	Grant	1st Wyo., 1st N. Dak., Wyo. Batty., and 1st Idaho	Lieut. Col. W. C. Frenman	'Aug. 29
Aug. 11 Aug. 23 Sept. 3 Sept. 5 Sept. 22 Sept. 29 Oct. 8	Sheridan Valencia and Zealandia. Tartar Pennsylvania Senator Ohio. Indiana	13th Minn. and 1st S. Dak	Col. A. S. Frost	Sept. 7 (Sept. 22 (Sept. 24 Oct. 10 Oct. 9 Oct. 22 1 Oct. 29 1 Nov. 8

<sup>1</sup> Probable date of arrival.

Table showing strength of volunteer forces called into service of the United States during

RECAPITULATION

Capter			ength ister in.	Stre at mu	ength ster out.	accoun	number ted for on r-out roll.		sses w	
Alabama.   141   2,061   144   3,007   158   3,864   8   10   California   186   4,441   196   4,687   232   5,587   15   California   186   4,441   196   4,687   232   5,587   15   Colorado   49   1,076   49   1,041   70   1,367   7   13     Connecticut   100   2,496   103   2,850   124   3,127   20     District of Columbia   49   922   49   810   53   937   3   3     Delaware   47   969   43   836   51   977   8     Florida   48   956   48   1,135   54   1,296   5   5   6   6   6   6   1,135   6   4   1,296   5   5   6   6   6   6   6   6   6			Men.		Men.	Officers.	Men.	or transferred.	or discharged.	Dismissed.
100 11, 200 1, 000 18, 717 53 155 3	Alabama Arkansas California. Colorado. Connecticut District of Columbia Delaware Florida Georgia Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Mississippi Montana Nebraska New Hampshire New Jersey New Jersey New York Orth Carolina North Dakota Dhio Dregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island Iouth Carolina Nouth Carolina North Dakota Dhio Pregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island Iouth Carolina Nouth Dakota Pennessee Pexas    Vashington   Vest Virginia   Vest Virginia	141 111 186 49 100 49 47 48 142 32 489 260 206 161 91 277 233 196 108 271 48 187 155 47 48 161 90 46 61 91 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	3,061 1,934 4,441 1,076 2,436 992 956 3,389 956 3,389 5,564 4,559 2,255 1,444 1,979 5,185 2,251 2,251 2,251 2,251 2,251 2,251 2,251 2,251 2,251 1,442 4,163 15,944 2,865 15,944 2,865 1,186 2,255 1,266 2,255 1,266 2,26	144 92 196 49 108 48 48 144 32 487 259 202 166 61 199 96 61 198 274 281 196 61 115 278 48 136 16 66 115 278 48 136 16 66 115 278 48 139 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	2, 049 4, 587 1, 041 2, 810 836 1, 135 6, 408 4, 166 4, 468 4, 462 2, 299 6, 100 5, 665 6, 978 6, 100 6, 100 6, 402 2, 283 2, 229 2, 299 6, 100 10, 402 2, 683 3, 567 12, 407 12, 407	158 108 232 70 124 53 51 54 165 50 547 281 230 229 217 122 229 125 327 124 321 164 821 262 229 125 327 164 821 262 229 125 327 164 70 235 259 23 52 24 194 87 110 211	3, 864 2, 728 5, 587 1, 367 977 1, 296 4, 218 4, 678 13, 100 7, 142 5, 464 4, 795 5, 397 2, 794 1, 826 2, 597 2, 794 1, 826 2, 597 1, 1826 2, 597 1, 1826 2, 597 1, 1826 2, 597 1, 1826 2, 597 1, 1826 1, 309 1, 309 1, 309 1, 505 1, 309 1, 508 1, 508	3 7 4 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 7 10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	1 2 3

<sup>10</sup>n the lines of the general officers and staff corps, in the column under the heading, "Strength at muster in," the total number appointed or enlisted is shown, and in the column under the heading, "Strength at muster out," the number remaining in service November 30, 1899, is stated.

2 From this total should be deducted the number of officers and enlisted men accounted for under the headings, "Promoted" or "Transferred," as they were promoted or transferred in their own regiments or to other organizations in the volunteer service, therefore being no loss; also 453 officers of the Regular Army who held commissions in the volunteers.

3 From this total should be deducted 891, this number having been appointed to be commissioned officers, and so accounted for.

4 Includes 4 Regular Army officers holding volunteer commissions.

the war with Spain, with losses from all causes, etc., as shown by muster-out rolls. BY STATES, ETC.

														••••		30	-			
					n.	ed me	nlist	E				-			ers.	fice	-0			-
					ed.	Di			rged.	ische	D			-	1	1	ied	I.	1	
Total.	Deserted.	Murdered or homicide.	Suicide.	Drowned.	Accident,	Of disease,	Of wounds received in action.	Killed in action.	By order.	By sentence of general	Disability.	Transferred.	Total,	Murdered.	Suicide,	Drowned.	Accident.	Disease.	Of wounds.	Killed in action.
1, 321 857 1, 000 322 277 127 1441 161 1, 122-3 1, 483 1, 061 641 541 1, 105 682 924 924 924 924 924 924 924 924 924 92	1 1744 63 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	3 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 3 2 2 2	19 37 49 60 222 88 222 88 277 500 13 274 66 6158 84 224 49 81 1 265 200 80 56 107 14 84 41 1 29 38 83 380 59 9 219 38 380 51 11 38 335 71 71 66 64 18 31 126 66 12 23 330	11 6 2 2 3 3 4 4 2 2 3 3	12 12 12 12 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	1, 297 147 313 615 198 132 65 74 57 754 156 582 274 642 385 5197 154 300 135 180 426 371 115 470 232 667 166 581 1, 148 100 206 255 708 1, 114 69 9 461 345 169 9 11 86 2, 192	20 8 5 10 20 8 13 14 5 13 4 6 8 6 8 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	9 78 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1115 125 1244 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 125 1200 1777 195 1666 400 955 93 1144 28 129 78 4 4 6 182 18 1866 36 6 59 186 165 35 45 59 186 182 28 184 184 21 18 186 185 228 18 184 184 25 18 186 185 25 28 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 18	4100 1355 1044 322 2244 1311 222 2855 214 133 129 120 160 90 90 90 90 90 25 22 28 35 111 160 90 90 90 90 168 198 29 29 25 25 25 26 45 71 71 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	756 14 16 16 16 21 21 11 18 60 22 28 63 18 26 16 47 47 31 33 33 30 64 41 21 22 28 63 26 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28		1	1	1	15 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	1	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
		30	11	21	97	3,729	78	190	<sup>3</sup> 18, 554	265	4,544	6, 104	22,369		3	1	4	119	3	18

Ingalls.

Vessels used by the Government in transporting troops between the United States and Cuba and Porto Rico. (Complete to May 14, 1900.)

[Those printed in italics are Army transports owned by the Government. All others were under charter.]

Adria. Iroquois. Relief<sup>1</sup> (hospital ship). Alamo. Rio Grande. Kanawha. Allegheny. Kearney. Saratoga. Aransas. Kilpatrick. San Marcos. Arkadia. Knickerbocker. Santiago. Berkshire. La Grande Duchess. Sedgwick. Breakwater. Lampasas. Seguranca. Buford. Leona. Seneca. Logan.1 Burnside. Sheridan.1 Catania. Louisiana. Sherman.1 Cherokee. Macon, City of. Specialist. Clinton. Manteo. Stillwater. Comal. Matteawan. Sumner.1 Comanche. McClellan. Tarpon. Concho. Terry. Thomas.<sup>1</sup> McPherson. Crook.1 Meade.1 Cumberland. Miami. Unionist. Florida. Miller, D. H. Vigilancia. Gate City. Missouri 1 (hospital ship). Wanderer. Grant.1 Morgan. Washington, City of. Gussie. Nueces. Whitney. Hooker 2 (cable ship). Olivette. Wright. Hudson. Orizaba. Yucatan.

Vessels used in transporting troops between the United States and Philippine Islands. (Complete to May 14, 1900.)

Rawlins.

[Those printed in \*\*dalics\* are Army transports owned by the Government. All others were under charter.]

Arthenian. Indiana. Rio de Janeiro, City of. Australia. Lawton. Roanoke. Aztec. Leelanaw. Rosecrans. Belgian King. Lennox. Senator. Benmohr. Mananense. Seward. Centennial. Morgan City. Nelson, Charles. Siam. China. Sikh. Cleveland. Newport. St. Paul. Colon. Ohio. Sydney, City of. Columbia. Olympia. Tacoma. Conemaugh. Para, City of. Tacoma (sailing ship). Dalny Vostock. Pathan. Tartar. Duke of Fife. Peking, City of. Tealandia. Elder, George W. Pennsylvania. Valencia. Egbert.Peru. Victoria (1). Victoria (2). Flintshire. Port Albert. Garonne. Portland. Westminster. Glenogle. Port Stephens. Warren. Hancock. Pueblo, City of. Wyefield.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Transferred to Pacific.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Wrecked August 11, 1899.

## List of naval vessels. (Complete to July 1, 1900.)

[Compiled from official records of the Navy Department.]

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Abarenda	Collier	9	60	Commissioned May 20, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898. Commissioned July 6, 1898.
Accomac	Tug	1	11 21	Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898.
Active	do		21	Commissioned July 6, 1898.
Adams	Steam vessel (wood), train-	20	160	Commissioned 1876.
	Collier Tugdo Steam vessel (wood), training service.			Commissioned May 14, 1898. To be completed Feb., 1901. Purchased by War Department. Purchased Mar. 16, 1898. Commissioned 1875. Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 23, 1895. Commissioned Apr. 23, 1895. Commissioned June 11, 1898 Commissioned June 11, 1898 Commissioned June 11, 1898
AileenAlabamaAlbany	Yacht.	3	30	Commissioned May 14, 1898.
Alabama	Hirst-class nattle snin	40	453	To be completed Feb., 1901.
Albany	Small gunboat			Purchased by War Department.
Do	Cruiser	24	341	Purchased Mar. 16, 1898.
Do	Steam vessel	21	125	Commissioned 1875.
Alexander	Collier	8	60	Commissioned June 1, 1898.
Alice	Tug			Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Alliance	Steam vessel (wood)	18	160	Commissioned 1876.
Alvarado	Small steel gunboat			Captured from Spain.
Alvarado Amphitrite Annapolis Apache	Double-turret monitor	26	156	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1895.
Annapolis	Gunboat	11	124	Commissioned July 20, 1897.
Apache	Tug	4	44	Commissioned June 11, 1898
	Tank steamer	5	79	Commissioned
Arkansas	Single-turret monitor	7	124	To be completed Mar. 11, 1901.
Atlanta	Cruiser	19	277	Commissioned July 19, 1886. Commissioned Apr. 22, 1898.
Badger	Merchant vessel cruiser	19	216	Commissioned Apr. 22, 1898.
Baglev	Torpedo boat	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Arkansas Atlanta Badger Bagley Bailey	0b	3 3	60	I Do
Bainbridge	Tornedo-boat destroyer	4	69	To be completed July 15, 1901.
Baltimore	Cruiser	36	350	Commissioned Jan. 7, 1890.
Bancroft	Small gunboat Cruiser Steam vessel Collier Tug Steam vessel (wood) Small steel gunboat Double-turret monitor Gunboat Tug Tank steamer Single-turret monitor Cruiser Merchant vessel, cruiser Torpedo boat do Torpedo-boat destroyer Cruiser Steel gunboat	10	113	To be completed July 15, 1901. Commissioned Jan. 7, 1890. Commissioned Mar. 3, 1893.
Bainbridge	Steel gunboat			
Barcelo Barney Barry Belusan Bennington Biddle. Blakely Boston Brooklyn Brutus. Buffalo Cæsar Calamianes. Callao Canonicus¹	Torpedo-boat destroyer Small gunboat	3	26	Complete.
Rorry	Tornedo-hoat destroyer	4	69	To be completed Sept. 1, 1901. Purchased by War Department. Commissioned June 20, 1891.
Ralisean	Small gunboat	1		Purchased by War Department.
Rannington	Steel gunhoat	16	181	Commissioned June 20, 1891.
Diddle	Tornedo host	3	26.	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Plakaly	do	3	26	Do.
Poston	Criticar	19	270	Commissioned May 2, 1887.
Prooklyn	Steel gunboat Torpedo boatdoCruiser Armored cruiser	46	471	Commissioned Dec. 1, 1896.
Dwitze	Collier Merchant vessel, cruiser Collier Small gunboat Armored cruiser	9	55	Commissioned Dec. 1, 1896. Commissioned May 27, 1898.
Prefelo	Marchant vessel cruiser	29	210	
Consor	Collier	6	84	Commissioned May 13, 1898.
Colomianos	Small gunboat			Purchased by War Department.
California	Armored cruiser			Commissioned May 13, 1898. Purchased by War Department, Particulars not yet fixed.
Callen	Small steel gunboat			Captured from Spain.
Canonicus <sup>1</sup>	Single-turret monitor			
Coccing	Collier	8	68	Commissioned June 6, 1898.
Castine	Steel gunboat	11	142	Commissioned Oct. 22, 1894.
Catabill 1	Single-turret monitor			
Coltia	Supplyship	16	87	Commissioned May 27, 1898. Commissioned Dec. 26, 1889.
Charleston	Critiser	20	289	Commissioned Dec. 26, 1889.
Chattenoorg	do	30	263	Building.
Chauncey	Tornedo-host destroyer	4	69	To be completed Oct. 1, 1901.
Charleston Chattanooga Chauncey Chesapeake	Small gunboat Armored cruiser Small steel gunboat Single-turret monitor Collier Steel gunboat Single-turret monitor Supply ship Cruiserdo Torpedo-boat destroyer Training ship, Naval Academy.			
Uncoapeake	emy.			
Chavanna	Tue	2	15	Commissioned
Cheyenne	Tug Cruiser Tug	33	426	Commissioned Apr. 17, 1889.
Chickego	Tug	2	15	Commissioned
Chootow	40	2 2	22	Commissioned Apr. 19, 1898.
Cincinnati	Craiser	20	319	Commissioned Apr. 19, 1898. Commissioned June 16, 1894.
Cleveland	do	30	263	Building.
Cleveland	do	30	447	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1894.
Columbia	Stool gunboot	13	181	Commissioned Feb. 14, 1891.
Concord	Single turnet monitor	7	124	To be completed Mar. 19, 1901.
Connecticut	Coiling worsel training	· '	122	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1894. Commissioned Apr. 23, 1894. Commissioned Feb. 14, 1891. To be completed Mar. 19, 1901. Commissioned 1854.
Constellation	ship Nowport P I			1
Com etitentian	Coiling rossel (wood) unfit			Commissioned 1797.
Constitution	for see			
Charren M + 3/	Tornado host	1	26	Commissioned Oct. 6, 1900.
Craven, T. A. M	Cumply chin		40	
Cuigoa	Mampada boot	2	20	Commissioned Apr. 22, 1890.
Cushing	Torpedo bost	9	26	Commissioned Mar. 27, 1900.
Danigren	Townsdo host dostroyer	1	69	To be completed May 10, 1901.
Dale	Colling record (wood) undt	4	0.5	Commissioned Apr. 22, 1890. Commissioned Mar. 27, 1900. To be completed May 10, 1901. Commissioned 1839.
Do	Tug			
	for sea.	3	21	Commissioned May 10, 1899. To be completed May 16, 1900. To be completed May 25, 1901. Building.
Davis	Torpedo boat	4	69	To be completed May 16, 1900
Decatur	Torpedo-poat destroyer	3	26	To be completed May 25, 1901.
De Long	Torpedo post	30	263	Ruilding
Denver	Cruiser	30	263	
Des Moines	do	20	245	Commissioned July 20 1898
Detroit	Tor sea. Torpedo boat. Torpedo boat. Torpedo boat. Cruiser do do Merchant vessel, cruiser Steel, special class.	20	167	Commissioned July 20, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 19, 1898. Commissioned Dec. 8, 1885.
Dixie	Merchant vessel, cruiser	14	110	Commissioned Dec. 8, 1885
Dolphin	Steel, special class	7	110	Commissioned Dec. o, 2000.

Name.	Туре.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Don Juan de Aus-	Iron gunboat."	*******		Captured from Spain.
tria. Dorothea Du Pont Eagle El Cano Elfrida	Yacht Torpedo boat Yacht	6 3 4	63 28 60	Commissioned June 1, 1898. Commissioned Sept. 23, 1897. Commissioned Mar. 26, 1898.
El CanoElfridaEnterprise	Yacht Torpedo boat. Yacht Small gunboat Yacht Steam vessel (wood), Public Marine School, Boston	4	15	Commissioned June 1, 1898. Commissioned Sept. 23, 1897. Commissioned Mar. 26, 1898. Captured from Spain. Commissioned June 30, 1898. Commissioned 1876.
Ericsson Essex	Torpedo boat	3	20 172	Commissioned Feb. 18, 1897. Commissioned 1876.
Farragut	Steam vessel (wood), unfit	6 5	60 45	Commissioned June 5, 1899. Commissioned 1871.
Florida	Single-turret monitor Torpedo boat	7	124 21	To be completed Nov. 15, 1901. Commissioned —— 7, 1897.
Fortune Fox Franklin	Single-turret monitor Torpedo boat Tug Torpedo boat. Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea.	3	21 108	Building. Commissioned 1865.
Frolic		7 30	37 263	Commissioned July 6, 1898. Building.
Glacter	Yacht Cruiser First-class battle ship Refrigerator ship. Yacht Torpedo boat. Small gunboat Torpedo boat. Collier	8 9 3	74 85 53	Building. Particulars not yet fixed. Commissioned July 5, 1898. Commissioned May 20, 1899. Nearly completed.
Guardoqui Gwin Hannibal Hartford	Small gunboat	3 8 32	17 42 212	Commissioned May 20, 1899. Nearly completed. Purchased by War Department. Commissioned Apr. 4, 1898. Commissioned June 7, 1898. Commissioned 1858. Rebuilding, California 1899.
Hawk Helena	Yacht Light-draft gunboat		46 166	Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898. Commissioned July 8 1897.
Hist Hopkins Hornet Hull Huntress Illinois	Yacht Torpedo-boat destroyer Yacht	1 6 4 4	15 50 69 51	Commissioned —, 157. Commissioned May 13, 1898. To be completed Apr. 15, 1901. Commissioned Apr. 12, 1898. To be completed July 15, 1901. Commissioned July 1, 1898. To be completed Aug. 1, 1901. Commissioned Aug. 1, 1898. Commissioned Aug. 1, 1898. Commissioned Aug. 1, 1898.
Hull	Torpedo-boat destroyer Yacht First-class battle ship	4 4 40	69 16 453	To be completed July 15, 1901. Commissioned July 1, 1898. To be completed Aug. 1, 1901.
IncaIndependence	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit	1	18	
Iowa	First-class battle ship First-class battle ship Distilling ship Tug	32 36 8 2	465 474 102 37	Commissioned Nov. 20, 1895. Commissioned June 16, 1897. Commissioned Aug. 1, 1898. Commissioned July 6, 1898.
Isla de Cuba	Tug Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea. Steel gunboat			Captured from Spain.
Isla de Luzon Iwana Jamestown	tor sea.  Steel gunboat  do  Tug  Sailing vessel, transferred to Marine-Hospital Service.	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	• • • • • • • •	Do. Commissioned 1845.
Jason 1	Single-turret monitor			
Justin	Collier	6 3 40 40	47 22 513 514	Commissioned Apr. 27, 1898. Commissioned July 26, 1898. Commissioned Aug. 28, 1900. Commissioned Oct. 27, 1900. Commissioned 1858.
	Steam vessel (wood), train-		265	Commissioned 1858.  Nearly completed Jan., 1901.
Lebanon Lehigh¹ Leonidas Leyden	CollierSingle-turret monitorCollier.	5	53	Commissioned Apr. 16, 1898. Commissioned May 21, 1898.
Leyden Leyte Macdonough Machias	Torpedo-boat destroyer Collier Single-turret monitor Collier Tug Small iron gunboat Torpedo-boat destroyer Steel gunboat Torpedo boat Single-turret monitor First-class battle ship Single-turret monitor Transport Small gunboat Torpedo boat Cruiser Collier	4	69	
Mackenzie Mahopac <sup>1</sup>	Steel gunboat	11 3	143 13	Captured from Spain. Nearly completed Jan., 1901. Commissioned July 20, 1893. Commissioned May 1, 1899.
Mackenzie Mahopac¹ Maine Manhattan¹ Manila	First-class battle ship Single-turret monitor Transport	. 40	478	To be completed Dec., 1902. Captured from Spain.
Manileño Manly Marblehead	Small gunboat Torpedo boat Cruiser	20	242	Purchased from Spain. Purchased during Spanish war. Commissioned Apr. 2, 1894.
Marcellus	Collier	6	62	21,000,01104 21,01, 2, 1054.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Old; stationed at League Island Navy-Yard, Pa.

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Ramanira
			Men.	Remarks.
Marietta	Gunboat		133 190	Commissioned Sept. 1, 1897. Commissioned 1875.
Mariveles	Small gunboat	32	463	Captured from Spain. Commissioned June 10, 1896. Commissioned June 21, 1898.
Mayflower	Tug Yacht Torpedo boat Double-turret monitor	8	193	
Mindeney	Cmall wooden cumbered	13	13 136 89	Commissioned May 16, 1898. Commissioned Oct. 27, 1891. Commissioned 1844. Continued from Spain
Mindoro Minneapolis Minnesota	Steam vessel (wood), unfit	30	447	Captured from Spain. Purchased by War Department. Commissioned Dec. 13, 1894. Commissioned 1855.
Missouri	First-class battle ship	40	478	To be completed Jan., 1903.
Modoc Mohawk Mohican	Tugdo Steam vessel (wood), training service	21	186	Commissioned Apr. 23, 1898. Commissioned 1883.
Monocacy	Steam vessel (wood), training service. Steam vessel. Double-turret monitor Sailing vessel, practice ship, Annapolis, Md.	12 26	146 187	Commissioned 1863. Commissioned Feb. 20, 1896. Commissioned 1862.
Montauk <sup>1</sup>	Single-turret monitor		199	Commissioned Feb. 13, 1893.
Montgomery Morris Nahant <sup>1</sup>	Double-turret monitor Cruiser Torpedo boat Single-turret monitor Collier Single-turret monitor	20 3	250 23	Commissioned Feb. 13, 1893. Commissioned June 21, 1894. Commissioned May 11, 1898.
Nanshan Nantucket <sup>2</sup>	Collier   Single-turret monitor   Tug		44	
Nashville Nebraska	Light-draft gunboat Armored cruiser Collier	9	771	Commissioned Aug. 19, 1897. Particulars not yet fixed.
Morris Nahant¹ Nanshan Nantucket² Narkeeta Nashville Nebraska Nero New Hampshire New Hampshire New Hersey	Cruiser Sailing vessel, unfit for sea. First-class battle ship.	1 34	71 359	Commissioned Aug. 19, 1897. Particulars not yet fixed. Commissioned June 8, 1898. Commissioned Feb. 2, 1891. Commissioned 1818.
New Orleans	Cmicor	11	341 124	Purchased Mar. 16, 1898. Commissioned Oct. 5, 1897.
New York New York Nezinscot Nicholson	Gunboat Armored cruiser Tug Torpedo boat	40 2 3	522 13 26	Commissioned Aug. 1, 1893. Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898. Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Nina Nipsic	Steam vessel (wood), unfit			Commissioned 1879.
Number 16 O'Brien Ohio Olympia Omaha	for sea. Steel gunboat Torpedo boat. First-class battle ship	3 35	26 478	Building. Nearly complete Jan., 1901. To be completed Mar. 5, 1902.
	Steam vessel (wood), unfit	34	412	Commissioned Feb. 5, 1895. Commissioned 1869.
Oneida Oregon Osceola	Yacht	2 32 3	22 462 27	Commissioned Apr. 30, 1898. Commissioned July 15, 1896.
Pampango				Purchased from Spain. Purchased by War Department.
Pampango Panay Panther Paragua Paul Jones	Merchant vessel, cruiser Small gunboat	13	185	Purchased by War Department. Commissioned Apr. 22, 1898. Purchased by War Department. To be completed Apr. 5, 1900. Commissioned Apr. 27, 1898.
Pawnee	Tugdo	*		Commissioned Apr. 27, 1898.
Penacook	do Merchant vessel, cruiser Small gunboat Torpedo-boat destroyer Tug do First-class battle ship Steam vessel (wood), unfit			Particulars not yet fixed. Commissioned 1862.
Peoria Perry Petrel	for sea. Special class. Torpedo-boat destroyer Steel gunboat Tug	e.	46 69 122	Commissioned May 15, 1898. To be completed Apr. 5, 1900. Commissioned Dec. 10, 1889.
Petrel Petrelito Philadelphia Pinta	Steam vessel	34 8 5	358 77	Commissioned Tuly 00 1000
Piscataqua Plunger Pompey Pontiac	Submarine torpedo boat	5	32	Commissioned 1865. Commissioned 1865. Commissioned June 2, 1898. Building, Jan., 1901. Commissioned May 26, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898. Commissioned Feb. 20, 1897.
PontiacPorter	CollierTug Torpedo boat	ł.	28	Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898. Commissioned Feb. 20, 1897.
Portsmouth	Torpedo boat Sailing vessel, naval mi- litia, New Jersey.	2	31	Commissioned 1843. Commissioned Apr. 5, 1898.
I Otomac	Tug		- 01	Commissioned repr. 0, 1000.

¹ Old; stationed at League Island Navy-Yard, Pa.
² Old; stationed at Port Royal Naval Station.

Name.	Type.	Officers	. Men.	Remarks.
			_	
Powhatan	Three			
		- 2		
Preble	Merchant vessel, cruiser Torpedo-boat destroyer	- 18		Commissioned Apr. 14, 1898.
		. 11		To be completed Apr. 5, 1900.
Puritan	Gundoat Double-turret monitor Distilling ship Cruiser Steam vessel Tug Cruiser Traperort	. 22		
Rainbow	Distilling ship	. 3		Commissioned Feb. 10, 1896.
Raleigh	Cruiger	. 20	293	Commissioned July 16, 1696.
Ranger	Steam vessel	21		Commissioned July 18, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 17, 1894. Commissioned 1876.
Rapido	Tug	-		Commissioned 1876.
Reina Mercedes	Cruiser			Captured from Spain.
	Transport	. 9	111	Commissioned May 11, 1898
Restless	Yacht	. 3	30	
Richmond	. Steam vessel (wood), unfit			Commissioned 1858
	Tor sea.		1	20001
Rocket	. Tug			. For sale June 30, 1899.
Rodgers	. Torpedo boat	. 4	21	Commissioned Apr. 2, 1898.
Rowan	. do	. 4	28	Commissioned Apr. 1, 1899.
St. Louis				Commissioned 1828.
04.35				
St. Mary's	Sailing vessel, public ma-			Commissioned 1844.
	Sailing vessel, public ma- rine school, New York			
Comos	City.			
Samar	City. Small gunboat Tug Small steel gunboat Cruiser			Purchased by War Department.
Samoset	Compil at all			
Sandoval San Francisco	Christeel gunboat			Captured from Spain.
Sam Francisco	Cruiser Sailing vessel, public marine school, Philadelphia.	33	350	
Saratoga	saining vessel, public ma-			Commissioned 1842.
Saturn	Collins			
Saturn			0/	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898. Commissioned May 21, 1898.
Scarnian	Yacht	10		Commissioned May 21, 1898.
Comingle	Tacht	8		Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
Deminore			16	Commissioned July 23, 1898.
ShearwaterShubrick	Yacht Torpedo boat			
Sioux	Torpedo boat	3	26	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Siren	Voobt	1	3	Commissioned Apr. 9, 1898.
Solace	Hacht	5	37	Commissioned June 24, 1898.
Somers	Mannada hash	12	110	Commissioned Apr. 14 1898.
Southown	Collies			Purchased during Spanish war.
Southery	Tue	6	53	Commissioned Apr. 30, 1898.
Sterling	Collier. Tug Collier. Torpedo-boat destroyer Wooden torpedo boat. Torpedo boat. Yacht.			
Sterling Stewart	Tornedo-hoet destroyon	8	52	Commissioned Apr. 16, 1898.
Stiletto	Wooden tornedo host	. 4	69	To be completed July 15, 1901.
Stockton	Tornedo host	3	26	Noonly commisses T 1001
Stranger	Yacht	8	94	Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Stringham	Torpedo boat.	6	56	Commissioned June 30, 1898.
Supply	Supply ship	10	96	To be completed Jan. 29, 1899.
Supply	Tug		1 30	
Sylph	Supply ship Tug Yacht	3	24	
Sylvia			31	Commissioned June 20, 1898.
Tacoma	Cruiser	30	263	Building.
Takoma	Tug		22	
Talbot	Torpedo boat	3	13	Commissioned Apr. 4, 1898.
Tecumseh	Cruiser	2	13	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Terror	Double-turret monitor Second-class battle ship	26	151	Commissioned Apr. 15, 1896.
Texas	Second-class battle ship	30	413	Commissioned Apr. 15, 1896. Commissioned Aug. 15, 1895.
Thornton	Torpedo boat	3		Nearly complete Jan., 1901.
Tingey	do Iron gunboat Tugdo Torpedo-boat destroyer Tugdo Small gunboat	3	26	Do.
Troffic	Tron gunboat	14	153	Purchased Apr. 2, 1898.
Triton	Tug	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Truxtun	Tomodo hoot 3			m .
Unadilla	Tug	4	69	To be completed Mar. 15, 1901.
Uncas	do	********		G
Urdaneta	Small gunboot	2	26	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Vasco	guan guidoat			Purchased by War Department.
Vasco Vermont	Sailing vessel (wood), unfit	********	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Do.
	TOP 869.			Commissioned 1818.
Vesuvius	Steel special class	6	63	Commissioned Iver # 1000
Vicksburg	Gunboat	11		Commissioned June 7, 1890.
Vigilant.	Gunboat. Tug	2	30	Commissioned Oct. 23, 1897. Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
		3	40	Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898.
Vixen	do	6	61	Commissioned May 11, 1898.
Waban	Tug Steam vessel (wood), unfit	1	15	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
Wabash	Steam vessel (wood) unfit	1	116	Commissioned 1854.
		*********	110	Coldinissioned 1804,
Wahneta	Tug Yaeht Armored cruiser			
Wasp West Virginia	Yacht	4	51	Commissioned Apr 11 1000
West Virginia	Armored cruiser	*	01	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898.
wneenng		11	131	Commissioned Are 10 1007
Whipple	Torpedo-boat destrover	4	69	To be completed Man 15 1001
Whipple	Torpedo boat	3	26	Commissioned Apr. 11, 1898. Particulars not yet fixed. Commissioned Aug. 10, 1897. To be completed Mar. 15, 1901. Nearly completed Inn. 1691.
Wilmington	Light-draft gunboat	10	188	Nearly complete Jan., 1901. Commissioned May 13, 1897.
			200 1	

Name.	Type.	Officers.	Men.	Remarks.
Vinslow Visconsin Vompatuck Vorden Vyorden Vyoming Eankee Zankton Tantic Corktown	Torpedo boat. First-class battle ship Tug Torpedo-boat destroyer Single-turret monitor Merchant vessel, cruiser Yacht Steam vessel (wood), unfit for sea. Steel gunboat	4 35 2 4 7 15 8 20	21 453 30 68 127 267 70 131	Commissioned Dec. 29, 1897. Nearly complete Jan., 1901. Commissioned Apr. 6, 1898. To be completed Mar. 15, 1901. To be completed Mar. 6, 1901. Commissioned Apr. 14, 1898. Commissioned May 16, 1898. Commissioned Apr. 23, 1889.
afiro	Merchant vessel, cruiser Supply ship	18	267	Commissioned Apr. 13, 1898.

## Number of vessels in the United States Navy.

## REGULAR NAVY.

A744 A144 A1	
First-class battle ships	14
First-class battle ships, sheathed	3
Second-class battle snip	1
Armored cruisers	5
Armored cruisers sheathed	3
Armored ram	1
Steel single-turret monitors	4
Double-turreted monitors	6
Iron single-turret monitors	8
Protected cruisers Protected cruisers, sheathed	15
Protected cruisers, sheathed	8
Unprotected cruisers	4
Gunboats	13
Light_draft oun hoats	ચ
Composite gunboats Training ship (Naval Academy) Special class Gunboats under 500 tons.	6
Training ship (Naval Academy)	1
Special class.	2
Gunboats under 500 tons	22
Torpedo-boat destroyers	16
Steel torpedo boats	35
Submarine torpedo boat	
Wooden torpedo boat	1
Iron cruising yessels	<b>35</b>
Wooden critising vessels	7
Sailing vessels, wooden	6
Sailing vessels, wooden Tugs	39
Wooden steam vessels unfit for sea service	11
Wooden sailing vessels unfit for sea service	6
	07.4
Total	254
AUXILIARY NAVY.	
Merchant vessels converted into auxiliary cruisers	6
Converted yachts	23
Steamers converted into colliers	16
Special class	11
	F0
Total	56
	010
Grand total	310

#### PAY TABLE OF THE ARMY.

#### OFFICERS.

g., 1	Active se	ervice.1	Retire	ed.2
Grade.	Yearly.	Monthly.	Yearly.	Monthly
Lieutenant-general	\$11,000.00	\$916.67	\$8, 250. 00	<b>\$</b> 687.50
Brigadier-general	7, 500. 00 5, 500. 00	625.00 458.33	5, 625. 00 4, 125. 00	468.75 343.75
Colonel <sup>3</sup> Lieutenant-colonel <sup>3</sup>		291, 67 250, 00	2, 625. 00 2, 250, 00	218.73 187.50
Major Captain, mounted	2,500.00 2,000.00	208, 33 166, 67	1,875.00 1,500.00	156. 25 125. 00
Captain, not mounted	1,800.00 2,000.00	150.00 166.67	1,350.00	112.50
Regimental quartermaster (captain, mounted)	2,000.00 1,800.00	166, 67 150, 00		
Regimental commissary	1,800.00 1,600.00	150.00 133.33	1,200.00	100.00
First lieutenant, not mounted Second lieutenant, mounted	1,500.00 1,500.00	125, 00 125, 00	1, 125, 00 1, 125, 00	93. 75 93. 75
Second lieutenant, not mounted	1,400.00 1,500.00	116.67 125.00	1,050.00 1,350.00	87.50 112.50

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Ten per cent is added for each five years of service for all grades below that of brigadier-general.

<sup>2</sup>The pay of all officers below the grade of brigadier-general that are eligible for retirement depends upon the length of their service prior to date of retirement.

<sup>3</sup>The maximum pay of a colonel is \$4,500 and that of a lieutenant-colonel is \$4,000.

#### ENLISTED MEN.

Rank and service.	First five years.
COMPANY.	
Cook—Engineers and Signal Corps	. \$20 to \$23
Private—Artillery Cavalry, and Inlantry	. 18 to 21
TINATE - OCCURE CISSULTY THEETS AND CITATIANCE AND STORAL COPRE	1
rumpeterCavairy	
Wagoner—Cavalry artificer—Infantry and Field Artillery	
addler—Cavalry. Acchanic—Heavy Artillery.	
CIECAIIV—AIUIICIV, CAVAIIV, AIII INTAIITIV	16 10 00 21
Corporal—Engineers, Ordnance, and Signal Corps Pirst Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry	20 to 23
CIECAIL—EIIGINEERS, Ordinance and Stonal Corns	0440 08
uartermaster-sergeant—Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery table sergeant—Field Artillery	18 to 21
REGIMENT.	
ommissary-sergeant—Cavalry and Infantry ergeant-major—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Juartermaster-sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry	
quadron sergeant-major—Cavalry sattalion sergeant-major—Infantry.	} 25 to 28
www.ton sorgean-major—imsubly	1 20 10 20
POST.	
rdnance-sergeant	h
ommissary-sergeant ost quartermaster-sergeant	34 to 37
lectrician sergeant	0100 01
HOSPITAL CORPS.	
lospital steward	45 to 48
Cure hospital sleward	05 4 00
rivate	18 to 21

## PAY TABLE OF THE ARMY.

#### ENLISTED MEN-Continued.

Rank and service.	First five years.
BAND—CAVALRY, ARTILLERY, AND INFANTRY.	
Chief musician Drum-major Chief trumpeter—Cavalry and Artillery Principal musician—Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry	\$60 to \$63 25 to 28 } 22 to 25
Sergeant Corporal Cook. Private	18 to 21
BAND—UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.	
Musician (first class) Musician (second class) Musician (third class)	34 to 37 20 to 23 17 to 20
PAY OF VETERINARIANS, HOSPITAL MATRONS.	
Veterinarian, first class (senior) Veterinarian, second class (junior) Hospital matron	78

Enlisted men (retired) are entitled to three-fourths of the monthly pay allowed by law in the grade they held when retired. (Act February 14, 1885.)

A certificate of ment for "distinguished service" entitles a soldier to \$2 per month additional pay. (Sections 1216 and 1285 Rev. Stat., act February 9, 1891.)

Hereafter all enlistments in the Army shall be for the term of three years. (Act August 1, 1894.)

Twenty per cent increase on pay proper of all enlisted men is allowed in time of war. (Act April 22, 1898.)

### MILITARY ACADEMY.

[Officers, cadets, chaplain, sword master, and teacher of music.]

Grade.	Grade, or assimilated pay.		
Superintendent	Pay of colonel.		
Commandant of cadets	Pay of lieutenant-colonel.		
Adjutant	Pay of regimental adjutant.		
Treasurer, quartermaster, and commissary of cadets.	\$700 in addition to pay as captain of infantry.		
Surgeon	Pay of his grade in Army.		
Assistant surgeon	Do.		
Professor, of more than ten years' service in Academy.	Pay of colonel.		
Professor, less than ten years' service	Pay of lieutenant-colonel.		
Associate professor of mathematics more than ten	Pay of major.		
vears.			
Associate professor of mathematics less than ten	Pay of captain, mounted.		
years.	_		
Assistant professor	Do.		
Senior assistant instructor of tactics	Do.		
Assistant instructor of tactics commanding a com-	Do.		
pany of cadets.	Daniel his and de in America		
Acting assistant professor	Pay of his grade in Army.		
Acting assistant instructor of tactics			
Instructor of ordnance and science of gunnery	ray of major.		
and practical engineering.	\$120 per annum in addition to pay of his grade		
Librarian	in Army.		
Chaplain			
Sword master			
Cadet			
Teacher of music	\$1,080.		

## PAY TABLE OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.

Active list: Officers of the line, medical and pay corps.

[Compiled from Naval Register of 1900.]

` Rank.	On sea.	On shore
Admiral	<b>\$</b> 13,500.	\$13,500
Rear-admirals; First nine		1 - '
Second nine	7,500	6, 37
Chiefs of bureaus and brigadier-general Commandant of Marine Corps.	5,500	4,675
Captains. Navv	***********	5,500
Judge-advocate-general, and colonels, Marine Corps, line and staff.	3,500	2, 97
Commanders, Navy	3,500	3,500
Lieutenant-colonel, Marine Corns line and staff	3,500	2,550
deliterant-commanders Nevv	3,000 2,500	3,000
Majors, Marine Corps, line and staff	2,500	2, 500
Lieutenants, Navy	1,800	1,530
Captains, Marine Corps;	1,000	1,000
Line	1,800	1,800
Staff	2,000	2,000
Lieutenants (junior grade), Navy	1,500	1, 275
First Heutenants and leader of band. Marine Corns	1,500	1,500
unigns, navv	1,400	1, 190
second lieutenants, Marine Corps, chief boatswains, chief gunners, chief carpen-		
ters, and chief sailmakers	1,400	1,400

# Officers and others who are paid as officers.

Rank,	At sea.
Naval cadets:	
In other than practice ships (first five years)	8050
At Naval Academy and elsewhere (first five years)	\$950
Trofessors of mathematics and civil engineers (first five years)	
Assistant naval constructors (first four years)	3, 200
Varrant officers, boatswains, gunners, carpenters, sailmakers, pharmacists, and warrant ma-	2,000
chinists (first three years)	4 000
Intes:	1,200
Those in service August 1, 1894.	<b>4</b> 000
	1,200
ecretary to Naval Academy	900
commandant's clerks:	1,800
At Mare Island Navy-Yard	7 000
At naval stations, and first clerks of navy-yards	1,800
Second clerks of navy-yards	1,500
avmaster's clerks:	1,200
At navy-ys ds and on receiving ships at Mare Island	7 000
At Havy-vards and to general storekeepers at Roston Now Vork Tooms Taland	1,800
Washington, and on receiving suits at Boston New York and Loams Taland	* 000
At usy y-varus at Portsiiiolitii Noriolk and Pensagola	1,600
At Other stellons, vards and receiving ships: to other general standards	1,400
Ciai mapeciol of the ray (i)rin: at the Naval Academy and Naval Home and an array	
	1 000
On vessels of the second rate and to fleet reymasters	1,300
On vessels of the third rate and supply vessels and storeships.	1,100 $1,000$

## Petty officers, enlisted men.

	Per month
CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS.	
hief masters-at-arms hief boatswains' mates, chief gunners' mates, chief gun captains, chief quartermasters, chief carpenters' mates, chief electricians. hief machinists	\$6
hief machinists. hief yeomen, hospital stewards	7 6 5

## Petty officers, enlisted men—Continued.

Masters-at-arms, first class; boatswains' mates, first class; gunners' mates, first class; gun captains, first class; quartermasters, first class; schoolmasters.  Machinists, first class  Boilermakers  Coppersmiths and blacksmiths  Plumbers and fitters.  Sailmakers' mates; carpenters' mates, first class; water tenders; electricians, first class; yeomen, first class  FETTY OFFICERS, SECOND CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, second class; boatswains' mates, second class; gunners' mates, second class; gun captains, second class; quartermasters, second class  Machinists, second class.  Ollers.  Carpenters' mates, second class; printers; electricians, second class; yeomen, second class.  PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class.  Seamen gunners.  Seamen gunners.  Seamen gunners.  Seamen gunners.  Seamen gunners.  Seamen gunners.  Seamen gunners, first class.
Bollermakers Coppersmiths and blacksmiths Plumbers and fitters Sailmakers' mates; carpenters' mates, first class; water tenders; electricians, first class; yeomen, first class  PETTY OFFICERS, SECOND CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, second class; boatswains' mates, second class; gunners' mates, second class; gun captains, second class; quartermasters, second class Machinists, second class.  Dilers Carpenters' mates, second class; printers; electricians, second class; yeomen, second class.  PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  Seamen gunners.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.
Coppersmiths and blacksmiths Plumbers and fitters Sailmakers' mates; carpenters' mates, first class; water tenders; electricians, first class; yeomen, first class  PETTY OFFICERS, SECOND CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, second class; boatswains' mates, second class; gunners' mates, second class; gun captains, second class; quartermasters, second class  Machinists, second class  Carpenters' mates, second class; printers; electricians, second class; yeomen, second class  PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  Seamen gunners.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.
Masters-at-arms, second class; boatswains' mates, second class; gunners' mates, second class; gun captains, second class; quartermasters, second class.  Machinists, second class.  Dilers.  Darpenters' mates, second class; printers; electricians, second class; yeomen, second class  PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.  Masters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  Seamen gunners.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.
fasters-at-arms, second class; boatswains' mates, second class; gunners' mates, second class; gun captains, second class; quartermasters, second class fasters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen gunners.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS. eamen.  pprentices, first class.
dachinists, second class.  Achinists, second class.  PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.  fasters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen gunners.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen.  pprentices, first class.
PETTY OFFICERS, THIRD CLASS.  fasters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen gunners.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen gunners.
fasters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen gunners
fasters-at-arms, third class; coxswains; quartermasters, third class; gunners' mates, third class; carpenters' mates, third class; painters; yeomen, third class; hospital apprentices, first class.  SEAMEN, FIRST CLASS.  eamen gunners
eamen gunners
eamen gunnerseamenpprentices, first class
pprentices, first class
iremen, first class (usicians, first class
SEAMEN, SECOND CLASS.
rdinary seamen pprentices, second class iremen, second class
iremen, second class. hlpwrights, sailmakers. iremen, second class; musicians, second class; buglers. cospital apprentices
andsmen
pprentices, third classoal passers
MESSMEN BRANCH.
tewards to commanders in chief, stewards to commandants
abin cooks, wardroom cooks
'arrant officers' stewards. arrant officers' cooks; ships' cooks, fourth class
hips' cooks, second class hips' cooks, third class less attendants

Rank.	First en- listment or first 5 years.
Sergeant-major	\$34 to \$37
Quartermaster-sergeant	34 to 37
Drum major	
Gunnery sergeant	35 to 38
First sergeant	25 to 28
Sergeant	18 to 21
Corporal	15 to 18
Drummer and trumpeter	13 to 16
Private	
Leader of the band	125
Second leader of band	75
Musician, first class	
Musician, second class	

### RELATIVE RANK ARMY AND NAVY.

Army.	Navy.
General Lieutenant-genera! Major-general Colonel Major Captain First lieutenant Cadet.	Admiral. Vice-admiral. Rear-admiral. Commodore. Captain. Commander. Lieutenant-commander. Lieutenant. Navigator (lieutenant, junior grade). Ensign. Cadet.

#### DIVISIONS OF THE ARMY.

Squad.—A subdivision of a company, commanded by sergeant or corporal. Platoon.—Half of a company, commanded by a lieutenant. Company.—Not more than 100 men, commanded by a captain. Battalion.—Four companies, commanded by a major. Regiment.—Three battalions, commanded by a colonel. Brigade.—Two or more regiments, commanded by a brigadier-general. Division.—Two or more brigades, commanded by a major-general. Corps.—Two or more divisions, commanded by a lieutenant-general.

### DIVISIONS OF THE NAVY.

Squadron.—A detachment of a fleet on particular service. Flotilla.—A fleet of small vessels.

Fleet.—A large number of war vessels under one commander.

## WARS AND LOCAL DISTURBANCES, 1775-1899,

## IN THE UNITED STATES OR IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES OR SOME ONE OF THEM WAS DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY INVOLVED.1

[See list of battles for the wars that are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.]

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION (April 19, 1775, to April 11, 1783).—War for the independence of the United States, extending over the entire territory of the original thirteen States.

Wyoming Valley war, Pennsylvania (1782-1787).—A local disturbance between settlers from Pennsylvania and Connecticut in said valley.

Shay's rebellion, Massachusetts (December, 1786, to January, 1787).-Local; grew out of burdensome taxation, confined to, and suppressed by militia of, the State of Massachusetts.

Whisky insurrection, Pennsylvania (August to November, 1794).—Local; arose in consequence of certain taxes on domestic spirits. Was suppressed by the authority of

Northwestern Indian war, Ohio (1790 to August, 1795).—Local, but carried on by the United States, with, first, an army under General Harmer in 1790; second, an army under General St. Clair in 1791, and, third, an army under General Wayne in 1794-95.

WAR WITH FRANCE, NAVAL (July 9, 1798, to September 30, 1800).—Carried on by the

United States, through its Navy and privateersmen.

WAR WITH TRIPOLI, NORTHERN COAST OF AFRICA (June 10, 1801, to June 4, 1805).—

Carried on by the authority of the United States, through its Navy.

Burr's insurrection, Southern Mississippi Valley (November 27, 1806, to February 19, 1807).—Local; troops called out by authority of the General Government. fighting.

Chesapeake war, naval (July 9, 1807, to August 5, 1807).—Disturbance growing out of attack of the British frigate Leopard on the American frigate Chesapeake, as the result of the British claim to the right of search. The attack occurred at sea off Hampton Roads, Virginia. The militia were called out by authority of the President.

NORTHWESTERN INDIAN WAR, INDIANA (September 21 to November 18, 1811).—Local, but carried on by the United States, by an army under General Harrison, who vir-

tually ended the war by the battle of Tippecanoe.

Naval engagement (1811).—A naval engagement between the British sloop of war Little Belt and the American ship President, on the Atlantic, off southern coast of United States, resulting from the British claim of right to search.

Florida Seminole Indian war, Florida (August 15 to October, 1812).—Local, conducted by Georgia volunteers against the Latchaway and Alligator Indians.

WAR OF 1812, WITH GREAT BRITAIN (June 18, 1812, to February 17, 1815).—General; covering nearly entire territory of the United States, especially the seaboard.

Peoria Indian war, Illinois (September 19 to October 21, 1813).—An expedition against

Indians, in which the Illinois and Missouri volunteers and some regulars participated. CREEK INDIAN WAR, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND TENNESSEE (July 27, 1813, to August 9, 1814).—Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

Lafitte's pirates, Commodore Patterson's expedition against (1814).—Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

War with the Barbary powers, naval (March 3, 1815, to August 9, 1815).—Conducted by the authority of the United States, through its Navy, on the northern coast of Africa.

Seminole Indian war, Florida and Georgia (November 20, 1817, to October 31, 1818).—

Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

Lafitte's pirates, Lieutenant Kearney's naval expedition against, at Galveston (1821).— Local, but conducted by the authority of the United States.

It is not claimed that this list includes all the minor Indian troubles and expeditions or all local disturbances. 221

Arickaree or Rickaree Indian war, Missouri River, Dakota Territory (August, 1823).— Local; conducted by the United States.

Fever River expedition against the Indians, Illinois (1827).—Local; under the author-

ity of the State of Illinois.

Winnebago Indian disturbances, Wisconsin (June 28 to September 27, 1827).—Local; not recognized as a war.,

Sac and Fox Indian war, Illinois (June and July, 1831).—Local; not recognized as

approximating to actual warfare. No fighting.

BLACK HAWK INDIAN WAR, ILLINOIS AND WISCONSIN (April 26, 1832, to September 30, 1832).—Local; carried on by the United States.

Toledo war, Ohio and Michigan (1835–1836).—Local; disturbance arising over distance.

putes in regard to boundary line between Ohio and Michigan. Settled by States.

Texan wars prior to her annexation (1835, 1836).—Wars conducted by Texas as an independent State before its admission into the Union.

Indian Stream war, New Hampshire (November, 1835, to February, 1836).—Local; disturbance over boundary line between New Hampshire and Canada. Not a United

Creek Indian war, Georgia and Alabama (February, 1836, to summer, 1837).—Local,

but conducted by the United States.

FLORIDA OR SEMINOLE INDIAN WAR, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, AND ALABAMA (December 8, 1835, to August 14, 1842).—Local; conducted by authority of the United States. Sabine or Southwestern Indian disturbance, Louisiana (April, 1836, to April, 1837).—Local, but conducted by authority of the United States.

Cherokee Indian disturbance and removal (1836 to 1838).—Local; removal of Cherokee tribe of Indians by the United States. Not recognized as a war.

Osage Indian war, Missouri (fall of 1837).—Local, and carried on by the State of

Missouri.

Patriot war, New York and Vermont (1838, 1839).—Not recognized as a war. It was owing to an attempted rebellion in Canada against the British Government. were called out in New York and Vermont to prevent any invasion of the United States territory.

Heatherly disturbance, Missouri (July to November, 1836).—Local; a disturbance by the Indians near the Iowa and Missouri line; conducted entirely by Missouri vol-

unteers.

Mormon war, Missouri (1838).—Local disturbance, which was suppressed by State authority.

Aroostook war, Maine (1839).-Local disturbance, growing out of disputes as to

Dorr's rebellion, Rhode Island (May 3 to June 28, 1842).—Local; was an attempt of the suffrage party, under Governor T. W. Dorr, to seize the State government. Was suppressed by State authority.

May 14 to 1844 to May 20, 1849 Carried on by the Governor Covernment.

MEXICAN WAR (April 24, 1846, to May 30, 1848).—Carried on by the General Government, and confined to the enemy's country.

Cayuse Indian war, Oregon (December, 1847, to July, 1848).—Conducted by the

Cuban troubles (1849-1851).—Neither the United States Government nor any particular State was in any way involved in these troubles, except in attempts to prevent the fitting out and departure from the United States of expeditions against the Spanish authorities.

Texas and New Mexico Indian war (1849, 1850-1855).—Carried on by the United States and mainly with the regulars.

California Indian disturbance (1851, 1852).—Local, but under authority of the United

Utah Indian disturbances (1850-1853).-Local, but under authority of the United States.

Rogue River Indian war, Oregon (June 17 to July 3, 1851, August 8 to September, 1853, March to June, 1856).—Local, but conducted by the United States.

Naval expedition to Japan, Commodore Perry's (1853, 1854).—Not recognized as a war. Made by authority of the United States through its Navy.

China disturbances (1854).—Engagements by a vessel of the United States Navy with some Chinese vessels at Shanghai, China

Oregon Indian war, Oregon (August and September, 1854).-Local, but under authority of the United States.

Nicaraguan troubles (1854-1858).—A naval attack on Greytown in 1854 and naval operations for the purpose of suppressing filibustering expeditions, especially Walker's.

Kansas troubles (1854-1859).—Local disturbances between the early settlers in the Territory of Kansas, in which the United States was not involved.

Cuban troubles (February, 1854).—Remarks on Cuban troubles of 1849-1851 apply

also to this period.

Yakima Indian war (October and November, 1855).—Local, but under authority of the United States.

Klamath and Salmon River Indian war, Oregon and Idaho (January to March, 1855).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Florida Indian war, Florida (December 15, 1855, to May, 1858).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

John Brown's raid, Virginia (October, 1859).—Local disturbance, suppressed by the State authorities, assisted by some United States troops.

WAR OF THE REBELLION (April 15, 1861, to August 20, 1866).—The last-named date is held by the Supreme Court as the legal termination of the war. On that date President Johnson issued a proclamation stating that the war was at an end, the proclamation being necessary, as the State of Texas was not finally subdued until that date.1

It is held by the Pension Bureau and Secretary of the Interior that enlistments in loyal States after April 13, 1865, will not be deemed as rebellion service for pensionable purposes. Enlistments in any other States, Territories, or District of Columbia

after June 1, 1865, will not be deemed as enlistments for the war of the rebellion.

It is held that enlistments in the United States Navy after July 1, 1865, were not in or for the war of the rebellion. To overcome this the burden of proof is upon the

claimant.

In another decision it is held by the Assistant Secretary of the Interior that the technical legal termination of the war was August 20, 1866. Service rendered after July, 1865, will be presumed not to have been in said war, and that burden of proof will be upon the claimant.

Service rendered after April 2, 1866, must be shown to have been rendered in some

connection with the war as existing in the State of Texas.

Service rendered in the State of Tennessee after June 13, 1865, will be presumed not to have been in said war.

Prosident Johnson issued a peace proclamation May 9, 1865.

Recruiting for the war ceased immediately after General Lee's surrender April 9, 1865, and muster-out began April 29, 1865. The last battle or skirmish is reported to have been fought May 13, 1865, and the last Confederate forces surrendered May

26, 1865.
The blockade was raised by proclamation June 23, 1865, and General Grant's final official report of military operations is dated July 22, 1865.

Manuscort (August, 1862, to 1863).—Local, but under the au-Sioux Indian war, Minnesota (August, 1862 to 1863).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Campaign against the Cheyenne Indians (1861-1864).—Local, but under the author-

ity of the United States.

Campaign against Indians, Oregon, Idaho, and California (1865-1868).—Local, but

under the authority of the United States.

Fenian invasion of Canada (May and June, 1866).—Neither the General Government nor any particular State was in any manner involved in this affair, except that the expedition was fitted out in and set out from the territory of the United States.

Campaign against the Indians, Kansas, Colorado, and Indian Territory (1867–1869).—

Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Cuban troubles—the Republic (1867-1878).—Remarks on Cuban troubles of 1849-1851

apply also to this period.

Modoc Indian war, Oregon (1872, 1873).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Campaign against the Apaches, Arizona (1873).—Local, but under the authority of

the United States.

Arkansas, war for possession of State government of (February to May, 1874).—A local attempt to overthrow the State government.

Campaign against the Indians, Kansas, Colorado, Texas, Indian Territory, and New

Mexico (1874-1875).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Louisiana, war for possession of State government of (September, 1874).—A local attempt to overthrow the State government. United States troops not directly engaged.

Campaign against Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, Dakota (1876-1877).—Local, but

under the authority of the United States.

Railroad strike, Pennsylvania and Maryland (1877).

Nez Percé Indian war, Utah (1877).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Bannock Indian war, Idaho, Washington Territory, and Wyoming Territory (1878).— Local, but under the authority of the United States.

Campaign against the Cheyenne Indians, Dakota and Montana (1878-1879).—Local,

but under the authority of the United States.

White River campaign against the Ute Indians, Utah and Colorado (September 29 to October 5, 1879).—Local, but under the authority of the United States.

#### THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

From April 21, 1898, to April 11, 1899. (The protocol was signed August 12, 1898.) For a period of ten years, from 1868 to 1878, the inhabitants of Cuba were engaged in a struggle to free themselves from the yoke of Spanish tyranny, but were defeated. The Spanish Government made most liberal promises, but failed to keep them.

Hostilities were renewed which lasted for three years, from 1895 to 1898. The inhabitants were in a most deplorable condition; the reconcentrados-men, women, and children, noncombatants—were by edict of the Spanish captain-general, Weyler, driven from their homes, crowded together without proper food or shelter, and died by thousands of disease and starvation.

The attention and sympathy of the American people had for several years been attracted to this miserable condition of the Cubans, and many attempts had been

made to relieve their distress.

At the beginning of 1898 about 40 per cent of the inhabitants had perished. this juncture two events happened which increased the tension in the United States. One was the exposure of a letter written by Señor de Lôme, the Spanish minister to the United States, to a friend, grossly reflecting upon the President; the other was a demand by the Spanish Government for the recall from Cuba of Consul-General

Lee, which was refused.

On the 25th of January, 1898, the United States battleship Maine was ordered to Habana Harbor, on a peaceful mission, by the authority of the United States, and on the 15th of February, 1898, between 9 and 10 o'clock p.m., the vessel was blown up by a submarine mine, 266 sailors loosing their lives. A searching investigation followed without fixing the responsibility. Congress immediately appropriated \$50,000,000 "for the national defense and for each and every purpose connected therewith, to be expended at the discretion of the President.'

After fruitless effort to bring about an amicable settlement, on April 11, 1898, the President asked Congress to intervene to stop the Cuban war, and by force to establish a stable government on the island. On April 19, 1898, Congress passed resolutions, which were signed by the President at 11.24 a. m. the following day, declaring that the people of the island of Cuba are, and by right ought to be, free and independent," and demanding that Spain at once relinquish its authority in the island, etc. It also authorized the President to use the entire military force of the United States to carry the resolution into effect.

The diplomatic relations between the two countries ceased April 21, 1898, and it was held that a state of war existed from that date. Blockade of the principal Cuban ports was declared April 22, and on the 23d the President called for 125,000 volunteers to serve two years, and on May 24 the Spanish Government announced that a

state of war between that country and the United States existed.

state of war between that country and the United States existed.

The protocol of agreement between the United States and Spain was signed at Washington, D. C., August 12, 1898, by William R. Day and Jules Camboon.

The treaty of peace was signed at Paris December 10, 1898, by William R. Day, Cushman K. Davis, William P. Frye, George Gray, and Whitelaw Reid, for the United States, and by Eugenió Montero Ríos, B. de Abarzuza, J. de Garnica, W. R. de Villa Urrutia, and Rafael Cerero, for the Kingdom of Spain.

Signed at Paris, December 10, 1898; ratification advised by the Senate February 6, 1899; ratified by the President February 6, 1899; ratified by Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain March 19, 1899; ratifications exchanged at Washington April 11, 1899; proclaimed, Washington, April 11, 1899.

11, 1899; proclaimed, Washington, April 11, 1899.

## BATTLES OF THE OLD WARS, 1754-1848,

### ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, INCLUDING CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF EVENTS OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

#### FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1754-1763.

The French and Indian war was carried on between the English and French colonies in America for the possession of North America. France claimed the whole region west of the Alleghanies as a part of the basins of the St. Lawrence and Mississippi. England claimed the country west of its Atlantic settlements. The French numbered about 80,000 whites assisted by the Indians; the English more than 1,100,000, but were divided into 13 discordant governments. The war ended in 1763, on the signing of the treaty of peace in Paris. France resigned to England all her possessions east of the Mississippi, and Spain, New Orleans, and her possessions west of that river.

Abraham, Plains of, near Quebec, Canada Under Gens. James Wolfe and Louis J. M. Montcalm.	Sept. 12-13, 175
Wolfe captured Quebec on the 12th. Both generals fell.	
Loss: English, 664; French, 640.	
Allegheny Mountains, Pennsylvania	Sept. 21, 1758.
Bloody Pond (near Lake George), New York	Sept. 8, 1755.
Fort Beau Séjour, Nova Scotia (Canada)	June 16, 1755.
Fort Frontenac, Canada	
Fort Gaspereaux, Nova Scotia (Canada)	June 17, 1755.
Fort Necessity, on Great Meadows, about 50 miles from	7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Cumberland, Pa.	July 4, 1754.
Fort Niagara (east side of Niagara River, near mouth), New	,,
York	July 25, 1759.
Fort William Henry, Lake George, New York (hotel of same	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
name now stands on the spot)	July 6, 1757.
Great Meadows (first bloodshed), Pennsylvania	May 28, 1754.
Lake George, head of, New York	Aug. 26, 1755.
Louisburg, Cape Breton Island (Canada)	July 26, 1758.
Monongahela, near Pittsburg, Pa	July 9, 1755.
Montmorency, Canada	July 31, 1759.
Oswego, N. Y	Aug. 14, 1756.
Quebec. (See Abraham Plains.)	
Sillery, Canada	Apr. 28, 1760.
Ticonderoga, near and at, New York	July 6, 8, 1758.

#### THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

April 19, 1775, to April 11, 1783.—Treaty of alliance with France and acknowledging independence February 6, 1778. The causes of the Revolution were the various attempts of the British Parliament to impose taxes on the colonies without their consent and refusing representation in Parliament.

Augusta, S. C., siege and capture of, May 23-June 4, 1781.—Americans, killed and wounded, 51; British, killed, 52; wounded and prisoners, 334.

Barren Hill, Pa., May 20, 1777.—General Grant, with 7,000 British, made an attempt to surprise Lafayette, with 2,500 men. The latter escaped by a masterly retreat.

Bemis Heights, N. Y.—See Stillwater.

Bennington, Vt., August 16, 1777.—This battle was fought in two parts by 1,600 Massachusetts and New Hampshire militia under General Stark. In the first part they defeated 600 Germans under Colonel Baum, and in the second they put to rout 500 Germans under Colonel Breyman. Loss: German, 280 killed and wounded, and 654 made prisoners; American, 100 killed and wounded. After the defeat of Baum, 500 reenforcements arrived under Colonel Breyman, and the battle was renewed, but resulted in a complete defeat of the combined forces.

225

59.

Blackstocks Ford, on Tiger River, S. C., November 20, 1780.—American troops under General Sumter, led by Joseph Kerr, a spy, surprised and defeated 1,500 British and Tories under Colonel Tarleton. Americans, killed and wounded, 11; Tories, 50 to 100.

Boston Harbor, December 16, 1773.—Destruction of tea in.
Boston, Mass.—Evacuated March 17, 1776, by 7,000 British, after a siege of nearly eleven months.

Boundbrook, N. J., June 26, 1777.—Five hundred Americans under General Lincoln were attacked by 2,000 British under Cornwallis, but Lincoln effected the

retreat of his troops with the loss of only 60 men.

Brandywine, Del., September 11, 1777.—Fought between the British army under Lord Cornwallis and the Americans under General Washington. The King's troops won the victory. Lafayette was first wounded in this battle. Loss: American, 300 killed, 600 wounded, and 400 made prisoners; British, 100 killed and 400 wounded.

Briar Creek, Ga., March 3, 1779.—A British force, under General Prevost, surprised 1,500 North Carolina militia and 60 Continentals under Generals Ashe and Elbert, and defeated them. Loss: American, 150 killed and 162 made prisoners; British,

16 killed and wounded.

Broad River, S. C., November 12, 1780.—Fought between the Americans under General Sumter and the British under Major Wemyss. British defeated.

Bunker (Breeds) Hill, Mass., June 17, 1775.—Fought between 1,500 Americans under Colonel Prescott and Generals Putnam, Warren, and Pomeroy and 3,000 British grenadiers and light infantry under Generals Howe, Pigot, and Clinton. The British overpowered the Americans, but not until their ammunition was exhausted. Loss: American, 139 killed, 314 wounded and missing; British, 226 killed, 828 wounded and missing. It is doubtful if Pomeroy was the principal officer. General Putnam, it is claimed, was in command. (Who was in command is not well established.)

The following is another account of the same battle:

On the night of June 16, 1775, a detachment of about 1,200 men left Cambridge under orders to fortify and defend the heights overlooking Boston. Col. William Prescott, from his experience in military affairs and his being an officer in the Massachusetts line, had been chosen to conduct the enterprise. The start was made about 9 o'clock. At Charlestown Neck they were met by the wagons laden with about 9 o'clock. At Charlestown Neck they were met by the wagons laden with intrenching tools. It was necessary to proceed with the utmost caution, for they were coming on ground over which the British kept jealous watch. The orders were to fortify Bunker Hill, but when the designated place was reached it was decided that Breeds Hill (about 700 yards distant) was the better point to hold, as it was nearer Boston and had a better command of the town and shipping. The lines for the fortifications were marked out. The men seized their trenching tools and set to work with great spirit. Prescott, who felt the responsibility of his charge, almost despoired of carrying on these apparations undiscovered. A party was sent almost despaired of carrying on these operations undiscovered. A party was sent to patrol the shore at the foot of the heights and watch for any movement of the enemy. Not willing to trust entirely to the vigilance of others, he twice went down during the night to the water's edge, reconnoitering everything scrupulously and noting every sight and sound. At dawn of day the Americans at work were espied by the sailors on board of the ships of war, and the alarm was given. captain of the Lively, the nearest ship, without waiting for orders, opened fire upon the hill; the other ships followed his example. Prescott now mounted the parapet and walked leisurely about inspecting the works, giving directions and talking cheerfully with the men. Encouraged by the words and the brave example of their commander, standing in full view at the top of the embankment with cannon balls passing him on all sides, the men completed the earthworks and prepared to meet the British soldiers.

Camden, or Hobkirks Hill, S. C., April 25, 1781.—Fought between 900 British under Lord Rawdon and 1,200 Americans under General Greene. The Americans

were defeated, but took 50 British prisoners.

Camden (Sanders Creek), S. C., August 16, 1780.—Fought between 3,663 Americans under General Gates and 2,100 British under Lord Cornwallis. Baron de Kalb was mortally wounded, and the Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 1,500 killed,

wounded, and made prisoners; British, 324 killed and wounded.

Catawba Ford, S. C., August 18, 1780.—The British under Colonel Tarleton attacked 650 Americans under Sumter, killed, captured, or dispersed the whole party, and retook 300 British prisoners. Loss: British, 9 killed and 6 wounded. The Americans had captured two hogsheads of rum and were generally drunk when attacked.

Cedar, Canada, May 16 and May 24, 1776.—To release the captured of Bedel's regiment.

Cedar Rapids, St. Lawrence River, Canada, May 9, 1776.
Charleston, S. C., siege of, May 12, 1780.—The city was defended by about 5,000
Americans under General Lincoln. After a siege of a month by a strong British force under Sir Henry Clinton, General Lincoln was compelled to capitulate. Loss: American, 89 killed, 140 wounded, and 5,000 made prisoners; British, 76 killed and 140 wounded. The British evacuated the place December 14, 1782.

Chatterlon Hill, October 29, 1776.—See White Plains, N. Y.

Chemung.—See Newtown, N. Y.

Cherokee Ford, or Kettle Creek, S. C., February 14, 1779.—The Americans, under Colonel Pickens, attacked and defeated a body of Tories under Colonel Boyd. Loss:

Tories, 40 killed and wounded and 70 made prisoners; Americans, 9 killed and wounded.

Combahee Ferry, S. C., August 27, 1782.—Fought between a party of British and 300 Americans under General Gist. The British were defeated.

Cowpens, S. C., January 17, 1781.—Fought between 1,100 British under Colonel Tarleton and the Americans under General Morgan. The British were defeated. Loss: British, 300 killed and wounded and 500 made prisoners; American, 12 killed and 60 wounded.

Crown Point, N. Y., May 10, 1775.—See Ticonderoga. Elmira.—See Newtown, N. Y. Ethan Allen, near Montreal, Canada, September 25, 1775.—Captured.

Eutaw Springs, S. C., September 8, 1781.—Fought between the British under Colonel Stuart and 2,000 Americans under General Greene. The British were defeated. Loss: British, 85 killed, 70 wounded, and 538 made prisoners; American, 555 killed, wounded, and missing.

Falmouth (now Portland), Me., October 18, 1775.—Attacked by the British fleet under Captain West, burning 139 houses and 278 stores and other buildings.

Fish Dam Ford, S. C., November 9, 1780.

Forts Clinton and Montgomery, N. Y., taking of, October 6, 1777.—These forts were on the Hudson River, separated only by a small creek, garrisoned by Americans under Governor Clinton. Fort Montgomery was assaulted by 900 British under Colonel Campbell, and 2,000 British under Sir Henry Clinton attacked Fort Clinton simultaneously. Both forts fell into the hands of the British. Loss: American, 250

killed and wounded; British, 200 killed and wounded.

Fort Cornwallis, S. C., taking of, June 5, 1781.—This fort was defended by the British and attacked and taken by the Americans under General Pickens and Colonel Lee. Loss: British, 35 killed, 58 wounded, and 300 made prisoners; Amer-

ican, 40 killed and wounded.

roan, 40 killed and wounded.

Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, attack on, November 20, 1776.—This fort is situated at the head of the Bay of Fundy, in Nova Scotia. It was defended by a British garrison under Colonel Gorham, and attacked by a party of American volunteers under Capt. Jonathan Eddy. The assailants were defeated.

Fort George, N. Y., taking of, November, 1780.—Fort George was defended by the British and attacked and taken by 80 Americans under Major Talmage. Loss: British, 8 killed and wounded and 57 made prisoners; American, 1 wounded. (Was the old Fort William Henry, end of Lake George, N. Y.)

Fort Griswold, Conn., taking of, September 6, 1781.—The fort was defended by 160 Americans under Colonel Ledyard and assaulted and taken by a British force under

Americans under Colonel Ledyard and assaulted and taken by a British force under Colonel Eyre. Loss: American, 80 killed, 40 wounded, and 40 made prisoners;

British, 48 killed and 145 wounded.

Fort Lee, N. J., evacuated November 18, 1776, by Americans, which was compelled by the capture of Fort Montgomery, on the opposite side of the Hudson River, and the approach of a large British force under Cornwallis. General Washington made a hasty and successful retreat into the interior of New Jersey.

Fort Mercer.—See Red Bank, N. J. Fort Mifflin, on the Delaware River, near Philadelphia, October 23-November 16,1777.

Fort Montgomery.—See Fort Clinton.

Fort Moultrie (formerly Fort Sullivan), S. C., bombardment of, June 28, 1776.—Colonel Moultrie, with 400 Americans, defended the fort, on which were mounted 26 cannon. Sir Peter Parker, with two 50-gun ships, four frigates of 28 guns, and four smaller vessels, mounting in all 270 guns, kept up a furious bombardment for ten hours, but was finally compelled to retire with the loss of the *Acteon*, frigate. Loss: British, 200 killed and wounded; American, 10 killed and 22 wounded.

Fort Sullivan, Charleston Harbor.—See Fort Moultrie, S. C.

Fort Washington, N. Y., taking of, November 16, 1776.—This fort was defended by

2,967 Americans under Colonel Magaw. The British marched to the assault under General Matthews and Lords Cornwallis and Percy; the Hessians under General Knyphausen. After some severe fighting Colonel Magaw perceived that defense was hopeless and surrendered the fort. Loss: American, 53 killed, 96 wounded, and 2,818 made prisoners; British and Hessian, 800 killed and wounded. Freemans Farm, N. Y.—See Stillwater.

Germantown, Pa., October 4, 1777.—Fought between 11,000 Americans under General Washington and 20,000 British under General Howe. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 200 killed, 600 wounded, and 400 made prisoners; British, 100 killed and 500 wounded.

Great Bridge, Elizabeth River, near Norfolk, Va., December 9, 1775.—Lord Dunmore commanding British and Tories. Colonel Woodford leading 300 colonial soldiers. Dunmore force was defeated with a loss of 100 men. Woodford sustained no loss. Green Spring Plantation, near Jamestown, Va., July 7, 1781.—Battle. Guilford, N. C., March 15, 1781.—Fought between 4,400 Americans, under General

Greene, and 2,400 British, under Lord Cornwallis. The British were victorious. Loss: American, 450 killed and wounded; British, 532 killed, wounded, and missing.

Hanging Rock, S. C., August 6, 1780.—Colonel Sumter, with 600 Americans, attacked and defeated the British, consisting of the Prince of Wales's regiment and a large body of Tories. The regiment was almost entirely destroyed. From 278 it was

reduced to 9 men.

Harlem Heights or Plains, N. Y., September 16, 1776.—Fought by 3 companies of Virginia Continentals, under Major Leitch, and a corps of rangers, under Colonel Knowlton, against 2 battalions of British and 3 companies of Hessians. The Americans were victorious, but both their commanders were slain. Loss: British and Hessians, 117 killed, wounded, and missing; American, 50 killed, wounded, and missing.

Hobkirks Hill, near Camden, S. C., April 25, 1781.—Between 460 Americans and 400

Hubbardton, N. Y., July 7, 1777.—Fought between 1,000 Americans, under Colonel Warner, and 850 British, under General Frazer, reenforced by a division of Hessians, under General Reidesel. The King's troops were victorious. Loss: American, 200 killed and 600 wounded; British and Hessian, 35 killed and 144 wounded.

James Island, S. C., August, 1782.—The Americans, under Captain Wilmot, attacked and defeated a party of British. This was the last blood shed in the war of Inde-

pendence.

Kegs, battle of the, on the Delaware River, near Bordentown, N. J., January, 1778.—(Described in the famous poem of Francis Hopkinson).

Kettle Creek.—See Cherokee Ford, S. C.

Kings Mountain, S. C., October 7, 1780.—Fought between 1,600 Americans, under Colonels Campbell, Shelby, and Cleaveland, and a large force of British and Tories, under Major Ferguson. Loss: British, 150 killed, 150 wounded, and 810 made prisoners; American, trifling. This was the most important battle in the South, and from that date the tide turned against the British, soon followed by their expulsion from the interior to the coast.

Lexington, Mass., April 19, 1775.—Fought between 1,700 British regulars, under Colonel Smith and Lord Percy, and a small body of Massachusetts militia, under Major Buttrick. The Americans were victorious. Loss: British, 65 killed, 180 wounded, and 28 made prisoners; American, 50 killed, 34 wounded, and 4 made prisoners. (Part of this fight was at Concord, Mass.)

Long Island, N. Y., August 27, 1776.—Fought between 15,000 Americans, under Generals Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, and Lord Stirling, and 24,000 British and Hessians, under Generals Howe, Clinton, Percy, Cornwallis, Grant, and De Heister. The King's troops were victorious. Loss: American, 500 killed and wounded, 1,097 made prisoners; British and Hessian, 450 killed, missing, and wounded.

McCowans Ford, N. C., February 1, 1781.—Fought between the British, under Lord Cornwallis, and 300 Americans, under Colonel Davidson. The Americans were

defeated.

Middlebrook, N. J.—See Boundbrook.

Minisink, N. Y., July 23, 1779.—The Minisink settlements, Orange County, N. Y., were attacked by 60 Indians and 27 Tories, under Brandt. The inhabitants were all either killed or carried away.

Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778.—Fought between the British, under Lord Cornwallis, and the Americans, under Washington. Both sides claimed the victory. Loss: British, 246 killed, 59 died of fatigue, 44 wounded; American, 142 killed, 160

Montreal, Canada, November 12, 1775.—Captured.

Moores Creek Bridge, N. C., February 27, 1776.—Fought between about 1,000 North

Carolina provincials, under Colonels Caswell and Livington, and about 2,000 royalists, under Colonel McLeod. The royalists threw down their arms and fled after the first onset.

Musgroves Mills, S. C., August 18, 1780.—Five hundred British and Tories defeated by the Americans, under Colonel Williams, and 120 killed and wounded.

Newtown, or Chemung (now Elmira), N. Y., August 29, 1779.—Fought between 4,600 Americans, under General Sullivan, and a large number of Indians of the Six Nations, together with royalists, under Johnson, Butler, and Brandt. The Americans were victorious. Seven were killed; no prisoners.

New York City, September 15, 1776.—Captured by the British.

Ninety-Six, S. C., May 22, 1781.—Fought between the Americans, under General Greene, and 500 British, under Colonel Cruger. The Americans were repulsed. Loss: American, 150 killed and wounded: British, unknown.

Norfolk, Va., January 1, 1776.—Burned by Lord Dinsmore (former royal governor). Onondagas, N. Y., battle with the Indians, April 19, 1779.—The Onondagas were attacked and defeated and their settlements burned by 550 Americans under Colonel

Van Schaick. Loss: Indian, 12 killed and 34 made prisoners.

Oriskany, N. Y., August 6, 1777.—Fought between a body of American militia, under General Herkimer, and a party of British and Indians in ambuscade. The militia were defeated, and 400 of their number, among whom was Herkimer himself, were killed.

Paoli, Pa., massacre at, September 20, 1777.—A detachment of 1,500 Americans, under General Wayne, were surprised at midnight by a British division, under Lord Grey, and 300 Americans were slain while crying for quarter. The rest escaped.

British loss, 8 killed and wounded.

Paulus Hook, N. J., August 19, 1779.—The British post at Paulus Hook, commanded by Major Southerland, was surprised by 300 Americans, under Major Lee. British, 30 killed and 159 made prisoners; American, 2 killed and 3 wounded.

Petersburg, Va., April 25, 1781.—The British, under Generals Arnold and Philips, took Petersburg after a severe action with the Americans, under Baron Steuben.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Captured by the British September 26, 1777, and evacuated June 18, 1778.

Port Royal Island, Ga., February 2, 1779.—Fought between 200 Americans, under General Moultrie, and 200 British, under Major Gardiner. The Americans were vic-

torious. Loss: British, unknown; Americans, 8 killed and 22 wounded.

Princeton, N. J., January 3, 1777.—Fought between the Seventeenth and Fifty-fifth regiments of British infantry, under Colonel Mawhood, and 4,000 Americans, under General Washington. The British were defeated. Loss: British, 110 killed, 300

made prisoners, Americans, 100 killed and wounded.

Quaker Hill, R. I., August 29, 1778.—Fought between the rear of the American army, under General Sullivan, and a detachment of British sent out from Newport by Sir Robert Pigott. The British were repulsed. Loss: British, 260 killed, wounded,

and missing; American, 30 killed, 137 wounded, and 44 missing.

Quebec, Canada, assault on, December 31, 1775.—Less than 1,000 Americans, under General Montgomery and Colonel Arnold, made a desperate assault on Quebec, one of the strongest fortified cities in the world, which was defended by 1,500 British regulars, under General Carleton. General Montgomery was killed and his troops repulsed. Loss: American, 100 killed and wounded, 300 made prisoners; British, unknown.

Red Bank, or Fort Mercer, N. J., October 22, 1777.—Fort Mercer, at Red Bank, on the Delaware, was garrisoned by 400 Americans, under Colonel Greene. Three battalions of Hessian grenadiers, the regiment of Mirback, and some infantry chasseurs, under Colonel Donop, assaulted it, but were repulsed. Loss: British, 400 killed

and wounded; American, 32 killed and wounded.

Ridgefield, Conn., April 27, 1777.—Fought between 800 Americans, under Generals Wooster, Arnold, and Silliman, and 2,000 British, under General Tryon. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 100 killed, wounded, and missing; British, 170 killed, wounded, and missing.

Rocky Mount, S. C., July 30, 1780.
Sag Harbor, N. Y., May 23, 1777.—Sag Harbor was a British depot of provisions on the eastern end of Long Island, defended by a schooner of 12 guns and a company of British infantry. It was surprised and carried with charged bayonets by 170 Americans, under Colonel Meigs. Loss: British, 6 killed and 90 made prisoners.

St. Johns, Canada, November 3, 1775.—Captured.

Sanders Creek.—See Camden, S. C.

Sandusky, Ohio, June 4, 1782.—Crawford's defeat, in which he lost his life. Americans were badly defeated.

Savannah, Ga., December 29, 1778.—Fought by 600 Continentals and about 100

militia, under Gen. Robert Howe, against 2,000 British, under Colonel Campbell. The Americans were defeated, and the town and fort fell into the hands of the Loss: American, 100 killed and 453 made prisoners; British, 7 killed and British. 19 wounded.

Savannah, Ga., assault on, October 9, 1779.—Savannah was held by a British garrison, under General Prevost, and assaulted by 3,500 French, under Count D'Estaing, and 950 Americans, under General Lincoln. The allies were repulsed. Loss: French, 637 killed and wounded; American, 241 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

Springfield, N. J., June 23, 1780.—Fought between the British, under General Knyphausen, and the Americans, under General Greene. The Americans were defeated.

hausen, and the Americans, under General Greene. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 80 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

Stillwater, Bemis Heights, or Freemans Farm, N. Y., first battle of, September 19, 1777.—Fought between 5,000 Americans, under General Gates, and 7,000 British, under General Burgoyne. Both parties claimed the victory. Loss: American, 319 killed, wounded, and missing; British, 500 killed, wounded, and missing.

Stillwater, Bemis Heights, or Freemans Farm, N. Y., second battle of, October 7, 1777.—This was the last battle fought between the armies of Generals Gates and Burgoyne, and led to the surrender of surrenders of surrenders. Numerous programs of the surrenders of surrenders of surrenders.

Burgoyne, and led to the surrender of Burgoyne's army ten days afterwards. Number of troops engaged: British and German, 5,752; American, 10,722.

Stono Ferry, S. C., June 20, 1779.—Fought between 1,200 Americans, under General Lincoln, and a British force, under Colonel Maitland. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 179 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

Stony Point, N. Y., storming of, July 16, 1779.—The garrison consisted of 606 British, under Colonel Johnson. The assault was successfully made at midnight by an American force under General Wayne. Loss: British, 63 killed and 543 made prisoners; American, 98 killed and wounded.

Tappan, N. Y., massacre at, September 28, 1778.—A regiment of American cavalry, under Colonel Baylor, were surprised by the British, under General Gray, while asleep, and no quarter given. Out of 104 privates, 67 were killed, wounded, or taken.

Three Rivers, Canada, June 8, 1776.

Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N. Y., taking of, May 10, 1775.—Ticonderoga was taken by surprise by about 90 Connecticut and New Hampshire volunteers, under Cols. Ethan Allen and Benedict Arnold. None were killed on either side, but 49 British soldiers were taken prisoners. Crown Point was taken in the same manner

by Col. Seth Warner, and 11 British soldiers captured.

Trenton, N. J., December 26, 1776.—Fought between 3,000 Americans, under General Washington, and an advance division of the British army, consisting of Hessians, The Americans won the victory. Loss: Hessian, 20 killed and 909 made prisoners;

American, 2 killed, 2 frozen to death, and 5 wounded.

Trenton, N. J., January 2, 1777.—Cannonaded by the British, who were repulsed

in attempting to cross the bridge.

Valley Forge, Pa., December 19, 1777.—Sixteen miles from Philadelphia where General Washington went into winter quarters. The intense sufferings of the soldiers that severe winter have been often told in "song and story," having no shoes or stockings and being four days without bread.

Waxhaws, S. C., May 29, 1780.—Colonel Tarleton, with his legion and a corps of British light infantry, attacked and defeated 400 Americans, under Colonel Buford. Loss: American, 113 killed, 203 wounded and made prisoners; British, 12 killed and

5 wounded.

White Horse, battle, September 20, 1777, near Philadelphia, Pa.—British under Gen-

eral Grey.

White Plains (Chatterton Hill), N.Y., October 28, 1776.—After the disastrous battle of Long Island, the American forces under General Washington rallied near White Plains, where they were attacked by the British and Hessians, under Generals Howe, Clinton, Knyphausen, and De Heister. Each party claimed the victory, but as General Washington maintained his position until the 30th, the British may be said to have been defeated. Loss: British, Hessian, and American, several hundred.

Williamson's Plantation, S. C., July 12, 1780.—Colonel Sumter, with 133 Americans,

attacked and defeated a considerable detachment of British.

Wyoming, Pa., massacre of, July 4, 1778.—The Tory, Col. John Butler, and the ferocious Brandt, with a force of 2,000 Tories and 900 Indians, fell upon the American

Yorktown, Va., siege of, October 6, 1781.—The place was defended by a British army, under Lord Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and American Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and American Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and American Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and American Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and American Cornwallis, and besieged about a month by the allied French and Cornwallis, and Co cans, under General Washington and Count de Rochambeau. On the 19th of October Cornwallis surrendered. British force, 5,950; American, 9,000; French, 7,000. Loss: British, 552 killed and wounded; American and French, 300 killed and

### INCIDENTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE LIST OF BATTLES.

1779, July 5.—Governor Tryon, with 2,600 men, landed at New Haven, Conn., burned a number of buildings, and on the 7th destroyed Fairfield and Norwalk.

1780, September 23.-Treason of Benedict Arnold, and capture of Maj. John André at Tarrytown, N. Y.

1780, October 26.—Maj. John André executed at Tappan, N. Y.
1781, September 6.—Fort Griswold, Conn., taken, and New London burned.
1781, October 16.—Monks Corner. British army encamped near this place. Colonel Malone attacked a detachment, taking 80 prisoners.

1782, November 30.—Independence of United States acknowledged by Great

1783, April 11.—Termination of hostilities, but the last of the hostile forces did not leave New York City until November 25.

#### FRANCE.

1798, July 9.-War against France declared by United States, and terminated September 30, 1800, by treaty of amity and commerce. There were a few naval engagements (but no fighting on land), occasioned by the capture and arbitrary confiscation of American vessels and their cargoes.

#### TRIPOLI, AFRICA.

1801, May 14.—War against Tripoli, Africa, declared by United States. June 4, 1805, terminated the yearly tribute and the piratical capture of merchant vessels, condemning sailors to perpetual slavery.

#### THE NORTHWEST INDIAN WARS, OHIO,

1790-August, 1795.—The Miamis, Wyandots, Delawares, Pottawatomies, Shawanese, Chippewas, and Ottawas of the Northwestern Territory made war against the United States, under the Miami chief Michikiniqua. Their object was to drive the whites east of the Ohio.

Miami Village, Ohio, September 30, 1790.—Fought between the Americans, under General Harmer, and the Indians, under their various chiefs. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 183 killed and 31 wounded; Indian, 120 killed and 300

wigwams burned.

Miami Village, Ohio, near the, November 4, 1791.—Fought between about 1,500 Miami Indians, and the United States Army, numbering 1,400 men, under General St. Clair. The Indians were victorious. Loss: American, 631 killed and 263 wounded; Indian, unknown.

Miami Rapids, Ohio, August 20, 1794.—Fought between 2,000 Indians and 900 Americans, under General Wayne. The Indians were totally routed. Loss: Indian, unknown; American, 107 killed and wounded.

Treaty of Greenville, August 3, 1795.

### THE NORTHWEST INDIAN WAR, INDIANA.

September 21-November 18, 1811.—The Indians of the Northwest having confederated, under Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet, against the whites, General

Harrison marched against them.

Tippecanoe, Ind., November 7, 1811.—Fought between the Fourth United States Regiment and a body of Kentucky and Indiana militia, under General Harrison, and the Indians under the Prophet. The Americans were victorious. Loss: Indian, 170 killed and 100 wounded; American, 62 killed and 126 wounded.

### WAR OF 1812 WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Declared June 18, 1812, peace ratified February 17, 1815.—The reasons of this war, as declared by President Madison, were the impressment of American seamen by British cruisers, the aggressions upon commerce by the British system of blockade, and the encouragement afforded by Great Britain to the hostile Indians.

Aux Canards River, Mich., July 15, 1812.—Colonel Cass, with 280 Americans, attacked and defeated a British guard and obtained possession of a bridge highly

important to the American Army.

Beaver Dams, Canada, June 24, 1818.—Five hundred and seventy Americans, under Colonel Bærstler, were attacked and taken prisoners by a large force of British.

Bellair, or Moor's Fields, Md., August 27, 1814.—Sir Peter Parker, with 250 British

marines, attacked 200 American militia, under Colonel Reed, but was defeated. Loss: British, 41 killed and wounded; American, few wounded.

Black Rock, N. Y., attack on, July 11, 1813.—Two hundred and fifty British regulars crossed the Niagara River and attacked and plundered Black Rock; but a force of 230 Americans and 30 Indians soon assembled and compelled them to retreat. The loss on each side was trifling.

Black Rock and Buffalo, N. Y., December 30, 1813.—Defended by Gen. A. Hall,

with 1,200 men, against the assault of 1,000 British and Indians. Buffalo burned. Loss: Americans, killed and wounded, 100; British, 75.

Bladensburg, Md., August 24, 1814.—The Americans, under General Winder, were defeated by the British, under General Ross. The latter advanced upon Washington, where they burned the public buildings and many private dwellings.

Bridgewater.—See Lundy's Lane, Canada.
Chatauqua River, Lower Canada, October 26, 1813.—Between 4,000 Americans, under General Hampton, and 2,000 British, under General Provost. Loss: Americans

cans, killed and wounded, 34; British, 31.

Chippewa, N. Y., July 5, 1814.—The American troops, under General Brown, defeated the British, under General Riall, and compelled them to retire within their Loss: British, 198 killed, 100 wounded, and 137 made prisoners; American. 60 killed, 257 wounded, and 20 missing.

Craney Island, Va., June 22, 1813.—Two thousand five hundred British, under Sir Sidney Beckwith and Admiral Warren, were defeated by 480 Virginia militia and 150 sailors, under Colonel Beatty and other officers. British loss said to be 1,200 killed,

wounded, deserted, or drowned.

Fort Boyer, November 7, 1814.—Successfully defended by Maj. William Lawrence. U. S. A., with 134 men, against the assault of 930 British men on land and water,

Loss: Americans, killed and wounded, 9; British, killed, wounded, and blown up, 232.

Fort Chicago, Ill., August 15, 1812.—The garrison, of 54 regulars and 12 militia, were attacked by the Indians, and every one of them slain, together with 13 women

and 12 children.

Fort Erie, Canada, surprise of, July 3, 1814.—The British garrison, consisting of 170 men, under Captain Buck, were surprised by the Americans, under General Brown,

and all made prisoners.

Fort Erie, Canada, assault on, August 15, 1814.—The fort was defended by the Americans, under General Gaines, and unsuccessfully assaulted by the British, under Colonels Drummond, Fischer, and Scott. Loss: British, 57 killed, 319 wounded, and

539 missing; American, 93 killed and wounded.

Fort Erie, Canada, sortie from, September 17, 1814.—The Americans sallied from the fort, totally defeated the British, and compelled them to raise the siege and retire. Loss: British, 578 killed, wounded, and made prisoners; American, 82 killed, 216

wounded, and 215 missing.

Fort George, Canada, May 27, 1813.—The fort was defended by the British, under Colonel Vincent, and taken by the Americans, under General Boyd and Colonel Miller. Loss: British, 300 killed, wounded, and taken; American, 39 killed and 111 wounded.

Fort Harrison, Ind., assault on, September 4, 1812.—The fort was attacked by several hundred Indians. Capt. Zachary Taylor, with only 15 effective men, bravely repelled

the assailants.

Fort Mackinac.—Major Croghan attempts the recapture with 900 men, defended by 300 British.

Loss: American, 74 killed and wounded; British, unknown.

Fort McHenry, Md., bombardment of, September 13, 1814.—The British fleet, under Admiral Cochrane, bombarded the fort incessantly for twenty-five hours, but were

finally compelled to withdraw.

Fort Meigs, Ohio, May 5, 1813.—Fought between the Americans, under General Harrison, and the British and Indians, under General Proctor and Tecumseh. The Americans were victorious, but not without tremendous loss in a sortie which they made. Loss: British, 103 killed and wounded; American, 219 killed, 124 wounded, and 495 made prisoners.

Fort Niagara, N. Y., taking of, December 19, 1813.—The American garrison, consisting of 300 men, under Captain Leonard, were surprised and taken by 400 British,

sixing of 500 men, under Captain Leonard, were surprised and taken by 400 British, under Colonel Murray. Only 20 Americans escaped.

Fort Stephenson, Olio, assault on, August 1, 1813.—The fort was defended by 160 Americans, under Major Croghan, and attacked by 400 British and 800 Indians, under General Proctor. The assailants were repulsed. Loss: British and Indian, 150 killed, wounded, or taken; American, 1 killed and 7 wounded.

Frenchtown, Mich., January 18, 1813.—Fought between 1,000 Americans, under General Winchester, and 2,000 British and Indians, under General Proctor and the chiefs Roundhead and Split-log. After a desperate battle of six hours the Americans were overcome. Loss: American, 200 killed, 522 wounded, and made prisoners. were overcome. Loss: American, 200 killed, 522 wounded and made prisoners; British, 24 killed and 158 wounded; Indian loss unknown.

General Hull, surrender of, August 16, 1812.—The American army of 2,000 men, under General Hull, stationed at Detroit, were surrendered by that recreant officer to 1,300 British and a body of Indians, under General Brock, without firing a gun.

La Colle Mill, Canada, March 30, 1814.—The Americans, under General Wilkinson, attacked 2,000 British, under Major Hancock, but were repulsed. Loss: American,

13 killed and 123 wounded; British, 13 killed and 45 wounded.

Longwood, Mich., March 4, 1814.—Fought between 160 Americans, under Captain Holmes, and a considerable force of British and Indians. The latter were defeated. Loss: British, 65 killed and wounded; Indians, unknown; American, 7 killed and wounded.

Lundy's Lane, Canada, also known as Bridgewater and Niagara Falls, July 25, 1814.— Fought and won by the Americans, under Generals Scott, Brown, and Ripley, against the British, under Generals Riall and Drummond. Loss: British, 878 killed and wounded; American, 860 killed and wounded.

Iyon's Creek, Canada, October 20, 1814.—Twelve hundred British and the Marquis of Tweedale were compelled to retreat by 1,000 Americans under Colonel Bissell.

Maguaga, Mich., August 9, 1812.—Colonel Miller, with 600 Americans, met and defeated a united British and Indian force, under Tecumseh. Loss: British and Indian, unknown; American, 18 killed and 64 wounded.

Mississinewa, Ind., December 18, 1812.—The American camp, containing 600 men, under the command of Colonel Campbell, was attacked by over 300 Indians, who were repulsed. Loss: American, 8 killed and 30 wounded; Indian, 40 killed. *Moor's Fields, Md.*—See Bellair.

New Orleans, La., January 8, 1815.—Fought between 6,000 Americans, under General Jackson, and 14,000 British, under General Pakenham. The Americans were signally victorious. Loss: British, 2,600 killed, wounded, and missing; American, 7 killed and 6 wounded.

Niagara Falls.—See Lundy's Lane, Canada.

North Point, Md., September 12, 1814.—Fought between 5,000 British, under General Ross, and 2,300 Americans, under General Stryker. The Americans were compelled to retreat behind their intrenchments. General Ross was killed. Loss: American, 173 killed and wounded; British, 290 killed, wounded, and missing.

Ogdensburg, N. Y., February 22, 1813.—Ogdensburg was attacked by the British and Indians, under Frazer and McDonnell, and the Americans, under Captain Forsythe, were compelled to evacuate it. Loss: American, 27 killed; British, 64

killed and wounded.

Oswego, N. Y., May 6, 1814.—The place was attacked by 1,600 British, under General Drummond, and defended by 300 Americans, under Colonel Mitchell. The latter were compelled to retreat. Loss: American, 70 killed and wounded; British, 94 killed and wounded.

Pensacola, Fla., November 7, 1814.—Captured by 3,000 men, under Gen. Andrew Jackson; defended by Spanish troops, assisted by the British fleet. Loss: American,

11 killed and wounded; enemy, 10.

Plattsburg, neur, N. Y., September 6, 1814.—Fought between the Americans, under Major Wool, and the British, under General Brisbane. From the superior force of the enemy, the Americans had to retreat. Loss: American, 45 killed and wounded; British, 200 killed and wounded.

Plattsburg, N. Y., September 11, 1814.—The British, under General Prevost, were defeated by the Americans, under General Macomb.

Queenstown, Canada, October 13, 1812.—Fought between about 1,000 Americans, under General Van Rensselaer, and the British and Indians, under General Brock, who was killed in this battle. The Americans were defeated. Loss: American, 60 killed, 100 wounded, and 764 made prisoners; British, unknown.

River Raisin, Mich., January 22, 1813.—Fought between 800 Americans, under General Lewis, and a body of British and Indians. The Americans were defeated.

Loss: American, 12 killed and 55 wounded; British, unknown.

Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., May 29, 1813.—Fought between the Americans, under General Brown, and 1,000 British, under Sir J. L. Yeo and General Prevost. The latter were repulsed. Loss: British, 260 killed, wounded, and taken; American, 156 killed and wounded.

Stonington, Conn., bombardment of, August 9 and 11, 1814.—A British fleet, under Commodore Hardy, bombarded Stonington for three days; but the militia resisted

the attack with great spirit, and he was compelled to withdraw.

Stony Creek, Canada, June 6, 1813.—The Americans, commanded by General Chandler, were attacked by the British under Colonel Vincent, in the night. The Americans were victorous, but their general was taken prisoner by the British. Loss: British, 250 killed, wounded, and taken; American, 30 killed, 180 wounded and taken.

Thames, Canada, October 5, 1813.—The combined British and Indians, under General Proctor, were defeated by the Americans, under General Harrison. The celebrated chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this battle, by Colonel Johnson. Loss: British and Indians, 119 killed, 70 wounded, and 600 taken; American, 55 killed, wounded, and missing.

Washington, D. C.—Burning of public buildings, etc. See Bladensburg, Md.

White House, Va., September 1-6.—As the British fleet was passing down the Potomac River, it was cannonaded by Commodore David Porter. Loss: American, killed

and wounded, 29; British, unknown.

Williamsburg, Upper Canada, November 11, 1813.—Fought between 1,700 Americans, under General Boyd, and 2,170 British, under Colonel Morrison. The Americans were repulsed. Loss: American, 102 killed and 237 wounded; British, 22 killed, 147

wounded, and 12 missing.

York, Upper Canada, April 27, 1813.—The Americans, numbering 1,700, under General Pike, took York, the capital of Upper Canada. The British, consisting of 800 men, under General Sheaffe, blew up the works, by which General Pike was mortally wounded and 100 Americans killed or wounded, together with 40 of the Loss: British, 90 killed, 200 wounded, and 750 made prisoners; American, enemy. 52 killed and 264 wounded.

Castine, Me., August 31, 1814.—Captured by 300 British, and occupied by them until April 15, 1815. A portion of the British troops, if not all of them, belonged to the same regiment that occupied Boston in 1770, at the time of the massacre of some

of the inhabitants in the streets March 5.

Chatham, Upper Canada, October 14, 1813.—Col. R. M. Johnson, with a force in advance of the army under General Harrison, defeated the British forces under General Proctor, capturing 2,000 stand of arms, ammunition, and clothing.

THE CREEK INDIAN WAR, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, AND TENNESSEE.

July 27, 1813-August 9, 1814.—The Creek Indians had adopted many of the arts of civilization, when the artful Tecumseh came among them and urged them to shake off the restraints of civilized life.

Autossee, Creek Nation, November 29, 1813. - General Floyd, with 950 Georgia militia and 400 friendly Indians, encountered the Creeks upon their sacred ground and defeated them. Loss: Creek, 200 killed and 400 houses burnt; American, 50 killed

Camp Defiance, Creek Nation, January 27, 1814.—Fought between the Creek Indians and the Americans under General Floyd. The Indians were defeated with

great loss.

Eccanachaca, or Holy Ground, Creek Nation, December 23, 1813.—Gen. F. L. Claiborne, with a body of Mississippi volunteers, gained a victory over the Creeks, under their prophet, Weatherford.

Fort Mims, Creek Nation, massacre at, August 30, 1813.—The fort was garrisoned by Americans under Major Beasely, and attacked by the savage Creeks. Only 17 out of the 300 men, women, and children in the fort escaped to tell the tale.

Hillabeetown, Creek Nation, November 11, 1813.—The Tennesseans, under General Jackson, met and defeated the Creeks, killing 60 of them.

Horseshoe Bend, Creek Nation.—See Tohopeka.

Talladega, Creek Nation, November 7, 1813.—General Jackson, with 2,000 Tennessee volunteers, met and defeated the Creeks at Talladega. Loss: Creek, 290 killed,

wounded unknown; American, 15 killed and 85 wounded.

Tallushatches Town, Creek Nation, November 2, 1813.—Fought between the Creeks and 900 Americans, under General Coffee. The Creeks were defeated and their wigwams destroyed. Loss: Creek, 200 killed, wounded unknown; American, 5 killed and 41 wounded.

Tohopeka, or Horseshoe Bend, Creek Nation, March 27, 1814.—Fought between 1,000 Creek warriors and the Americans and friendly Indians under General Jackson, The latter were victorious. Loss: Creek, 550 killed, wounded unknown; American, 54 killed and 156 wounded.

## THE BLACK HAWK INDIAN WAR, ILLINOIS AND WISCONSIN.

April 26-September 30, 1832.—The Winnebagoes, Sacs and Foxes, becoming dissatisfied with the lands to which the United States Government had removed them, recrossed the Mississippi, in April, 1832, under their chief, Black Hawk, and, entering upon the lands which they had sold to the United States, broke up the white settlements, killing whole families and burning their dwellings. General Scott was ordered to march against them; but before he could reach the scene of action, the Indians were routed by the forces under General Atkinson, after several skirmishes.

The most important engagement was the

Battle of the Iowa, August 2, 1832.—Fought between 1,300 Americans, under General Atkinson, and the Indians, under Black Hawk. The latter were defeated. Loss: Indian, 150 killed and 39 made prisoners: American, 25 killed and wounded, after which treaties were made the 15th and 21st of September, 1832.

## THE FLORIDA OR SEMINOLE INDIAN WAR, GEORGIA AND ALABAMA.

This was caused by the refusal of the Seminoles to remove from Florida to lands provided for them west of the Mississippi.

Coleoshatchie, Fla., July 23, 1839.—A party of 28 Americans, armed with Colt's rifles,

were attacked by the Indians, and 13 of them killed.

Everglades of Florida, December 3 to 24, 1840.—Colonel Harney, with 90 men, in an expedition against the Indian camp located therein. Loss: Americans, killed 4, wounded 6, of whom 5 were hung.

Fort Andrews, Fla., November 27, 1839.—Forty Indians were repulsed by 17 Amer-

icans. Loss: American, 2 killed and 5 wounded.

Fort Brook, Fla., near, April 27, 1836.—Fought between the United States volunteers and the Indians. The latter were defeated. Loss: Indian, 200 killed, wounded unknown; American, 2 killed and 24 wounded.

Fort Drane, Fla., August 21, 1836.—Fought between 110 Americans, under Major Pierce, and 300 Seminoles, under Osceola. The latter were defeated. Loss: Indian, unknown; American, 1 killed and 16 wounded.

Fort King, Fla., near, April 28, 1840.—Captain Rains, U. S. A., while out scouting with 16 men, was assaulted by 98 Indians and negroes, from whom he escaped with a loss of 7 men.

Hawk River, Fla., January 25, 1842.—The Indians, under Halleck Tustenugge, were defeated by 80 men of the Second United States Infantry, under Major Plympton.

Loss: American, 1 killed and 2 wounded.

Loche-Hachee, Fla., January 24, 1838.—Fought between the United States troops under General Jessup and the Indians. The former were victorious. Loss: Indians,

unknown; American, 7 killed and 32 wounded.

Lake Monroe, Fla., February 8, 1837.—Fought between a party of Seminoles and a detachment of Americans, under Colonel Fanning. The Indians were repulsed.

Loss: American, 1 killed and 15 wounded.

Micanopy, Fla., June 9, 1836.—Fought and won by 75 Americans, under Major Heileman, against over 200 Indians.

Newnansville, Fla., June 28, 1838.—A strong force of Indians were repulsed by 112 Americans, under Major Beall. Loss: American, 1 killed and 5 wounded.

Okee-Chobee, Fla., December 25, 1837.—Fought and won by 1,000 Americans, under

Colonel Taylor, against a large force of Seminoles. Loss: Indian, unknown; American, 26 killed and 111 wounded.

Tampa Bay, Fla., December 28, 1835.—A company of 177 United States troops, under Major Dade, were attacked by a large party of the Indians, and all but three

Wacahootah, Fla., September 8, 1840.—Thirty Americans, under Lieutenant Hanson, were defeated by 100 Indians in ambuscade. Loss: American, 1 killed and 4 wounded.

Wahoo Swamp, Fla., November 17 to 21, 1836.—General Armstrong and General Call, with 1,850 men, defeated a large force of Indians. Loss: American, 55 killed

and wounded; Indians, etc., 95.

We-li-ka-pond, Fla., July 18, 1836.—Fought and won by 62 American regulars, under Captain Ashby, against a superior force of Indians. Loss: American, 2 killed and 9 wounded.

Withlacoochie, Fla., December 31, 1835.—About 250 United States regulars and volunteers, under General Clinch, engaged 300 Seminoles, under Osceola, and repulsed them. Loss: Seminoles, 40 killed, wounded unknown; American, 4 killed and 59 wounded.

Withlacoochie, Fla., near the, February 27, 1836.—Fought between 1,100 Americans, under General Gaines, and 1,500 Seminoles, under Osceola. The latter were repulsed. Loss: Indian, supposed, 300 killed and wounded; American, 4 killed and 38 wounded.

#### NOTE.

1840, May 19.—Lieutenant Sanderson, while out scouting with 17 men, was attacked by 90 Indians, and retired with a loss of 7 men.

1842, April 19.—Pelaklikaha (Big Hammock), where the stronghold of Halleck Tustenuggee was, captured by Colonel Worth, with 400 men.

BETWEEN TEXAS AND MEXICO PRIOR TO ANNEXATION OF TEXAS INTO THE UNION.

1835-1836.—Causes: The violation of the compact under which Texas was settled, on the part of Mexico, and the overthrow of the federal constitution of 1824 by the military and despotic usurpation of Santa Anna.

Alamo, Texas, siege of, December 5-9, 1835.—The fort of the Alamo, at Bexar, was garrisoned by 1,300 Mexicans, under General Cos, and attacked by 300 Texans, under Colonels Millam and Johnson. The fort capitulated after a siege of four days.

Alamo, Texas, massacre of, March 6, 1836.—Nearly 4,000 Mexicans, under General Santa Anna, stormed the Alamo, Bexar, and massacred the whole garrison, consisting of 140 Texans, under Colonels Travis, Fannin, Bowie, and Crockett, after a desperate resistance, in which 1,500 Mexicans were slain.

Conception, Texas, October 28, 1835.—Fought and won by 92 Texans, under Colonels Fannin and Bowie, and General Austin, against a large force of Mexican infantry and cavalry; Mexicans routed with a loss of 67 killed and wounded; Texan loss, 1

killed.

Goliad, Texas, assault on, October 9, 1835.—This stronghold was assaulted and carried by 40 Texans, under Lieutenant Collingworth. Thirty prisoners, 300 stand of arms, and \$10,000 in specie fell into the hands of the victors.

Gonzales, Texas, October 1, 1835.—Between 200 mounted Mexicans, under Ugarta-chea, and 168 Texan colonists, under Colonel Moore. The Mexicans were routed

with small loss.

Mier, expedition against, December 25, 1842.—Two hundred and sixty Texans, under Colonel Fisher, engaged 2,340 Mexicans, under Ampudia; Texan loss, 10 killed, 23 wounded; Mexican loss, 700 killed and wounded; Texans obliged to capitulate.

Prairie, Texas, March 19, 1836.—Two hundred and sixty-five Texans, under Colonel Fannin, fought with 700 Mexican cavalry and 1,200 infantry, and were compelled to capitulate; Mexican loss over 700 in killed and wounded; Texan loss, 7 killed, 60 wounded. On the 27th the treaty was ruthlessly violated. They were marched out in three divisions, in single file, at the side of each a soldier with fixed bayonet. The

signal of death was given, and all were instantly lifeless.

San Jacinto, Texas, March 22, 1836.—Fought and won by 783 Texans, under General Houston, against over 1,500 Mexicans, under Santa Anna. Loss: Texan, 2 killed and 23 wounded; Mexican, 630 killed, 208 wounded, and 730 prisoners, among the

latter, Santa Anna.

San Patricio, Texas, November 4, 1835.—Between a detachment of 30 Texans and about double their number of Mexicans; Mexican loss, 28 killed and wounded.

In June, 1841, an expedition was fitted out by President Lamar, the object of which was the annexation of New Mexico to Texas. Commissioners from that State had given out intimation that the appearance of a force of Texans at Santa Fe would be a signal for rebellion and the dismemberment of the State from Mexico. Their hardships, privations, betrayal, brutal treatment, and long imprisonment are matters well known to every reader of American periodicals.

## THE MEXICAN WAR, APRIL 24, 1846-MAY 30, 1848.

The causes of this war were the neglect of the Mexican Government to pay the stipulated indemnities due to American citizens and the annexation of Texas.

Buena Vista, Coahuila, February 22, 23, 1847.—Fought between 4,759 Americans, under General Taylor, and 18,000 Mexicans, under Santa Anna. The Mexicans were repulsed. Loss: American, 267 killed, 456 wounded; Mexican, unknown.

Cerro Gordo, Puebla, April 17, 1847.—Fought between 8,000 Americans, under General Scott, and 15,000 Mexicans, under General Santa Anna. Mexicans routed with terrible loss, 6,000 taken prisoners. Loss: American, about 42 killed and 250 wounded.

El Embubo, New Mexico, January 29, 1847.—Fought between 180 Americans, under Captains Burgwin and St. Vrain, and a small force of Mexicans. Loss: American, 1 killed, 1 wounded; Mexican, 20 killed, 60 wounded.

La Canada, New Mexico, January 24, 1847.—Fought between 290 Americans, under Colonel Price, and nearly 2,000 Mexicans. The Mexicans were defeated. Loss: American, 3 killed and 6 wounded; Mexican, 36 killed.

Los Angeles, Cal., January 8, 1847.—Fought between 600 Americans, under General Kearney, and about the same number of Mexicans. The latter were defeated. Loss:

American, 20 killed and wounded; Mexican, 80 killed and wounded.

Monterey, New Leon, storming of, September 21–23, 1846.—The town and works were armed with 42 pieces of cannon and manned with a Mexican force of 7,000 troops of the line and from 2,000 to 3,000 irregulars, under General Ampudia. General Taylor attacked the place and took it with an American force of 6,645 men. Loss: Mexican. 700 killed and wounded; American, 120 killed and 368 wounded.

Palo Alto, Coahuila, May 8, 1846.—Fought and won by 2,288 American regulars, under General Taylor, against 6,000 Mexicans, under General Arista. Loss: Mexican,

400 killed and wounded; American, 9 killed, 44 wounded, and 2 missing.

Resaca de la Palma, Coahuila, May 9, 1846.—Fought between 6,500 Mexicans, under General Arista, and 1,700 United States Regulars, under General Taylor. The Mexicans were totally routed. Loss: Mexican, 600 killed and wounded; American, 39 killed and 82 wounded.

Sacramento, Chihuahua, February 28, 1847.—Fought between 924 Missouri volunteers, under Colonel Doniphan, and 3,700 Mexicans. The Americans were victorious.

Loss: American, 1 killed, 11 wounded; Mexicans. The Americans were victorious. Loss: American, 1 killed, 11 wounded; Mexican, 300 killed, 500 wounded. San Pasqual, Upper California, December 6, 1846.—Fought between 100 United States dragoons, under General Kearney, and 160 Mexican lancers, under Colonel Andrea Pico. Mexicans routed with heavy loss. Loss: American, 19 killed and 6 wounded. Taos, New Mexico, February 4, 1847.—About 300 Americans, under Colonel Price, assaulted and defeated a considerable body of Mexicans and Indians, who were fortified in the behavior of Fl. Public Mexicans and Indians, who were for-

tified in the houses and churches of El Pueblo de Taos. Loss: American, 15 killed,

38 wounded; Mexican, 150 killed and wounded.

Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz, bombardment of, March 19, 20, 21, 1847.—Invested on land by General Scott, with 11,000 Americans, and on water by Commodore Perry, in command of United States squadron. Capitulates after a bombardment of three and one-half days. Loss: American, 15 killed and 57 wounded; Mexican, 500 killed and wounded.

#### CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

March, 1845, Congress passed a joint resolution for the annexation of Texas. Almonte, the Mexican minister at Washington, demanded his passports and announced that this act would be considered as a declaration of war by his Government.

### 1845.

#### JULY.

4. Texas accepts the terms of annexation proffered by the United States.

25. General Taylor arrives with a considerable force at St. Josephs Island (Aransas Inlet), and soon after encamps at Corpus Christi.

## 1846.

### MARCH.

9. General Taylor takes up his line of march for the Rio Grande.

24. The prefect of Tamaulipas protests against Taylor's advance. General Garcia, in command of 280 Mexicans, fires the custom-house at Point Isabel and evacuates the place.

28. General Taylor arrives opposite Matamoras.

#### APRIL.

11. General Ampudia arrives at Matamoras with 1,000 cavalry and 1,500 infantry.

13. Ampudia orders General Taylor to leave his position in twenty-four hours. Taylor refuses, and blockades the Rio Grande so as to cut off the supplies to the Mexi-19. Lieutenant Porter and 4 men killed by the Mexicans. Colonel Cross murdered.

First blood shed.

23. Captain Thornton's scouts cut off. Two hundred Mexicans cross the Rio Grande. 28. Skirmish between Walker's Texas Rangers and a large body of Mexican troops.

#### MAY.

- 3. General Taylor makes a forced march to Point Isabel with 2,300 men.
- 4. Fort Brown attacked by the Mexicans and Major Brown killed. 8. Battle of Palo Alto. Major Ringgold slain. Mexicans retreat.
- 9. Battle of Resaca de la Palma. General Vega taken prisoner by Captain May.

### 1846.

11. President Polk sends a war message to Congress. War bill passed by the House.

12. War bill passes the Senate.17. Burrita taken by Colonel Williams and 7 companies of United States troops. 18. General Taylor takes possession of Matamoras. Vera Cruz blockaded by Commodore Connor.

27. General Taylor promoted to rank of major-general by Congress.

#### JUNE.

8. Battle of Tampico. The St. Marys demolishes the forts opposite that city.

### JULY.

6. Monterey (California) taken and a United States government established.

25. Santa Fe expedition starts, under General Kearney, with 1,500 men, from Independence, Mo.

#### AUGUST.

5. China taken by Texas Rangers, under Captain McCulloch.

8. President Polk asks for \$2,000,000, to be used in bringing about peace with Mexico. Congress adjourns on the 10th without granting it.

16. Revolution in Mexico. Paredes is exiled, and Santa Ana takes command of the Mexican army.

Santa Fe captured by General Kearney. General Armijo retires, with 4,000 Mexicans, and the United States government established.

27. Commodore Stockton takes formal possession of the Californias.

#### SEPTEMBER.

17. Santa Ana, having been recalled from exile, enters the City of Mexico.

21. Storming of Monterey by General Taylor. City capitulates. Mexicans permitted to retire with their arms. Armistice agreed upon to allow the leaders to consult their Governments.

25. Santa Ana starts for the seat of war, in order to concentrate 30,000 men at San Luis Potosi. General Wool's division leaves San Antonio for Coahuila.

26. Colonel Stevenson's California regiment sails from New York.

### OCTOBER.

7. The United States sloop-of-war Cyane, Captain Du Ponte, bombards Guaymas, and cuts out the Mexican brig Condor from under the guns of that town.

16. The United States squadron makes an abortive attack on Alvarado. 23. Blockade of Yucatan ordered by the United States Government.

#### NOVEMBER.

11. Tampico taken by the American squadron. First American flag hoisted by Mrs. Chase, the heroic wife of the United States consul.

17. War Department calls for more troops.
26. Brig Creole cut out from under the guns of San Juan de Ulua by one American

boat's crew.

27. Midshipman Rodgers taken prisoner while making a daring reconnoissance of the defenses at Vera Cruz.

30. Major-General Scott and staff sail for New Orleans, on his way to Mexico to take command of the army.

### DECEMBER.

6. Battle of San Pasqual.

8. The U. S. brig Somers capsizes off Vera Cruz; 36 seamen drowned.
16. General Taylor takes possession of Saltillo without resistance.
23. Santa Ana chosen President and Gomez Farias Vice-President by the departments of Mexico.

Captain Stone, with 70 men, captures Captain Cantion, with 200 Mexicans, at Ranco, with letters of instruction from Generals Ampudia and Paredes.

26. Gomez Farias takes the oath of office as Vice-President. Almonte, Secretary of State, reports to the Mexican Congress that the public treasury is empty. 28. General Scott arrives at the Brazos.

## 1847.

## JANUARY.

Blockade of Laguna taken off.

4. President Polk sends a special message to Congress, recommending an increase of the Regular Army and the appointment of a lieutenant-general.

7. A bill passes the Mexican Congress authorizing a sale of church property to the amount of \$13,000,000, to furnish means for prosecuting the war.

8. Battle of Los Angeles, in California.

9. General Taylor enters Victoria.

- 17. Governor Bent and 20 other American citizens massacred at Taos, New Mexico. by Mexican rebels.
- 24. Battle of La Canada, New Mexico. General Patterson arrives at Tampico with 4.500 men.
- 25. Major Borland, with 50 men, and Major Gaines and Capt. Cassius M. Clay, with 30 men, captured at Encarnacion by 500 Mexican cavalry.

29. Battle of El Embudo, New Mexico.

### FEBRUARY.

6. An American newspaper press established at Tampico—The Sentinel.

11. The act to raise ten new regiments approved by the President.

13. President Polk sends a special message to Congress, recommending a tax on tea and coffee and a reduction of the price of public lands, to raise money for expenses of the war.

19. General Scott arrives at Tampico.

21. General Taylor breaks up his camp at Agua Nueva and falls back to Buena Vista.

22, 23. Battle of Buena Vista. Santa Ana, repulsed, retreats toward Mexico.
28. Battle of Sacramento (Chihuahua).
29. The National Guard of the City of Mexico, incited by the church party, and headed by General Panay Barregan, pronounce against the Government and proclaim a new plan. Severe gale in the Gulf; 31 vessels driven ashore on Sacrificios.

## MARCH.

7. Generals Quitman, Fields, Jessup, and Surgeon-General Lawson leave Tampico for Vera Cruz.

9. The last of General Scott's command leave Tampico for Vera Cruz; the American

army commences landing near Vera Cruz.

11. General Scott lands in person; the American forces commence throwing up breastworks, opening trenches, and planting mortars.

18. Trenches opened at night.

22. The city summoned, but refuses to surrender.
26. The Mexican garrison proposes to surrender.
29. The garrison capitulates; American forces enter Vera Cruz.

#### APRIL.

- 2. Alvarado and Fla-co-tal-pam surrender to Lieutenant Hunter, U. S. S. Scourge.
- 11. Orders given for the Army of Vera Cruz to advance on the road to Mexico. 17. Battle of Cerro Gordo; Mexicans routed; Santa Ana finds safety in flight.

20. Jalapa occupied by the American troops.

22. General Worth, with the American advance guard, takes possession of Perote, Ampudia, with 3,000 cavalry, falling back on Puebla. 24. Tuspan taken by the squadron under Commodore Perry.

#### MAY.

5. The Americans continued their advance toward the capital of the Mexican Republic, and entered Puebla, a city of 80,000 inhabitants, where they rested until August, after a series of victories almost unparalleled in the annals of war.

#### AUGUST.

7. After having received reenforcements Scott left Puebla on the 7th of August, 1847, and resumed his march toward the Mexican capital, and on the 10th the American troops saw the extensive valley of Mexico before them. Lakes, piains, cities, and cloud-capped mountains burst upon their gaze. Away in the distance was seen the great city of the Montezumas, with its lofty domes and towers. But between that city and the American army were strong fortifications and a Mexican army of 30,000 men under Santa Ana to be overcome.

## 1847.

20. On the 20th of August, 1847, the American army, after a bloody struggle, carried the Mexican camp of Contreras by assault. On the same day the Americans took the strong fortress of San Antonio, and gained a brilliant victory over the Mexicans at Churubusco. Santa Ana's army, virtually annihilated, fled to the capital. During this bloody day the Mexicans lost 4,000 men killed and wounded, and 3,000 were made prisoners by the victorious Americans. Scott now offered the Mexicans peace. Santa Ana asked for an armistice, which Scott granted, but when informed that the treacherous Mexican general was improving the time by strengthening the defenses of the capital the American commander declared the armistice at an end, on the 7th of September.

### SEPTEMBER.

8-14. Fall of the capital: The victorious Americans took by storm the strong position of Molino del Rey on the 8th of September, and the lofty fortified hill of Chepultepec on the 13th of the same month, and on the 14th Scott entered the Mexican capital in triumph, and by his orders the Stars and Stripes were placed on the national palace. Order was soon restored in the city. Santa Anna and the authorities of the Mexican Republic had fled.

### 1848

#### FEBRUARY.

2. Peace of Guadaloupe Hidalgo: A treaty of peace between the Governments of the United States and Mexico was made at Guadaloupe Hidalgo on the 2d of February, 1848, and submitted to the United States Senate, who made material amendments, which were finally ratified by the Mexican Senate May 23, 1848, and President Polk proclaimed peace on the 4th of July of the same year. By the treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo, New Mexico and California became Territories of the United States, while the United States Government agreed to pay to Mexico \$15,000,000 for the ceded territory, and to assume the debts due by the Mexican Government to American citizens.

#### LIST OF PRESIDENTS.

President.	Born.	Inaugurated.	In office.
George Washington	Feb. 22, 1732	Apr. 30, 1789	Eight years.
John Adams Thomas Jefferson	Oct. 19, 1735	Mar. 4,1797	Four years.
James Madison	Apr. 13, 1743 Mar. 16, 1751	Mar. 4, 1801 Mar. 4, 1809	Eight years.
James Monroe.	Apr. 2,1759	Mar. 4, 1817	Do. Do.
John Quincy Adams	July 11, 1767	Mar. 4, 1825	Four years.
Andrew Jackson	Mar 15 1767	Mar. 4,1829	Eight years.
Martin van Biiren	Dec. 5,1782	Mar. 4,1837	Four years.
William Henry Harrison	Feb. 9,1773	Mar. 4, 1841	One month,
John Tyler	Mar. 29, 1790	Apr. 6, 1841	Three years eleven months.
James K. PolkZachary Taylor¹	Nov. 2,1795	Mar. 4,1845	Four years.
Millard Fillmore	NOV. 24, 1784	Mar. 5,1849	One year four months.
Franklin Pierce	Nor 92 1804	July 10, 1850 Mar. 4, 1853	Two years eight months.
James Buchanan	Apr 22 1701	Mar. 4, 1857	Four years, Do.
Abraham Lincoln	Feb. 12, 1809	Mar. 4, 1861	Four years one month ten
	2 000 229, 2000	2, 1001	days.
Andrew Johnson	Dec. 29, 1808	Apr. 15,1865	Three years ten months
	·		twenty days.
Ulysses S. Grant Rutherford B. Hayes	Apr. 27, 1822	Mar. 4, 1869	Eight years.
Rutherford B. Hayes	Oct. 4,1822	Mar. 4, 1877	Four years.
James A. Garfield		Mar. 4, 1881	Six months sixteen days.
Chester A. Arthur	Oct. 5, 1830	Sept. 20, 1881	Three years five months fif-
Grover Cleveland	Mar. 18, 1837	Mow 4 700"	teen days.
Grover Cleveland Benjamin Harrison	Aug. 20, 1833	Mar. 4,1885 Mar. 4,1889	Four years.
Grover Cleveland	Mar. 18, 1837	Mar. 4,1893	Do. Do.
William McKinley	Feb. 26, 1844	Mar. 4, 1897	D0.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Polk's term of office expired at 12 o'clock on Sunday, March 4, 1849, and Taylor was not inaugurated as President till noon of the next day. Meanwhile the Hon. David R. Atchison, President of the Senate pro tempore, was in effect President of the United States for one day.

#### PRESIDENTS WHO HAVE DIED IN OFFICE.

William Henry Harrison died at 12.30 a.m., April 4, 1841, of a disease of the lungs and liver.

Zachary Taylor died at 10.30 p. m., Sunday, July 9, 1850, at the White House, of

cholera morbus.

Abraham Lincoln was assassinated by J. Wilkes Booth, at 10.30 p. m., April 14, 1865, while at Ford's Theater, on Tenth street, witnessing the performance of "Our American Cousin." He was carried to the home of Mr. Peterson, No. 516 Tenth street, where he died at 7.22 a. m., April 15, 1865.

James A. Garfield was assassinated by Charles J. Guiteau at 9.30 a. m., July 2,

1881, while passing through the Baltimore and Potomac depot at Washington, D. C., to take the train for Long Branch. He lived for eighty days, suffering intensely most of the time, and died at Elberon, N. J., Monday, September 19, 1881, at 10.35 p. m.

#### WHERE THE PRESIDENTS ARE BURIED AND DATE OF DEATH.

George Washington died December 14, 1799; buried at Mount Vernon, John Adams died July 4, 1826; buried at Quincy, Mass.

Thomas Jefferson died July 4, 1826; buried at Monticello, Va.
James Madison died June 28, 1836; buried at Montpelier, Va.
James Monroe died July 4, 1831; buried at Richmond, Va.
John Quincy Adams died February 23, 1848; buried at Quincy, Mass.
Andrew Jackson died June 8, 1845; buried at Hermitage, Tenn.
Martin Van Buren died July 24, 1862; buried at Kinderhook, N. Y.
William H. Harrison died April 4, 1841; buried at North Bend, Ohio.
John Tyler died January 18, 1862; buried at Richmond, Va.
James K. Polk died June 15, 1849; buried at Nashville, Tenn.
Zachary Taylor died July 9, 1850; buried at Louisville, Ky.
Millard Fillmore died March 8, 1874; buried at Buffalo, N. Y.
Franklin Pierce died October 8, 1869; buried at Concord, N. H.
James Buchanan died June 1, 1868; buried at Springfield, Ill.
Andrew Johnson died July 31, 1875; buried at Greenville, Tenn.
Ulysses S. Grant died July 23, 1885; buried at Riverside, N. Y.
Rutherford B. Hayes died January 17, 1893; buried at Fremont, Ohio.
James A. Garfield died September 19, 1881; buried at Cleveland, Ohio.
Chester A. Arthur died November 18, 1886; buried at Albany, N. Y. George Washington died December 14, 1799; buried at Mount Vernon, Va.

<sup>6968--00----16</sup> 

## HIGHEST NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS FROM EACH STATE AND TERRITORY IN THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES APRIL 15, 1861-1866.

States, etc.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Batteries.
Alabama	. 4	1	1	
Arkansas	. 4	4		1
California	. 8	2		
Colorado	3	2 8		1
Connecticut	30	ĭ	2	g
Dakota		î	-	
Delaware	9	î	11	
District of Columbia	2	· î	11	1
Florida		2		
Illinois	156	17	2	
Indiana	156	13	1	000
Indian Territory	3	10	Ţ	26
Iowa Kansas	48	9		4
	13	19		3
Kentucky	55	17	2	. 1
Louisiana	12	2	1	3
Maine	32	2	1	
Maryland	13	2 2 3 5	*******	24
Massachusetts	62	5	4	16
Michigan	30	11	1	14
Minnesota	11	2	1	3
Mississippi	6	1	2	
Missouri	51	16	2	
Nebraska	12	2	_	
Nevada	1	1		
New Hampshire	18	2	1	1
New Jersey	40	3	± 1	5
New Mexico	5	ĭ		J
New York	194	26	16	34
North Carolina	3	20	10	34
Ohio	198	13	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Oregon	1 1 1	10	Z	26
Pennsylvania	215	22		
Rhode Island			6	29
South Carolina.	12	3	314	<sup>2</sup> 10
Tennessee	*4			
Texas	10	14	2 '	
Vermont	*******	2		
***	17	1	1	3
Virginia	11	1		
Washington Territory	.1			
West Virginia	17 -	7		28
Wisconsin	53	4	1	13
United States Army	45	10	5	
United States Volunteers	6			
United States Veteran Volunteers	9			
United States Sharpshooters	2			
United States Colored Troops	138	6	14	1
Corps d'Afrique	25	7	1	1
		ents and	46 compani	OF in Fine
United States Veteran Reserve Corps	Reti	alion.	xo compani	cs III FIFSt
	174 comps	nios in Sa	cond Batta	lion
	(TAR COULDS	ines in Se	BITEG DEID	11011.

<sup>1</sup>Companies.

<sup>2</sup>Batteries lettered, not numbered.

<sup>3</sup>The Fourteenth Rhode Island Heavy Artillery was colored, and known as the Eleventh United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

### Early Pension Legislation.

It will be of interest to know that the foundation of our present pension system is

older than the Declaration of Independence.

The first national pension law was passed August 26, 1776, before our independence was established. But prior to this, early in the history of colonial legislation, many of the English colonies in America had provided for the relief of wounded and maimed soldiers.

In 1636 the Pilgrims at Plymouth enacted in their courts that any man who should be sent forth as a soldier and return maimed should be maintained competently by the colony during his life. This was probably the first pension law passed in America. In 1676 a standing committee of the general court of Massachusetts Bay held regular meetings in "Boston toune house" to hear the applications of wounded soldiers for relief. After the union of Massachusetts Bay and Plymouth colonies under the charter of 1691, the province continued to make provision for the relief of disabled soldiers out of the public treasury.

In 1644 the Virginia assembly passed a disability pension law, and later provision for the relief of the indigent families of soldiers who should be slain. Similar acts are found in the colonial statutes of Maryland and New York in the latter part of the seventeenth century. In 1718 Rhode Island enacted a pension law, which provided that every officer, soldier, or sailor employed in the colony's service, who should be disabled by loss of limb or otherwise from getting a livelihood for himself and family or other dependent relatives, should have his wounds carefully looked after and healed at the colony's charge, and should have an annual pension for the maintenance of himself and family or other dependent relatives. The law further provided that if any person, who had the charge of maintaining a wife, children, parents, or other relatives, should be slain in the colony's military service, these relatives should be maintained while unable to provide for themselves.

The above shows that the custom of pensioning soldiers is as old as the English

settlement.

The first national pension law, that of August 26, 1776, promised half pay for life or during disability to every officer, soldier, or sailor losing a limb in any engagement, or being so disabled in the service of the United States as to render him incapable of earning a livelihood.

On August 24, 1780, a resolution was adopted extending the above half-pay provision to the widows or orphan children of such officers as had died, or should die in the service. This was the first national pension law in behalf of widows and orphans.

On April 23, 1782, Congress provided that soldiers who were sick or wounded or unfit for duty should receive a discharge and be pensioned at the rate of \$5 per month. It is further shown that history is repeating itself, as Congress was as unable at that time as at the present to enact pension laws that were in all respects satisfactory to the masses. The money was not always in the Treasury to pay the pensions after the same had been granted, much being promised but little realized. Many were paid in commutation certificates payable to them or bearer and drawing interest at 6 per cent, but no provision was made for paying either. Many of these were compelled to part with their certificates  $c_0$  low as  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents on the dollar.

## PENSIONS-TABLE OF RATES.

### RATINGS FOR DISABILITIES INCURRED IN THE MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE AND IN LINE OF DUTY.

For simple total (a disability equivalent to the anchylosis of a wrist) provided by section 4695, Revised Statutes, United States.

	Al	RM Y	ř.										T)		
Lieutenant-colonel and all officers of higher rank.  Major, surgeon, and paymaster. Captain, provost-marshal, and chaplain. First lieutenant, assistant surgeon, deputy provost-marshal, and quartermaster. Second lieutenant and enrolling officer. All enlisted men.							\$30 25 20 17 15	0. 00 6. 00 0. 00 7. 00 6. 00 8. 00							
NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.															
Lieutenant, passed assistant surgeon, surgeon, paymaster, and chief engineer, ranking with lieutenant by law, and major in Marine Corps						25 20 17 15	0.00								
engineers, master's mate, and warrant officers						. 00									
Rates and disabilities specified by law.	From July 4, 1864.	From Mar. 3, 1865.	From June 6, 1866.	From June 4, 1872.	From June 4, 1874.	From Feb. 28, 1877.	From June 17, 1878.	From Mar. 3, 1879.	From Mar. 3, 1883.	From Mar. 3, 1885.	From Aug. 4, 1886.	From Aug. 27, 1888.	From Feb. 12, 1889.	From Mar. 4, 1890.	Act of July 14, 1892.
Loss of both hands	20	1	25 25 15 15	31½ 31½ 31½	50 50 50 50 50 24			\$374	\$30	\$371	\$45 45		\$100	\$72	(1)
Loss of a leg above the knee causing inability to wear an artificial limb. Loss of one hand and one foot. Total disability in one arm or one leg Total disability in one hand and one foot Total disability in both feet. Loss of a hand or a foot. Total disability in one hand or one foot Incapacity to perform manual labor Total deafness. Disability equivalent to the loss of a hand or a foot			15 20 20 15	24 18 24 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 18 24 13		\$36			30 24 24 24 30		36 36 30 30				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Seventy-two dollars from June 17, 1878, only where the rate was \$50 under the act of June 18, 1874, and granted prior to June 16, 1880. First grade proper is \$50, amended by act of Mar. 4, 1890, which increases rate to \$72.

<sup>2</sup> From date of medical examination held after July 14, 1892.

Rates fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions for certain disabilities not specified by law.

Pa	r month.
Anchylosis of shoulder	\$12.00
Anchylosis of elbow	10.00
Anchylosis of knee	10.00
Anchylosis of ankle	8, 00
Anchylosis of wrist	8.00
Loss of sight of one eye.	12.00
Loss of one eye.	17. 00
Loss of one eye. Nearly total deafness of one ear	6, 00
Total deafness of one ear	10.00
Slight deafness of both ears	6, 00
Slight deafness of both ears Severe deafness of one ear and slight of the other. Nearly total deafness of one ear and slight of the other.	10.00
Nearly total deafness of one ear and slight of the other	15.00
Total deafness of one ear and slight of the other	20.00
Severe destructs of hoth pare	22, 00
Severe deafness of both ears  Total deafness of one ear and severe of the other.	25, 00
Deafness of both ears existing in a degree nearly total.	27. 00
Loss of palm of hand and all the fingers, the thumb remaining	17.00
Loss of thumb, index, middle, and ring fingers.	17.00
Loss of thumb, index, and middle fingers.	16.00
Loss of thumb and index finger.	
Loss of thumb and index inger	12.00
Loss of thumb and little finger Loss of thumb, index, and little fingers.	10.00
Loss of thumb, index, and fittle inigers.	16.00
Loss of thumb	8.00
Loss of thumb and metacarpal bone	12.00
Loss of all the fingers, thumb and palm remaining.	16.00
Loss of index, middle, and ring fingers.	16.00 14.00
Loss of middle, ring, and little fingers	
Loss of index and middle fingers	8. 00 8. 00
Loss of little and middle fingers.	
Loss of little and ring fingers.	6.00
Loss of ring and middle fingers	6.00
Loss of index and little fingers	6.00
Loss of index finger Loss of any other finger without complications	4.00
Loss of any other inger without complications	2.00
Loss of all the toes of one foot	10.00
Loss of great, second, and third toes	8.00
Loss of great toe and metatarsal	8.00
Loss of great and second toes	8.00
Loss of great toe. Loss of any other toe and metatarsal.	6.00
Loss of any other toe and metatarsal	6.00
Loss of any other toe Chopart's amputation of foot, with good results	2.00
Chopart's amputation of foot, with good results	14.00
Pirogoff's modification of Syme's	17.00
Small varicocele	2.00
Well-marked varicocele	4.00
Inguinal hernia which passes through the external ring.	10.00
Inguinal hernia which does not pass through the external ring	6.00
Double inguinal hernia, each of which passes through the external ring	14.00
Double inguinal hernia, one of which passes through the external ring and	10.05
the other does not.	12.00
the other does not.  Double inguinal hernia, neither of which passes through the external ring.	8.00
Femoral hernia	10.00

Note.—Section 4699, Revised Statutes, provides that the rate of eighteen dollars per month may be proportionately divided for an degree of disability established for which section forty-six hundred and ninety-five makes no provision, thus fixing the highest rating provided by existing laws which can be allowed by considering disabilities separately and compounding so as to allow the full amount which the disabilities so considered would aggregate.

disabilities, so considered, would aggregate.

The act of March 2, 1895, provides that all pensioners now on the rolls who are pensioned at less than six dollars per month, for any degree of pensionable disability, shall have their pensions increased to six dollars per month; and that, hereafter, whenever any applicant for pension would, under existing rates, be entitled to less than six dollars for any single disability or several combined disabilities, such pensioner shall be rated at not less than six dollars per month: Provided also, That the

provisions hereof shall not be held to cover any pensionable period prior to the passage of this act, nor authorize a rerating of any claim for any part of such period, nor prevent the allowance of lower rates than six dollars per month, according to the existing practice in the Pension Office in pending cases covering any pensionable period prior to the passage of this act.

The widow of a soldier or sailor who died of a disability incurred while in the service and in line of duty is, under the provisions of section 4702, Revised Statutes, entitled to the rating to which he would have been entitled for a simple total disability, as shown in Table I; and under the provisions of section 4696, Revised Statutes, the rank of the soldier is determined by the rank held by him when death cause was

From and after March 19, 1886, by the act approved on that date, the widow of a private or noncommissioned officer is entitled to \$12 per month, provided that she married deceased soldier or sailor prior to March 19, 1886, or thereafter married him prior to or during his term of service.

#### WIDOW'S INCREASE.

From and after July 25, 1866, a widow is entitled to \$2 per month increase for each legitimate minor child of the soldier or sailor in her care and custody.

#### MINOR'S PENSION.

Same rates and increase as in widows' claims, except that in cases of children of fathers below the rank of a commissioned officer the rate is increased to \$12 per month from March 19, 1886, without regard to date of soldier's or sailor's marriage.

## MOTHERS, FATHERS, AND BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

Same rates as provided in minors' and widows' claims in cases of commissioned officers, and \$8 per month to March 19, 1886, and \$12 thereafter in other cases.

PENSIONS BASED UPON SERVICE PERFORMED SINCE MARCH 4, 1861. ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF MAY 9, 1900.

~ .	Per month.
Survivors	\$6.00 to \$12.00
Widows and minors	8, 00

To widow's and minor's rate add \$2 per month increase for each legitimate minor child of soldier under the age of 16.

## ACT OF AUGUST 5, 1892.

Female nurses..... \$12.00

## ACT OF MARCH 2, 1867 (NAVY ONLY).

For twenty years' naval service, entitled to one-half the pay he was receiving at date of discharge.

Ten years' service, whatever rate may be allowed by a board of officers appointed

by the Secretary of the Navy, not to exceed rate for total disability.

If in addition to service pension sailor is pensioned for disability, the service pension covering the same time shall not exceed one-fourth the rate allowed for disability. Note.—Claims under this act should be filed with the Secretary of the Navy.

## PENSIONS BASED UPON SERVICE PERFORMED PRIOR TO MARCH 4, 1861.

### Revolutionary war.

There are no survivors of this war.

Widows, from March 9, 1878, \$8, and from March 19, 1886..... \$12.00

### War of 1812.

(Sections 4736 and 4740, Revised Statutes, and acts of March 9, 1878, and March 19, 1886.)

Indian wars, from 1832 to 1842 (act of July 27, 1892). Survivors ..... \$8.00 Mexican war (act of January 29, 1887). Act of January 5, 1893, provides, under certain conditions, for increase of \*

## U. S. PENSION AGENCIES, DISTRICT EMBRACED, AND DATES OF PAYMENT.

Augusta, Me.—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The State of Maine. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Boston, Mass.

Boston, Mass.—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island, and all navy pensioners residing in this and the Augusta and Concord districts.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The counties in the State of New York not in the New York City district. All navy pensioners in the State are paid at New York City.

pensioners in the State are paid at New York City.

Chicago, Ill.—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The State of Illinois and all navy pensioners residing in this and the Columbus, Des Moines, Detroit, Indianapolis, Louisville, Milwaukee, and Topeka districts.

Columbus, Ohio.—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The State of Ohio. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

Concord, N. H.—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The States of New Hampshire and Vermont. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Poston.

Des Moines, Iowa.—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The States of Iowa and Nebraska. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at

Chicago.

Detroit, Mich.—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December

4. The State of Michigan. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

Indianapolis, Ind.—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The State of Indiana. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The States of North Carolina, Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, and Arkansas. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Washington, D. C.

Louisville, Kay—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November

Louisville, Ky.—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The State of Kentucky. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

Milwaukee, Wis.—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The States of Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Navy pen-

sioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

New York City, N. Y.—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The counties in the State of New York of Albany, Clinton, Columbia, Delaware, Dutchess, Essex, Greene, Kings, Queens, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Sullivan, Suffolk, Ulster, Warren, Washington, and Westchester; all navy pensioners in the State of New York, and all pensioners in the counties in New Jersey of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Ulster, Union, and Warren.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The counties in the State of Pennsylvania of Berks, Bradford, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Columbia, Dauphin, Delaware, Lackawanna, Lancaster, Lebanon, Lehigh, Luzerne, Monroe, Montgomery, Montour, Northampton, Northumberland, Philadelphia, Pike, Schuylkill, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Wayne, Wyoming, York; all navy pensioners in the State of Pennsylvania, and all pensioners in the counties in New Jersey of Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, and Salem.

Pittsburg, Pa.—Quarterly payments January 4, April 4, July 4, and October 4. The counties in the State of Pennsylvania not in the Philadelphia district. All navy pen-

sioners in the State are paid in Philadelphia.

San Francisco, Cal.—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The States of California, Nevada, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Washington, and

Wyoming; the Territories of Alaska, Arizona, and Utah, including the navy

pensioners.

Topeka, Kans.—Quarterly payments February 4, May 4, August 4, and November 4. The States of Missouri, Kansas, and Colorado; the Territories of New Mexico, Oklahoma, and the Indian Territory. Navy pensioners in this district are paid at Chicago.

Washington, D. C.—Quarterly payments March 4, June 4, September 4, and December 4. The States of Delaware, Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia, the District of Columbia, and pensioners residing in foreign countries and all navy pensioners residing in this and the Knoxville districts.

Communications can be addressed United States pension agent.

## POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1900.

[The figures in the first column show the order of the cities named, when arranged according to population.]

City.	Order.	Population.	City.	Order.	Population
kron, Ohio	87	42,728	Indianapolis, Ind	21	169, 16
lbany. N. Y	40	94, 151	Jackson, Mich	159	25, 18
Allegheny, Pa	27	129, 896	Jacksonville, Fla Jersey City, N. J	142	28, 49
Illentown, Pa	113	35, 416	Jersey City, N.J	17	206, 43
Altoona, Pa	96	38, 973	Johnstown, Pa	111	35, 93
Atlanta, Ga	43 148	89,872 27,838	Joliet, Ill	137 76	29, 3 51, 4
Atlantić City, N. J	135	30, 345	Kansas City, Kans	22	163, 7
Augusta, Ga	94	39, 441	Kansas City, Mo Knoxville, Tenn La Crosse, Wis	125	32,6
Baltimore, Md	6	508, 957	La Crosse Wis	140	28, 8
Bay City, Mich	150	27,628	Lancaster, Pa	90	41, 4
Bayonne, N. J Binghamton, N. Y	124	32,722	Lawrence, Mass	57	62,5
Binghamton, N. Y	93	39, 647	Lexington, Ky	152	26, 3
sirmingnam, Ala	99	38, 415	Lincoln, Nebr	91	40, 1
Boston, Mass	_5	560, 892	Little Rock, Ark	100	38, 3
Bridgeport, Conn	54	70,996	Los Angeles, Cal	36	102, 4
Brockton, MassBuffillo, N. Y	92	40,063	Louisville, Ky	18 39	204, 7
Sunaio, N. 1	8 · 133	352, 387	Lowell, Mass	55 55	94, 9 68, 5
Butte, Mont	41	30, 470 91, 886	Lynn, Mass	115	34, 2
amden N I	52	75, 935	Malden, Mass.	120	33, 6
Camden, N.J	132	30, 667	Manchester, N. H	65	56, 9
edar Rapids, Iowa	157	25, 656	Memphis, Tenn	37	102,3
Charleston, S. C.	68	55, 807	Milwaukee, Wis	14	285, 3
hettenooge Tenn	126	32,490	Minneapolis, Minn	19	202,7
Chelsea, Mass	117	34,072	Mobile, Ala	98	38, 4
chester, Pa	118	33, 988	Montgomery, Ala	134	30, 3
Chicago, Ill	2	1,698,575	Nashville, Tenn	47	80,8
Cincinnati, Ohio	10	325, 902	Newark, N. J New Bedford, Mass New Britain, Conn	16	246,0
Cleveland, Ohio	7 28	381,768	New Bediord, Mass	58	62, 4
Council Bluffs, Iowa	156	125, 560 25, 802	Newcastle, Pa	155 143	25, 9
Covington, Ky	86	42, 938	New Haven, Conn	31	28,3 108,0
Dallas, Tex	88	42,638	New Orleans, La	12	287, 1
Davenport, Iowa	114	35, 254	Newport, Ky	144	28, 3
Oayton, Ohio	45	35, 254 85, 333	Newport, Ky Newton, Mass New York, N. Y.	122	33, 5
Denver, Colo	25	133, 859	New York, N. Y	1	3, 437, 2
Des Moines, Iowa	59	62, 139	Norfolk, Va	80	46,6
Detroit, Mich		285, 704 36, 297	Oakland Cal	56	66, 9
Dubuque, Iowa	107	36, 297	Omaha, Nebr	35	102, 5
Ouluth, Minn	72	52, 969	Oshkosh, Wis	145	28, 2
Caston, Pa	158 136	25, 238 29, 655	Passaic, N. J. Paterson, N. J.	149 32	27, 7
Cast St. Louis, Ill	74	52, 130	Pawtucket, R. I.	95	105, 1 39, 2
Clizabeth, N. J	112	35, 672	Peoria, Ill	67	56, 1
Crie, Pa.	73	52,733	Philadelphia, Pa	3	1, 293, 6
Evansville, Ind	64	59,007	Pittsburg, Pa	11	321, 6
Fall River, Mass	33	104, 863	Pittsburg, Pa	78	50, 1
ritchburg, Mass	128	31,531	Portland, Oreg Providence, R. I	42	90,4
Fort Wayne, Ind	83	45, 115	Providence, R. I	20	175, 5
Fort Worth, Tex	151	26,688	Pueblo, Colo	147	28, 1
alveston, Tex	102	37, 789 26, 121	Quincy, Ill	108	36, 2
Floucester, Mass	153	26, 121	Racine, Wis	139	29, 1
rand Rapids, Mich		87,565	Reading, Pa	. 50	78,9
Harrisburg, Pa	77	50, 167	Richmond, Va	.46	85,0
Jarophill Moss	104	79,850	Richmond, Va. Rochester, N. Y. Rockford, Ill.	24 130	162,6
Hartford, Conn Haverhill, Mass Hoboken, N. J	63	37, 175 59, 364	Sacramento, Cal	130	31, 0 29, 2
Holyoke, Mass	82	45,712	Saginaw, Mich	89	42.3
Houston, Tex	35	44,633	Salem, Mass	110	35, 9

Population of cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more, according to the Census of 1900—Continued.

City.	Order.	Population.	City.	Order.	Population.
Salt Lake City, Utah San Antonio, Tex. San Francisco, Cal. Savannah Ga. Schenectady, N. Y. Scranton, Pa. Seattle, Wash. Sioux City, Iowa. Somerville, Mass. South Bend, Ind. South Omaha, Nebr Spokane, Wash. Springfield, Ill. Springfield, Mass	70 71 9 69 127 88 48 123 61 109 154 105 116 60 101 34 4 23 31 29 30	53, 531 542, 782 542, 782 542, 244 31, 682 102, 026 80, 671 33, 111 61, 643 35, 999 26, 001 36, 848 34, 159 62, 059 38, 253 102, 979 575, 238 103, 065 10, 091 108, 374	Tacoma, Wash. Taunton, Mass. Terre Haute, Ind Toledo, Ohio. Topeka, Kans. Trenton, N. J. Troy, N. Y. Utica, N. Y. Washington, D. C. Waterbury, Conn Wheeling, W. Va. Wilkesbarre, Pa Williamsport, Pa Williamsport, Pa Wilmington, Del. Woonsocket, R. I. Worcester, Mass Yonkers, N. Y. York, Pa. Youngstown, Ohio	103 131 106 26 66 121 58 62 66 .15 81 197 75 15 141 51 146 29 79 119 84	37, 714 31, 036 36, 673 33, 608 73, 307 60, 651 56, 383 278, 718 45, 859 38, 879 51, 721 22, 757 76, 608 28, 204 118, 424 118, 424 47, 931 38, 708 44, 885



## INDEX.

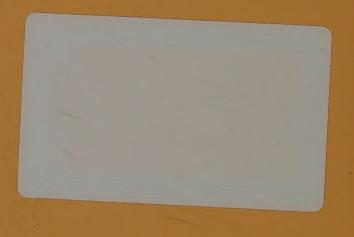
Almhahatian list of hattless	rage.
Alphabetical list of battles: War of the rebellion, 1861, 1865	7 140
War of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Spanish-American war, giving number killed and wounded in each engage	7-143
ment 1908 1000	e- 171 101
ment, 1898–1900.  Alphabetical list of battles of the old wars, with a short history of each, 1754	171–181
1848	995 940
1848Black Hawk Indian, Illinois and Wisconsin, 1832	924 925
Chronological history of the Movings	204, 200
Chronological history of the Mexican	231-240
Florida or Seminole Indian, Georgia and Alabama, 1835–1842	$\frac{234}{235}$
France, war against, 1798.	231
French and Indian war, 1754–1763.	225
Great Britain, or war of 1812.	231_234
Mexican war, 1846–1848	236_240
Northwest Indian, Ohio, 1790–1795.	231
Northwest Indian, Indiana, 1811	231
Revolutionary war 1775–1783	225-231
Revolutionary war, 1775–1783 Texas and Mexico, war between, 1835–36.	236
Tripoli, Africa, war against, 1801	231
War of 1812 with Great Britain, 1812–1815	231-234
Army increase of authority for etc. 1898	200
strength of in October, 1899	201
Brightwood (Fort Stevens), D. C., history of battle at.	163
strength of, in October, 1899 Brightwood (Fort Stevens), D. C., history of battle at. Camps, list of, giving date established and number of deaths, etc., to Septem	1-
ber 30. 1898	201
ber 30, 1898 Casualties of the Union armies, 1861–1865	. 145
Casualties of the Confederate army Cause of wars and local disturbances from 1775 to 1899	145
Cause of wars and local disturbances from 1775 to 1899	221-224
Cemeteries, national, list of	169
Chronological record of the rebellion, 1860–1865	181, 182
Chronological record of the rebellion, 1860–1865	147–167
Chronological record of the Spanish-American war, 1898–1900	183-200
Colored troops, number of, from each State, 1861–1865	145, 146
Date and cause of wars from 1775 to 1899	221-224
Dates on which pensions are paid	247
Davis, Jefferson, pursuit and capture of	167
Death of Presidents, and where buried. Deaths in the Army between May 1, 1898 and June 30, 1899	241
Deaths in the Army between May 1, 1898 and June 30, 1899	101
in camps, number of number of, from each State, Spanish-American war	201
number of, in Union Army, 1861–1865	145
percentage of, between May 1 and September 30, 1898	181
Desertion, act to remove, limitation of time within which to apply for relief	170
President's proclamation in regard to	
Divisions of the Army and Navy	220
Early pension legislation 1776	272
Early pension legislation, 1776.  Expeditions from Manila, dates of sailing and arrival, etc	207
to the Philippines and Porto Rico, showing date of sailing, dat	te
to the Philippines and Porto Rico, showing date of sailing, dat of arrival, name of transport and organizations, etc	202, 206
First pension law enacted at Plymouth in 1636	242, 243
Fort Stevens (Brightwood), D. C., battle at, history of Gettysburg (Pa.) campaign, June 3 to August 1, 1863	163
Gettysburg (Pa.) campaign, June 3 to August 1, 1863	144, 145
Government transports, list of	. 210
Government transports, list of	242
Hospital ships. Spanish war	210
Indians, number of, in service, 1861–1865	. 146
Jefferson Davis, capture of	167
251	

	Pa	age.
Killed and wounded in China		182
Letter from compiler to Commissioner of Pensions	_	1
Letter from Commissioner of Pensions to compiler		2
List of naval vessels	211-	-215
Losses between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899 number of, Union and Confederate, 1861–1865	_	181
number of, Union and Confederate, 1861–1865		145
while in service, Spanish war	208,	209
while in service, Spanish war		207
National cemeteries, with post-office address		169
Naval enlistments, number of, from each State, to May 23, 1898		185
Naval vessels, list of, number of officers and men, etc	211-	-215
Number of deaths from each State, 1861–1865	145,	146
of men furnished from each State, 1861–1865	145,	146
in service October 18, 1899, with rank	~	201
of naval vessels		215
Pay table of the Army		216
enlisted men	216,	217
Military Academy	_	217
officers Pay table, United States Navy and Marine Corps	-	216
Pay table, United States Navy and Marine Corps	-	218
officers	-	218
petty officers and enlisted men Pensions, ratings for disabilities incurred in military or naval service	218,	219
Pensions, ratings for disabilities incurred in military or naval service	244–	247
Army Navy, for ten and twenty years' service	-	244
Navy, for ten and twenty years' service		246
Navy and Marine Corps		244
Old wars, service in Rates fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions for certain disabilities	246,	247
Rates fixed by the Commissioner of Pensions for certain disabilities	•	245
Widows, minors, etc.		246
Pension agencies, district embraced and dates of payment	247,	248
Philippine expeditions, showing date of sailing, troops carried, etc	202-	200
Population of cities, census of 1900  Porto Rico, expeditions to, date of sailing and arrival, etc	248,	249
Porto Rico, expeditions to, date of sailing and arrival, etc	-	200
Presidents, list of, etc	*	240
Preparent's proclamation in regard to deserters	-	$\frac{170}{200}$
Proclamation calling for volunteers, 1898, etc.	•	200
Protocol, signing of, Spanish war	-	3
Rebellion, cause of Relative rank, Army and Navy		220
Reorganization of the Army, authority for, 1898, etc	•	200
Sailors and marines, number of, in service, 1861–1865	145	
Slavery abolished, list of States, showing dates, etc.	110,	170
Soldiers' Homes, National and State	•	168
Spanish-American war, cause and termination of	•	224
number of troops furnished, by each State	208	
States, number of troops from each State, Spanish war	208.	209
Summary of events of the rebellion from day to day, 1860–1865	147-	-167
Summary of events of the rebellion from day to day, 1860-1865		182
of the Spanish-American war, 1898–1900	183-	-200
Transports, list of		210
Transports, list of Troops furnished, number of, by States, Spanish war	208	209
Troubles in China		181
Vessels used by Government in transporting troops, Spanish war		210
Volunteer forces in service from each State during war with Spain, with	h	
losses by States	208	209
Wars and local disturbances, dates of, 1775–1899.	221-	-224
Wars and local disturbances, dates of, 1775–1899. Washington, D. C., battle near (Fort Stevens), President Lincoln present at.		163
Wounded, between May 1, 1898, and June 30, 1899		181









V

R00470 95606

